Census 1885.

Enumeration of the Inhabitants in the ..... of .....,
in the County of ....., State of Wisconsin, on the 20th day of
June, A. D. 1885.

C. J. Mallow
City Clerk.

Names of Heads of Families.		Aggregate Population. White. Male.	White. Female.	Colored. Male.	Colored. Female.	Nativity. United States.	Germany.	Great Britain.	Ireland.	France.	British American.	Scandinavian.	Holland.	All other Countries.
1st " Ward	1335	680	650	2	3	992	61	26	72	1	3	185	—	5
2nd "	1367	606	757	1	3	1253	30	36	20	1	1	23	—	3
3d "	1456	682	774	—	—	1236	82	27	78	2	14	17	—	—
Aggregate	4158	1968	2181	3	6	3481	163	89	170	4	18	225	—	8

Militia 727
Vets 111

Whitewater May 7 — 1883

Minutes of a meeting of the Board of Trustees Elect of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room on the above date Roll Called by the Clerk. and all the members answering to their names except Trustee Leo Chesebro. who was unwell. presented their oaths of office. when the Board was duly organized,

Ed Engelbretson Village Treasurer Elect presented his Bond. which was on Motion approved, Bill No 1 of Bishop & Cravath of $28.00 for Stenographic Copies of the evidence in the Washburne Case against the Village, was presented & referred to Committee on Finance. It was moved seconded & Carried that the President purchase a Book of Records for the use of Village. as the Old one was filled. It was on Motion decided that James Webb act as pound Master for the ensuing year. It was Moved Seconded & Carried that Henry Cornish be Street Commissioner. for the ensuing year. It was moved seconded & Carried that the Board adopt the rules of the last Board. the ensuing year

On Motion the Board adjourned,

James Caskey
Clerk

Whitewater May 15 — 1883

At a regular Meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room the following proceedings were had Roll Called. present the President N. M. Littlejohn. Trustees. John McLean. L. A. Tanner. absent Chesebro. absent Joseph Creighton. present. Minutes of last Meeting were read & approved. The following Standing Committees were appointed

Finance & accounts — Tanner & McLean
By Laws & ordinances — Creighton & Tanner
Streets & Alleys — McLean & Chesebro
Sidewalks — Chesebro & Tanner
Licenses — McLean & Creighton

A petition to lay a sidewalk on the east side of Prairie St from the South side of Park St to the North side of Center St. Said Walk to be built not less than four 4) feet wide of boards not less than one inch thick laid crosswise on three (3) stringers not less than 2x4 Scantling laid lengthwise & well nailed. Said petition was referred to Committee on Sidewalks. Lewis Carpenter tendered his resignation as Village Marshal. and on Motion the same was accepted

On Motion of John McLean, Henry Carish was nominated and Elected Village Marshal. On Motion John Wright was Elected Special police to keep order around the Churches during services. The Committee on Finance reported back the bill No 1 of Bishop & Cravath recommending that the same be allowed at the amount named. On motion the report was adopted. And an order on the Treasurer for the same ordered drawn. The following persons made application for Saloon License, Wm Michaelis John Regan, B. Bauman. The same was refered to Com: on license

On Motion the Board adjourned

James Cafsidy
Clerk

Whitewater May 18— 1883

At an adjourned meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room the following proceedings were had. Roll Called present the President N. M. Littlejohn, Trustees. McLean, Tanner, Chesebro & Creighton. Minutes of last Meeting were read and approved. Com: on License reported in favor of granting license to John Regan, B. Bauman & Wm Michaels, on condition that they pay the amount of license fixed by the Board, and Complying with the Law and ordinances of the Village On Motion the report was adopted. Application for saloon license was presented by Jacob Holzer and Angel Cook. The same was refered to Com: on license. Com: reported back recomending that license be granted them on the same Condition as those above named.

On Motion the report was adopted, Com: on Sedewalks were granted a longer time to make their report. A. Motion was made & Carried that the Board do now proceed to ballot for the amount of license to be settled on for the ensuing year. On Motion the 1st ballot was to be informal & Joseph Creighton appointed teller. The result of 1st ballot was 2 Votes for $200 — 2 Votes for $150 and 1 Vote for $100. A formal ballot being cast there was 1 Vote for $200 — 2 Votes for $150 — 1 Vote for $100. and 1 blank 2nd ballot no change from the above. 3rd ballot no change. 4th no change 5th the result was the same. It was on Motion decided that the ayes & Nos be Called, the Clerk Called the Roll with the following result on the Motion of J. McLean that the license be $150. two voting aye and three No. On Motion $200 be the amount: The Clerk called the roll, two voting aye and three voting No. Motion lost. It was moved seconded and Carried, that the Board take a recess of five Minutes to discuss the to discuss the Matter. and come to a settlement=

On reassembling the Motion was made that the Board do now fix the amount by ballot: a vote being taken, there was three for $150 and two for $200. On Motion the amount for the ensuing year for Saloon license shall be $150.
On Motion the Board adjourned till 8 o'clock Saturday evening May 19

James Caffrey
Clerk

Whitewater May 19- 1883

An adjourned meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room, the following proceedings were had Roll Called. present- the President- N. M. Littlejohn. Trustees J. McLean, and L. A. Tanner. absent- Trustees Geo Chesebro & Jo. Creighton. Minutes of previous meeting were read & approved. The Bond of B Bauman, was presented & referred to Com. on finance. Com reported on the same recommending that it be approved. On Motion the report was adopted and a License ordered granted B. Bauman. It was moved seconded & Carried that C. D. Geer be appointed Chief Engineer of the Water works. to see that the same be put in proper repair.
On Motion the Board adjourned

James Caffrey
Clerk

Whitewater May 22 — 1883

At a Special meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present- the President N. M. Littlejohn. Trustees. L. A. Tanner. Joseph Creighton. Geo Chesebro Absent- Trustee J. McLean. Application of Thos. Ryan. Piere Roach Michael Connors. & Patrick Connors. was presented & referred to Com. on Licenses. Com. reported favorably on the same. recommending that that license be granted said persons. by they paying the amount fixed by the Board. & Complying with the Law & Village Ordinances. On Motion the report was adopted The Bonds of Jacob Helzer. John Regan Wm Michaelis Thos. Ryan. Piere Roach & Patrick Connors was presented & referred to Com on finance. Com reported back recommending the approval of the Bonds of the several parties. On Motion the report was adopted & the Bonds approved by the Board.
On Motion the Board adjourned

Jas. Caffrey
Clerk

Whitewater June 5 1883

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room, the following proceedings were had Roll Called. Present the President N. M. Littlejohn. Trustees J. McLean L. A. Tanner. Geo Cheeselro & Joseph Creighton. Minutes of previous Meetings of May 19 & 23 were read & approved. Committee on License to whom was refered the application of Michael Connors for a Saloon License reported on the same recomending that the same be granted on Condition of the applicant obeying the law & Village ordnances On Motion the report was adopted. On Motion the Bond of Michal Connors with N. Klinger & Every Dann as surities when presented to the Board in due form be approved. Motion Carried. The Com. on Sidewalks to whom was refered the petition of E. F. Thayer, S. Saxe and Ellen Rockfeller to lay a sidwalk on the east side of prairie st between Peck st and the north side of Centre st reported in favor of laying said walk in accordance with the prayer of the petitioners. On Motion the report was adopted and the sidewalk ordered laid. Bill No 2 of Henry Cornish Street Commissioner for $144.90 was presented & refered to Com. on finance. The following resolution was presented & adopted by the Board. Resolved, that the amount to be paid for License to sell spirituous Liquors to be drank on the premises by Hotels that are Conducted strictly as such, for the accomidation of the traveling public, be and is hereby fixed at the sum of one hundred dollars. The Committee on on finance reported favorably on the bond of A. Cook recomending its approval. On Motion the report was adopted & the Bond approved by the Board, & a License ordered granted A. Cook. It was moved. Seconded & Carried that J. D. Hogan, and J. A. Ammon be appointed assistants to A. D. Geer, Engineer of the fire department, Com. on finance reported on bill No 2. recomending its allowance at $144.90 On Motion the report was adopted & an order on the Treasurer for the same, ordered drawn.

On Motion the Board adjourned

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater June 19 - 1883

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room the following proceedings were had. Roll called. present the President N. M. Littlejohn, Trustees Joseph Creighton & L. A. Tanner. absent - Trustees Chesebro & McLean. Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. Application of James Roache to sell Spirituous Liquors at his place. Lot 7 Block 14 was presented & referred to Com. on Licenses. Bill No 3 of Henry Conrads, Street Commissioner for $9.75 was presented & referred to Com. on finance. Com on license reported back on the application of James Roach. recommending that a License be granted on condition of obeying the laws & the ordinances of the Village. On Motion the report was adopted. Com on finance reported back bill No 3 recommending that it be allowed in full. On Motion the report was adopted and an order on the Treasurer for the same ordered drawn. The Bond of James Roach was presented & referred to Com. on finance. Com reported on the same, recommending that the Bond be approved. On Motion the report was adopted. the Bond approved by the Board and a License issued. On Motion the Board adjourned till Friday evening 8 o'clock P.M.

James Cafferty
Clerk

Whitewater June 22 - 1883

At an adjourned meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present the President N. M. Littlejohn. Trustees, John McLean. Joseph Creighton. Geo Chesebro & L. A. Tanner. Minutes of last Meeting were read & approved. An application for Saloon License was presented by Frank Drohes to sell Spirituous Liquors at the Frank Forest place of Whitewater street. Application referred to Com. on License. An application to lay a Sidewalk on the west side of Cottage Street between Peck & Jamesville streets. Signed by Frank Boltz, David Eglestone, John McGill & H. N. Hayes. was presented & referred to Com. on Sidewalks. Com on License reported in favor of granting a Saloon License to Frank Drohes. by paying the amount fixed by the Board. & obeying the laws & ordinances of the Village. On Motion the Board adjourned.

James Cafferty
Clerk

Whitewater June 22 – 1883

After adjournment of the Meeting of this date, all the members of the Board being present. A Motion was made by Trustee Creighton that the Board do now organize as a Board of Health. The Motion being seconded, the President put the gestion. and all the members voted in favor of the organization of said Board of Health Dr. Moses Furlong was nominated. and Elected by the Board a Health officer for the Village. On Motion Geo Cheeselro. and Joseph Creighton were Elected by the Board. a Committee to draft rules & regulations for the Government of the Board of Health.

On Motion the Board of Health adjourned

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater July 3rd 1883

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. Roll Called present the President N. M. Littlejohn. Trustees McLean. Tanner & Creighton. ~~absent L. A. Tanner~~, absent Geo Cheeselro. Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. Minutes of the Organization of the Board of health were also read & adopted. An application of M. Messersmith for a Hotel Liquor license was presented & refered to License Committee. also the Bond of Messersmith was presented & refered to the finance Com. Committee on License reported in favor of granting a license. on Condition of obeying the Law and the ordinances of the Village. On Motion the report was adopted Com on finance reported back recomending the approval of the Bond of M. Messersmith. On Motion the report was adopted & the Bond approved by the Board. & a License ordered granted. Bill No 4 of Henry Cornish Street Commissioner, for $103.25 and Bill No 5 of Henry Cornish for Marshals services of $40.00 were presented & refered to Com on finance. Com. reported back on Bills 4 & 5 recomending that they be allowed in full. On Motion the report was adopted and an order for the same. ordered drawn on the Treasurer

On Motion the Board adjourned

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater August 7- 1883

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room the following proceedings were had.
Roll Called. present the President- N. M. Littlejohn. Trustees. Joseph Creighton. John McLean. & Geo. Chesebro. Absent- L. A. Tenney.
Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. An application for Saloon License was presented by J. C. Banks and S. H. Bowman to sell at the Frank Hurst place on Whitewater street, ~~for~~ Application refered to Committee on License. A petition for a Sidewalk to be laid on the west side of third and Fremont Street. signed by. J. T. Smith Geo. S. Williams & Mrs Egloff was presented & refered to Com on Side walks. Com on license to whom the application of Banks & Bowman was refered. reported in favor of granting said parties a License on condition of paying the amount fixed by the Board and Comply with the Laws & ordinances of the Village. On Motion the report was adopted. A Communication from the Chief Engineer of the Water works was read. relating to the Condition of Hose Cart- Hose & Co and Setting forth what was needed by the Department. The same was refered to Com on finance. The petition for a Sidewalk on the West side of Cottage Street was ordered returned to the Signers. there being not enough Signatures to the same to admit of any action being taken by the Board. Bill No 6 of David Jarvis for $11.75 for Stone Bill No 7 of Henry Cornish. Street Commissioner for $17.45 Bill No 8 of Henry Cornish for Marshals fees of $2.00 were presented & refered to Com on finance, Com reported on Bills No 6-7 & 8 recomending that they be allowed. On Motion the report was adopted, and an order on the Treasurer for the several bills. ordered drawn. A Motion was made by Trustee Chesebro and seconded by John McLean, that the Street Commissioner build a Sidewalk on the South Side of the Park & North Side of Main Street. Said walk to be of Inch board. 5 feet 4 inches long laid Crosswise on four Stringers. not less than 2x4 Scantling. The Motion was Carried, and the walk ordered built. On Motion the Board adjourned.

James Osborn
Clerk

Whitewater August 11th 1883

At a Special meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held, at the Supervisors room, the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present the President N. M. Littlejohn. Trustees Joseph Creighton. Geo Cheeseboro. & John McLean. absent L. A. Tanner. An application to sell spirituous. ardent and intoxicating Liquors to be drank on the premises. Lot 6 in Block 15 was presented by James Smith. application refered to Com: on License. Com reported. recomending that License be granted on Condition of the said Jas. Smith paying the amount fixed by the Board $150. and obey the Law and ordinances of the Village. On Motion the report was adopted. The Bond of Jas Smith was presented & refered to Com: on Finance. Com. reported in favor of approving the Bond. On Motion the report was adopted and the Bond approved by the Board. and a License ordered granted to Jas. Smith.

On Motion the Board adjourned

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater September 4th 1883

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the followings were had. Roll Called. present the President N. M. Littlejohn, Trustees L. A. Tanner. John McLean Joseph Creighton. & Geo Cheeseboro. Minutes of the meetings of August 7 & 11 were read & approved. The Com: on Sidewalks to whom the petition of J. T. Smith & others for a Sidewalk on the west side of third & Freemont St were refered. reported in favor of laying said walk. On Motion the report was adopted & the walk ordered laid in accordance with the petition. On Motion the Finance Com. were instructed to purchase 300 ft of Hose for the fire department, and also two Ladders. and such other improvement as the Chief Engineer recomended, Bill No 9 of H. Cornish for Marshals fees of $20.00, Bill No 10 of Wm H. Noyes for $3.50 Bill No 11 of E. D. Gier for $5.00 Bill No 12 of H. Cornish Street Commissioner for $202.75 were presented & refered to Com: on finance. On Motion the Street Commissioner was instructed to remove the old Sidewalk East of the

East-side School House. as far as it was unsafe to travel on Committee on finance reported back Bills 9-10-11 & 12 and recomend that they be allowed in full. On motion the report was adopted. and an order on the Treasurer for the amount of the several bills ordered drawn. Ex 7 Com The petition of the Chicago Milwaukee & St Paul Rail way Co for leave to Cross Milwaukee & Clay Streets in the Village with a Spur track. running to the Paper Mill. having been duly considered. the following Resolution was adopted. That the Said Company be and they hereby are authorized to Cross said streets with a Spur track as requested in said petition. The said Crossings to be maintained by Said Company as required by section 1836 of the Revised Statutes. It was moved. Seconded & Carried that the following Lots be assessed as follows, for repair of Sidewalks. along said Lots Lot-1 Block 5 German Church. East half Lot 1 Block 2 Cains. ad Homer. Cook. Lot W. L. R. Stewart. Lot 11 Block 4 J. C. Bower. Ten dollars, on each Lot

On motion the Board adjourned

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater September 18 - 1883

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present the President N. M. Littlejohn. Trustees. John McLean. Geo Chesebro. & Joseph Creighton, absent L. H. Tanner. Minutes of last meeting were read and by numbering the Lots assessed. they were approved. Bills No 13 of N. M. Littlejohn for Lumber of $226.53/100 No 14 of Henry Cornish. Street Commissioner of $146.70 were presented & referred to Com on finance. It was moved. Seconded and Carried that the Lot owned by T. S. Robinson on the South east Corner of 4th & Centre Streets be assessed ten dollars for the repair of Sidewalk in front of said Lot Com on finance reported back. Bills 13 & 14 recomending they be allowed in full. On motion the report was adopted and an order on the Treasurer for the Same ordered drawn. The following resolution was presented & ~~ref~~ adopted by the Board. the Marshal of the Village is hereby instructed to Supply with Oil. light and properly Care for all street lamps erected ~~by~~ on the streets of the Village. Not less than one lamp on each Block Continuously from each other. He is instructed to procure Oil by the barrel at the expence of the Village for the purpose

for the purpose stated, to see to the proper lighting of all street lamps wheather erected by private parties or the Village, when ever dark enough to require lights, and to the extinguishment of said lights at or about Midnight. It was on Motion ordered that the Marshal procure and erect a lamp in front of the Engine House. A Motion was made & Carried that any and all parties having hitching posts set outside the gutter on the business streets of the Village be notified to remove the same to the inside of the gutter or dispence with them altogether On Motion the Board adjourned, ~~[illegible]~~

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater October 2nd 1883

At a regular Meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present the President N. M. Littlejohn, Trustees L. A. Tanner Geo Chesebro. Absent John McLean and Joseph Creighton Minutes of previous Meeting were read & approved. A Petition to lay a Sidewalk from the Creek to the east side of Newcomb St was presented and refered to Committee on Sidewalks Bills No 15 and 16 of Henry Cornish were presented & refered to Com. on finance one of $71.50 as Street Commissioner & one of 29.50 for Marshals fees. Committee reported back in favor of allowing said bills in full. On Motion the report was adopted and an order on the Treasurer for the amount of bills 15 & 16 ordered drawn. The Street Commissioner presented the bill of Expence for building the sidewalk on Lot 11 Block 9 owned by J. C. Bower. $8.63

On Motion the Board adjourned

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater October 23 – 1883

At a Special meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. Roll Called present the Pres N. M. Littlejohn, Trustees Joseph Creighton, John McLean and Geo Cheselro. absent Trustee Tanner. James Smith who disposed of his business as Saloon keeper to Clem Barnes requested of the Board to have the unexpired time of his License transfered to Said Clem Barnes, and be released from any Claim against himself or Bondsmen by the Board, On Motion of Joseph Creighton seconded by John McLean the License was transfered to Said Barnes by presenting a Bond Satisfactory to the Board. The Bond being presented & refered to finance Com, it being acceptable. Com, reported in favor of approving the same. On Motion the Bond was approved by the Board, and the Bond of James Smith ordered surrendered to Said Smith

On Motion the Board adjourned

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater November 6 – 1883

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the office of H. Heady. the following proceedings were had Roll Called present the President N. M. Littlejohn. Trustees L. A. Tanner John McLean, Joseph Creighton & Geo Cheselro. Minutes of previous Meetings Oct 2 & 23 were read & approved, A petition to lay a Sidewalk on the west side of Fremont St & third to Continue on to Whitewater St was presented & refered to Com on Sidewalks. Account No 17 of S. H. Tuttle against Village for $70.06 Bill No 18 of H. Heady of three dollars. Bill No 19 for $193.60 to pay for Hose Bill No 20 of H. Cornish for Marshals fees $20.00 Bill 21 of H Cornish Street Commissioner for $220.83 were presented & refered to Com on finance. Com reported back on Bills No 19 " 20 & 21 recomending that they be allowed. On Motion the report was adopted & and an order for the several bills ordered drawn on the Treasurer, A petition to build a bridge across the track of the C. M. & St Paul R.R. opposite the School House on the East side of the Village was presented & refered to Com on Streets & Alleys. Bill of Expence for building Sidewalk along Lots 1 & 2 H. B. Sheda Block 17 of $15.58 was handed in by the Street Commissioner Com on Sidewalks reported back the petition of Geo G. Williams and others & recomended that an ordinance be passed to build said walk. On Motion the report was adopted. Board adjourned. Jas Casserly Clerk

Whitewater Nov 20 — 1883

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the office of H. Heady the following proceedings were had, Roll Called present the President N. M. Littlejohn Trustees L. A. Tanner, Geo Chesebro, John McLean & Joseph Creighton, Minutes of last meeting were read & approved Bill No 22 of John Reichel for $4.50 Bill 23 of Charles Mansfield for $20.31 Bill 24 of E. J. Morey for $7.50 were presented & referred to Com. on finance, Com. reported back Bills 23-24 and recommended that they be allowed, On Motion the report was adopted and an order for the same ordered drawn on the Treasurer It was moved seconded & passed that the finance Committee be instructed to see & compromise the Tuttle Claims against the Village & report at next meeting On Motion a Committee of two consisting of L. A. Tanner & Geo Chesebro was appointed by the President to confer with the proper officers of the C. M. & St Paul Rail way Company in relation to the building of a Bridge across their R. R. Track on the east side of the Village, On Motion the Board adjourned

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater Nov 29 — 1883

At a Special Meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room, the following proceedings were had, Roll Called present the President N. M. Littlejohn Trustees L. A. Tanner, John McLean, Geo Chesebro, absent Joseph Creighton, On Motion the sum of one mill on the dollar of the assessed valuation of the Village be levied for road purposes for the ensuing year, On Motion the Board adjourned

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater December 4– 1883

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. Roll Called, present the Pres N. M. Littlejohn, Trustees D. A. Tanner, John McLean, Geo Chesebro, and Joseph Creighton. Minutes of last meeting Nov 20 & 29 were read & approved. Bill No 25 of Henry Cornish Street Commissioner for $50.00 was presented & refered to Com. on finance, Committee reported back Bills 22 of John Reichel Bill 17 of S. H. Tuttle & Bill 25 of Henry Cornish, recomending their allowance in full. On Motion the Report was adopted, an an order on the Treasurer for the Amount of the several bills ordered Drawn, It was Moved Seconded & passed that Agustus Anderson be appointed Special Police without pay, while [illegible]

On Motion the Board adjourned

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater January 8 — 1884

At a Special Meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present the President – N. M. Littlejohn. Trustees John McLean. Geo Chesebro. Joseph Creighton, Absent – D. A. Tanner. Minutes of last meeting were read. Corrected. & Approved. Bills 26 of H. J. Pike $24.00 Bill 27 of H. Cornish $33.50 Bill 28 of H. Longsman $6.00 were presented & Refered to Committee on finance. Com. Reported back on said Bills recomending that they be allowed as Charged. On Motion the Report was adopted & an order on the Treasurer for the Amount of the several Bills ordered Drawn,

On Motion the Board adjourned

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater January 22 - 1884

At a Special meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors Room the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present - the President - N. M. Littlejohn. Trustees L. H. Tanner. Geo Chesebro. John McLean & Joseph Creighton. Minutes of previous meeting were read & approved. Bill 29 of Charles E. Mansfield for $14.85; Bill 30 of Smith & Hall for $33.44, Bill 31 of E. D. Gier for $3.00, were presented & Refered to Com. on finance. John Cook made Application to Sell in quantities less than one gallon. Strong, ardent, Spirituous, Malt & intoxicating Liquors to be drank on the premises. Corner of Second & Whitewater Streets. Application refered to Com on License. A petition to the Board, was read by Clerk, praying that there be no license granted to open a Saloon in the building lately occupied by Cleland & McBeath. The same was refered to Com. on License. Clem Barnes made application to have the unexpired terms of his Saloon License Transfered from his present location on Whitewater St to the building on Centre St lately occupied by Cleland & McBeath. Application refered to Com. on License. Finance Committee reported back. Bills 29-30 & 31 recomending that they be allowed as Charged. On Motion the report was adopted, and an order on the Treasurer for the amount ordered drawn. License Com. reported on the application of John Cook for Saloon License, recomending that the same be granted by paying the Amount fixed by the Board ($150) And obeying the Law and Ordinances of the Village. The Bond of John Cook Signed by Wm Smith & N. Klinger was presented & refered to Com on finance. Com. reported, recomending the approval of the Bond. On Motion the report was adopted. the Bond approved. & a license ordered granted. License Com. reported back on the transfer of Clem Barnes license, recomending that the Same be allowed. On motion of Joseph Creighton, seconded by John McLean the question was put & Carried.

On Motion the Board adjourned

James Casserly Clerk

AN ORDINANCE

Granting Permission to Erect a System of Telegraph Lines in the Village of Whitewater, Wisconsin.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Village Board of the Village of Whitewater:

SECTION 1. That the Bankers and Merchants Telegraph Co. and its successors and assigns be, and they are hereby granted the right of way through, in and upon the streets, sidewalks, alleys and public grounds of the Village of Whitewater, in the County of Walworth and State of Wisconsin, for the use and purposes of erecting and thereon to erect, maintain, and use all the necessary poles, or posts and the necessary wires thereon, for the purpose of telegraphing, or other suitable material, to operate and use said wires successfully to the Village of Whitewater aforesaid.

Provided, that the said Bankers and Merchants Telegraph Co. and its successors and assigns, shall maintain the use (under proper and reasonable restrictions and rules) an office and operator in connection of telegraph wires at some convenient point within said Village, and shall so set said poles or posts, and place the wires thereon in such places and in such manner as not to interfere with travel on said streets, sidewalks, alleys and public grounds aforesaid, and shall put and keep in good order all those parts of the same interfered with or used in the erection of said poles or posts, and shall hereafter so maintain the same in like good order.

SECTION 2. That said poles shall be so set as not to interfere with the flow of water in the gutter or gutters in said Village, and under the direction of the Street Commissioner or the Village Board.

SECTION 3. The said Village Board expressly reserves the right to grant the right of way through, in and upon said streets, sidewalks, alleys and public grounds, for the erection, maintenance and use of the necessary posts or poles and wires of any other telegraph company or individual, whenever requested, the same not to interfere with the proper and successful use of the rights hereby granted to the said Bankers and Merchants Telegraph Co. and its successors and assigns.

SECTION 4. The Village Board shall enact such ordinances as may become necessary for the protection of telegraph poles, fixtures and wires against abuse and injury.

Passed in Village Board, April 29th, A. D. 1884.

N. M. LITTLEJOHN, President.

Attest:—JAMES CASSERLY, Village Clerk.

At a regular
held at the
Roll Called, p
McLean, Geo
Minutes of pre
Henry Danworth
of E. D. Gier p
Committee rep
32 - 33 & 34 be
and an order
ordered drawn,

At a regular
held at the Su
Roll Called, pres
Joseph Creighton
Meeting were rea
$29 for lighting
Application & Bo
Malt & intoxicat
premises. Lot 1 B
on License, Finan
be allowed, On
Treasurer for the
the application
on the payment
the Law & Ordina
the names of
and refered to
the Bond be app
approved by the
On Motion the

Whitewater February 5—1884

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room, the following proceedings were had, Roll Called. present the President N. M. Littlejohn, Trustees. John McLean. Geo Chesebro. & L. A. Tanner. absent Trustee, Joseph Creighton Minutes of previous meeting were read & approved. Bill No 32 of Henry Vanvorhes for $9.25 Bill 33 of Henry Cornish $24.15 Bill 34 of C. D. Lier for $8.50 were presented & Referd to Committee on finance Committee Reported back on said bills recomending that said bills 32-33 & 34 be allowed as Charged. On Motion the Report was adopted and an order on the Treasurer for the Amount of the several bills ordered drawn, On Motion the Board adjourned

James Caffrey Clerk

Whitewater February 14/84

At a regular Meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room the following proceedings were had Roll Called. present the President N. M. Littlejohn, Trustees L. A. Tanner Joseph Creighton. Absent Geo Chesebro & John McLean. Minutes of last meeting were read & Approved. Bill No 35 of Charles Mansfield for $29 for lighting street lamps was presented & Referd to Com. on finance Application & Bond of Joseph Clement for License to sell Ardent Spirits, Malt & intoxicating drinks less than one gallon to be drank on the premises. Lot 1 Block 15 of the Village was presented & Referd to Com. on License, Finance Com. Reported back Bill 35 recommending that the same be allowed. On Motion the Report was adopted and an order on the Treasurer for the Amount ordered drawn. License Com Reported back on the application of Joseph Clement recomending that a license be granted on the payment of the Amount fixed by the Boards ($150) and obeying the Law & ordinances of the Village. The Bond of Joseph Clement with the names of Frank Faust & Nicholas Klinger as sureties was presented and Referd to Com on finance, Com Made a Report recomending that the Bond be approved. On Motion the Report was adopted & the Bond approved by the Board. and a License ordered granted Joseph Clement On Motion the Board adjourned

James Caffrey Clerk

Whitewater March 4 – 1884

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room. the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present the President N. M. Littlejohn. Trustees. L. A. Tanner Joseph Creighton. absent Trustees McLean & Chesebro. Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. Bill 36 of Smith & Hall for $6.83 Bill 37 of E. D. Isier for $10.00 Bill 38 of Henry Cornish for $20.00 Marshals fees were presented & refered to Com. on finance. Com. reported back on Bills 36 & 38 recomending that they be allowed as charged. On Motion the report was adopted and an order on the Treasurer for the amount of said Bills ordered Drawn. On Motion the Board adjourned

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater April 8 – 1884

At a Special meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present the President N. M. Littlejohn. Trustees L. A. Tanner. Joseph Creighton, John McLean absent Trustee Chesebro. Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. Bill 39 of Henry Vanbrooks $2.13 Bill 40 of Smith & Hall for $28.15 Bill 41 of Pitt Cravath for $12.10 Bill 42 of J. C. Cox for $3.68 Bill 43 of W. L. R. Stewart for $33.29 Bill 44 of Bortle & Doolette for $48.56 Bill 45 of C. E. Mansfield for $26.20 Bill 46 of Bishop & Cravath for $56.00 Bill 47 of Henry Heady for $3.00 Bill 48 of Henry Cornish for $45.25 were presented & refered to Com. on finance. A Communication from the Wisconsin Telephone Co was red & refered to Com. on By Laws & ordinances. An application for saloon License was presented by James Quinn The same was refered to Com. on License. Finance Com. reported back Bills 39-40-41-42-43-44-45-47 & 48 recommending that they be allowed as charged. On Motion the report was adopted and an order on the Treasurer for the amount of the several bills ordered Drawn. Com. on License reported on the application of James Quinn recommending that a License be granted on Condition of that he obey the Law & ordinances of the Village and paying the amount fixed by the Board ($150) On Motion the report was adopted. The Bond of said Quinn was presented & refered to Com. on finance. Com reported on same in favor of the approval of the Bond. On Motion the report was adopted & the Bond approved. On Motion the Marshal was instructed to make Complaint against any Saloon keeper Violating ordinance No 37

On Motion the Board adjourned James Casserly Clerk

Whitewater April 15 1884

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present- the President- N. M. Littlejohn. Trustees L. H. Tanner John McLean. Joseph Creighton. Absent- Geo Chubb. Minute of last meeting were read & approved. Bills 49 of C. L. Mansfield $26.00 Bill 50 of Henry Connish Street Commissioner $138.75 Bill 51 of James Caverly Village Clerk $50.00 were presented & referred to Committee on finance. Application for License to sell strong ardent Spirituous & intoxicating Liquors, (no less than one gallon) to be drank on the premises Lot 7 Block 1 (one) Jaspers addition to the Village was presented by John Knecht & referred to Com on License. Finance Com reported back bills 49-50 & 51 recommending that they be allowed in full. On Motion the report was adopted and an order on the Treasurer for the amount of the several bills ordered drawn. License Com reported back on the application of John Knecht favouring the granting of a License on Condition of paying the amount fixed by the Board ($150) and obeying the Law & Ordinances of the Village. On Motion the report was adopted. A Motion was Made Seconded & Carried that the Lots owned by Oscar Smith be assessed ten dollars ($10) each to put in repair the Sidewalk along said Lots. On Motion the Board adjourned Until Tuesday Evening April 29.

James Caverly
Clerk

Whitewater April 29 - 1864

At an adjourned meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present - the President - N. M. Littlejohn, Trustees L. A. Tanner, Joseph Creighton, John McLean. absent - Geo Chesebro. Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. Bill 52 of Henry Cornish, Sheets $529.30 Bill 53 of E. Carpenter $49.20 Bill 54 of Smith & Hall $13.31 Bill 55 of Ed Carpenter. Village Treasurer $30.00 Bill 56 of J.C. Bower Hall rent for election purposes $5.00 Bill 57 of N. M. Littlejohn. Lumber $472.02 were presented & referred to Com on finance. An application for permission to sell in quantities less than one gallon Strong Ardent Spirituous & intoxicating Liquors to be drank on the premises Lot 4 Block 1 Tripps addition to Village. was presented by Athellia Baum and referred to Com on License. Committee on By Laws & ordinances to whom was referred the application of the Bankers and Merchants Telegraph Co for permission to erect telegraph poles through the Village of Whitewater reported on said application, recommending that permission be granted, On Motion the Report was adopted & the following ordinance No 39 was read the third time & passed, It was moved seconded & Carried that W. L. R. Stewart be and is hereby appointed Chief engineer of the Village fire department. A motion was made by Trustee Creighton that the Village appropriate one Hundred dollars to assist in purchasing Coats & Hats for the fire Company. On Motion W. Creighton was appointed a Committee of one to ascertain the Legal right of the Board to make Such appropriation & report the same at next meeting. On Motion the Ordinance No 39 shall be published in the Whitewater Chronicle the legal number of times. On Motion the Street Commissioner was authorized to purchase of N. M. Littlejohn, Lumber for the Village to the Amount of two Hundred dollars ($200) at the rate of $12.00 per thousand ft for all kinds needed. under 20 feet in length, or over at proportionate rate. The Minutes of the meeting being read & approved On Motion the Board adjourned, Until Monday Evening May 3 - at 7 Oclock

James Caskey Clerk

Whitewater May 5 1884

At an adjourned meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room the following proceedings were had, Roll Called present the President N. M. Littlejohn, Trustees L. A. Tanner, John McLane, Joseph Creighton, absent Trustee Cheselro. Bill 58 of N. M. Littlejohn $200 - Bill 59 of Henry Lingeman $1.75 Bill 60 of Henry Cornish, Marshals $25.00 Bill 61 of Cornish Street Commissioner $225.00 were presented ~~to Com~~ & refered to Com on finance, On Motion the Standing Resolution paying the Marshal twenty dollars per month was recinded. Trustee Creighton to whom the Matter of the Legal right of the Board in the Matter of appropriating $100 to the fire Com reported there was no Legal objection, On Motion one Hundred dollars was voted said Company, to buy Hats & Coats, the same to remain the property of the Village, On Motion an order was drawn on the Treasurer for the above purpose, Finance Com reported back Bills 58-59-60-61-62 & 37 recommending that they be allowed, and an order be drawn on the Treasurer for the amount of the several bills, A Motion was made seconded & Carried that $150.00 be transfered from the road fund to the town authorities to repair the road leading from Le Grange Centre to the Village of Whitewater, also $150.00 to repair the Lima road from Ed Hawes to Village, Bill No 63 for the above purpose was ordered drawn on the Treasurer, The Minutes of the meeting being read & approved the Board adjourned, S. D.

James Casserly
Clerk

At the Charter Election of the Village of Whitewater held at Bowers Hall. May 6. 1884 the following parties received the number of Votes opposite their names. for Village Officers -
For President of the Village. Whole Number of Votes Cast 791

A. D. Coburn	received	453	Votes
Byron Brown	"	333	Votes

For Trustees of the Village

R. F. McCutchon	received	341	Votes
Joseph Creighton	"	337	"
John McClan	"	341	"
L. A. Timm	"	331	"
L. M. Goodhue	"	264	"
H. J. Wilkinson	"	414	
Adam Kahn	"	305	"
E. F. Donnelly	"	262	"
C. M. Brown	"	186	"
A. Engebretsen	"	177	"
Job. Harrison	"	178	"

For Treasurer

Geo S. Marsh	received	186	Votes
A Engebretson	"	593	"

For Village Clerk

James Caperly	received	331	Votes
J. S. Kistol	"	283	"
J. C. Wheeler	"	173	

For Marshal

W. M. King	received	177	Votes
Henry Conrad	"	286	"
H. C. Nichols	"	277	"
Warren Nichols	"	35	"

For Justice

S. Hanson	received	179	Votes
S. Bishop	"	266	"
J. S. Kistol	"	338	"

For Supervisors

W. L. R. Stewart	received	347	votes
Philip Trautman	"	608	"
Robert McBeath	"	342	"
S. Bishop	"	341	"
E. S. Redington	"	267	"
S. H. Tuttle	"	267	"
R. B. Charles	"	259	"
J. W. Dennison	"	174	"
F. C. Kizer	"	182	"
M. McCue	"	175	"
H. P. Goodman	"	179	"
N. M. Littlejohn	"	1	"
C. M. Brown	"	1	"

The following were the officers declared Elected

President A. D. Coburn
Trustees R. F. McCutchon
Joseph Creighton
John McLean
H. J. Wilkinson
Treasurer Ed. Engelretson
Clerk James Casserly
Marshal Henry Cornish
Justice J. G. Kestol

Supervisors W. L. R. Stewart
P. Trautman
R. McBeath
S. Bishop

Attest " " " James Casserly
Village Clerk

Whitewater May 9 - 1884

At a Special Meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater Called for the purpose of considering the question of The Transfer of the Licence of John Cook to Thos. McGinn + John Burns. The Clerk Called the Roll, present the President N. M. Littlejohn, Trustees John McLean + Joseph Creighton. A quorum being present: Trustee Creighton moved that the transfer be made. Trustee McLean seconded. The question being put by the President a Majority voting in favor of the Measure. The Bond of McGinn + Burns not being ready it was moved that if the Bond when presented was acceptable the Trustees + President would each sign their approval on the Bond.

On Motion the Board adjourned, Sine die

James Casserly
Clerk

3
3
3
3
3
3

At a regular
Whitewater he
had. All the
the Board wa
A. D. Coburn.
and John McLe
the President.
McLean + Wilk
Wilkinson + McC
The Bond of
Village Treasurer
back on said B
adopted + the B
Master for the
when a petition
On Motion the
On motion the
instructed to
ned of on the
that the Licens
hundred and fi
untile Frida

Whitewater May 13- 1884

At a regular meeting of the Newly Elected Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room, the following proceedings were had. All the officers having filed their oaths of office with the Clerk the Board was duly organized. Roll Called, present- the President- A. D. Coburn. Trustees H. J. Wilkinson, R. F. McCutcheon, Joseph Creighton and John McLean, The following Standing Committees were appointed by the President. Streets + Alleys. Creighton + Wilkinson. Sidewalks McLean + Wilkinson. Licenses McCutcheon + McLean. Finance + accounts Wilkinson + McCutcheon. By Laws + ordinances. Creighton + McLean.

The Bond of Henry Cornish Marshal Elect + also the Bond of Ed Ingebretsen Village Treasurer Elect were presented + referred to Com. on finance. Com. reported back on said Bonds recommending their approval On Motion the report was adopted + the Bonds approved. On Motion James Webb was appointed Pound Master for the ensuing year, Henry Cornish was nominated for Street Commissioner when a petition was presented by Trustee Wilkinson in favor of E. S. Bedington On Motion the question was laid over until the Next Meeting.

On Motion the Com on Streets + alleys with the Street Commissioner were instructed to investigate the best means of abating the nuisance Complained of on the east side of the Village It was moved, seconded + Carried that the License fee of all Saloons for the ensuing year shall be one hundred and fifty dollars ($150) On Motion the Board adjourned until Friday evening May 16 at 7½ Oclock

James Caverly
Clerk

Whitewater May 16-1884

At an adjourned meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had, Roll Called present the President A. D. Coburn, Trustees H. J. Wilkinson, Joseph Creighton, R. F. McCutchon & John McLean. Minutes of last meeting were read and a change in the Standing Committees being made by request of Mr. Wilkinson who wished to be taken off the Committee of By Laws & ordinances. and with the Consent of Mr. McLean. the latter was placed on said Committee. With such change the minutes were approved. On Motion the Com. who was expected to report on the East Nuisance were allowed untill next regular meeting to have legal advice as to the jurisdiction of the Board on said Case. B. Bauman presented an application for Saloon Lecense on Lot 4 Block 1 Tripps addition to Village. the same was presented to Com. on Lecense, Bill No 1 of C. E. Mansfield for $26 was presented to Com. on finance. Lecense Com. reported favourably on the application of B. Bauman, the Bond of B. Bauman was presented & refered to Com. on finance. Com reported back recommending the approval of the same. On Motion the report was adopted and the Bond approved. A. Lecense was ordered granted B. Bauman The question of Street Commissioner was taken up Petitions were presented by Trustee Wilkinson in favor of E. S. Redington. and Joseph Creighton in the interest of Henry Cornish. That of the latter Containing by far the greater number of names. Mr. Cornish was nominated and Elected for the ensuing year. On Motion Henry Cornish was retained as Special police at twenty dollars ($20) per Month. On Motion Bishop & Cravath were retained as Attorneys for the Village. Finance Com. reported back Bill No 1 recommending the same be paid. On Motion the report was adopted & an order on the Treasurer for the same ordered drawn. On Motion the Lecense fee for traveling shows shall not be less than two dollars for each performance. Circuses not less than $25 each day. Auctioneers one dollar ($1) and two 2 per cent of Sales each day and Evening. On Motion E. S. Redington, James Case. H. L. Janes and C. W. Steele were ordered to be notified by the Marshal to repair their Sidewalks, or at next Meeting said ~~parties~~ to have their Lots assessed for repair of said Sidewalks. On Motion the Board adjourned

Jas. Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater June 3rd 1884

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater. the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present the President A. D. Coburn Trustees R. F. McCutchon, H. J. Wilkinson Joseph Creighton & John McLean Minutes of last Meeting were read & approved. Application for Saloon License was presented by P. Connors. M. Connors. Perry Roach. Thos. Ryan, Wm Michaelis. & A. Cook. On Motion the License of A. Cook & McMunn Smith to Sell Liquors. they keeping Hotels were fixed at one hundred dollars each ($100) Com on License reported favourably on the above Application The Bonds of Thos. Ryan. Wm McEchaelis. A. Cook. M. Connors Perry Roach Patrick Connors were presented & referred to Com on finance On Motion Mathew Galligan was permitted to Sell Liquors on the Unexpired term of the License of Glen Barnes. Galligan giveing Bond which was referred to finance Com Finance Com reported back on the Bonds of Thos Ryan, Wm Michaelis. A. Cook. M. Connors. Perry Roach. Patrick Connors, & Mathew Galligan. Recommending their approval. On Motion the report was adopted. and License ordered granted. The following Resolution was adopted. Resolved by the President & Trustees of the Village of Whitewater in Regular Meeting this 3rd day of June 1884 that the Clerk Call a Special Meeting or Election of the Electors of the Village of Whitewater to be holden at Bowers Hall on the 20th day of June 1884 from 1 Oclock P. M. to 4 to Vote on the proposition to purchase Lots 6-7-8-9-10-11-12 & 4 & 5 and the west part of lot 3 in Block 2 and all of Block 3 - including Green Street - and the alley in the rear of lots 6-7-8-9-10-11-12 in Treffs & Powers Sub-division of Block 10 in Treffs. 2nd Addition to the Village of Whitewater. Containing in all about 5 Acres of land for a public park for the Sum of $2500 the ballots to be Voted at said Election to read. In favor of the purchase of the proposed Park. and those opposed. - Opposed to the purchase of the proposed Park. On Motion the Clerk was instructed to have the Special Election notice published in the Chronicle & Regular entitle the day of Election. Bill No 2 of Henry Cornish. Marshals fees. $15 Bill No 3 of H. Cornish. Street $462 were presented & referred to Com on finance, Com Reported back on bills 2 & 3 Recommending that they be allowed On Motion the Report was adopted. and and order on the Treasurer for the Amount of said bills ordered Drawn. The Street Commissioner presented bills against the following

persons for repair of Sidewalks. S. Dobell $22.26 A. Senten $15.76 J. C. Bower $28.10. On Motion five Hundred dollars ($500) was levied on the Village for general purposes. On Motion the Street Commissioner and Committee on Streets were instructed to lower the Culvert Crossing Jefferson St. near the Brewery sufficient to carry off the water accumulating on North Street. On Motion the following lots were assessed for repair of Sidewalk. Lot 1 & E 1/4 of 2 $10 Lot 2 Block 8 on 2nd Street $10 Lot 7-8 & 9 E 1/2 of 6 Block 17 Centre Street $10 Lot 1 Block 15 Centre St $10 Lot 6 B-23 Janesville St $10 Lot 1 E 1/4 of 2 Block 10 Centre St $10 On Motion the Street Commissioner was instructed to put up iron railing on both sides of the iron Bridge. On Motion the Board adjourned.

James Casserly
Clerk

On Motion the Board was organized as a board of health, and Dr Moses Furlong appointed health officer for the ensuing year

James Casserly
Clerk

At a Special Election held at Bowers Hall. June 20 - 1884 to vote on the proposition of purchasing Lots 6-7-8-9-10-11 & 12 and 4 & 5 in Tripp & Poseys addition for $2500. The votes cast were 450. For the purchase 201 votes against the purchase 249 votes.

Jas. Casserly
Clerk of Election

Whitewater June 17 - 1884

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors Room the following proceedings were had the Clerk being absent - Joseph Creighton was appointed Clerk pro tem. Roll Called. present - the President - H. D. Coburn. Trustees. R. F. McCutchon. H. J. Wilkinson. John McLean & Joseph Creighton Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. Bill No 4 of Henry Cornish. Street work Three hundred and Seventy seven Dollars and Ninety Cents ($377.90) Bill No 5 of Ed Engelhardt twenty nine Dollars and twenty six Cents ($29.26) were presented & referred to Com. on finance Com. reported back on bills 4 & 5 recommending they be allowed. On Motion the report was adopted and an order drawn on the Treasurer for the same. On Motion Jas. Chaddock was appointed Special police. without pay. unless Called on by the Marshal. Bill No 6 of C. E. Mansfield City lamp lighter for $26 from May 15 to June 15 was presented & referred to finance Com. who reported in favor of allowing the same. On Motion the report was adopted and an order drawn on the Treasurer for $26. Jas. Roach presented & ~~Motion~~ an application for Saloon License. Which was referred to Com on License. Com reported in favor of granting a license. The Bond of Jas Roach was presented & referred to Com on finance Com reported back in favor of approving the same. On Motion the Bond was approved. and a License ordered granted to Jas. Roach. Moved that the Com. on Sidewalks examine the walk on State St East of the School house and report to the Street Commissioner the best plan to Make said walk safe to travel, On Motion. Dr Moses Furlong was paid out of the Village Treasury $25 for services as health officer for the past year and Bill No 7 drawn on the Treasurer for the same. On Motion. the Resolution relating to traveling Auctioneers was rescinded, and the following Motion was Made & Carried. that the License for all Traveling Auctioneers be fixed at Ten Dollars per day ($10) and 2 per cent of sale. On Motion the Board adjourned

Joseph Creighton
Clerk pro tem

Whitewater July 1st 1884

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the Supervisors room the following proceedings we had Roll Called present the President A. D. Coburn, Trustees H. J. Wilkinson, John McLean, Joseph Creighton. Absent R. F. McCutcheon Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Bill No 8 of Henry Cornish. Marshals fees $20 Bill 9 of Henry Cornish Street work $187.80 Bill No 10 of Henry Heady $16.35 were presented & refered to Committee on finance The Bond of Jas. Roach was presented & refered to Com on finance. who reported in favor of approving the same, On Motion the report was adopted and the Bond of Jas. Roach approved by the Board.

Finance Com. reported back Bills. No 8-9-& 10 recommending that they be allowed as Charged, On Motion the report was adopted and an Order on the Treasurer for the amount of the said bills ordered Drawn. A petition of the Citizens of the Village of Whitewater was presented requesting the Board to Call a Special Election for the purpose of purchasing the Egloff property known as the old fair ground (36) Acres for the sum of $4500 On Motion the Clerk was instructed to Call said Election July 18 and have said Election Notice published in the Local papers the legal number of times previous to said Election

On Motion the Board adjourned

James Caserly
Clerk

Whitewater July 20 — 1884

At a regular meeting of the Board of Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had, Roll Called, present A. D. Coburn President, Trustees H. J. Wilkinson, John McLean, Joseph Creighton & R. F. McCutchon, Minutes of last meeting were read & approved, In accordance with instructions received by the Clerk relating to Special Election for the purpose of taking a vote of the Electors of the Village on the question of purchasing the Egloff property for a public park, it being required to have the proper description of said property and the same not being forwarded to the Clerk, said Special Election was postponed by the Board, Bill No 11 of Henry Cornish for work on Streets $245.88 Bill No 12 of C. E. Mansfield $26.00 were presented & refered to Com. on finance, Committee reported back Bills No 11 & 12 recommending they be allowed. On Motion the report was adopted and an order on the Treasurer ordered drawn for the same, On Motion the Street Commissioner was instructed to remove the top Course of stone on the Bridge and replace with stone large enough to drill through and make the iron railing secure, On Motion R. F. McCutchon was instructed to visit Waukeshaw and investigate the working of the stone Crusher, and all expence for purchase & ~~wor~~ useing the same. On Motion the Board adjourned.

Jas. Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater August 6 1884

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present A. D. Coburn Pres. Trustees J. McLane. R. H. McCutchon. H. J. Wilkinson. The Clerk being absent. On Motion H. J. Wilkinson was Chosen Clerk pro Tem. W. Wilkinson read the minutes of last meeting the same being approved, W. McCutchon reported from information received at Waukesha the probable Cost of purchase of Stone Crusher and also Cost running the same. The Waukesha Company were willing to Send a Car load of their Crushed stone to Whitewater free Except payement of Freight as a Sample. And would furnish all Crushed Stone the Village wanted at Rates Considered Cheaper than Could be obtained by purchase and running the by the Village. On Motion Mr. McCutchon was instructed to use his Judgement in regard to accepting the offer of Waukesha. Car load of Crushed Stone. Mr. Messersmith presented an application to Sell Liquors at his Hotel on Whitewater St. Mathew Galligan presented an application for Saloon License Lot 6 Block 13 fronting on Main St. Applications Referred to Com. on License. Com Reported back on the applications of M. Messersmith & Mathew Galligan recommending that License be Granted Said parties on Condition of they paying the amound fixed by the Board & Obeying the Law & ordinances of the Village Joseph Clement Requested the Board to transfer his license from the Exust place on Whitewater St to the Building Lately occupied by Christ Anderson as a Meat Market on the East Side of the Bridge On Motion Mr. Clements license was transferred to the place named. The Bond of M. Messersmith was presented. Referred to Com on Finance. Reported on favorably. and on Motion Approved. Bill No 13 of H. Cornish. Marshals fees $20.00 Bill No 14 of H. Cornish. Street work $150.10 were presented, Referred to Com on Finance. Reported favorably, & on Motion allowed. And an order for the Said bills ordered Drawn on the Treasurer

On Motion the Board adjourned.

H. J. Wilkinson
Clerk. pro Tem

Whitewater August 19 – 1884

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had, Roll Called. present A. D. Coburn Pres Trustees John McLean, H. J. Wilkinson. absent Joseph Creighton & R. F. McCutchon. Minutes of last meeting were read & approved, by inserting the Lot & Block of the place where Joseph Clements License was transfered to

Bill No 15 of Henry Cornish Street work $418.07

Bill No 16 of Ed Engelretson $37.96 Bill No 17 of E. C. Mansfield $26.00

Bill No 18 of J. H. Goodhue $56.45 were presented & refered to Com. on finance Com. reported back Bills 15–16–17–18 recommending that they be allowed On Motion the report was adopted and an order on the Treasurer for the amount of the several bills ordered Drawn. A Communication from the C. & N. W. Telegraph Co of Milwaukee was read & on Motion laid over untill next meeting. The finance Committee reported on the bond of Mathew Gallagan recommending that the same be approved, On Motion the report was adopted & the bond approved by the Board, On Motion the Board adjourned

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater September 2nd 1884

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had, Roll Called. present A. D. Coburn President. Trustees R. F. McCutchon, H. J. Wilkinson, John McLean absent Trustee Joseph Creighton. Minutes of last meeting were read and approved. On motion the Communication from the Chicago & Northwestern Telegraph Co was indefinately postponed. Bill No 19 of H. Cornish for street work $118.00 was presented & refered to Com on finance. Com reported back said bill recommending the same be allowed. On motion the report was adopted & an order on the Treasurer for the $118.00 ordered drawn. On motion the Board adjourned,

James Cassely
Clerke

Whitewater September 16 – 1884

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had, Roll Called. present A. D. Coburn, Trustees R. F. McCutchon, John McLean. H. J. Wilkinson & Joseph Creighton. Minutes of previous meeting were read & approved. Bill No 20 of Henry Cornish for street work $41.50 Bill 21 of Wm DeWolfe & Son $4.95 Bill 22 of C. E. Mansfield for $26 were presented & refered to Com on finance, Com. reported back. Bills No 20 – 21 – & 22 recommending that they be allowed, On motion the report was adopted & an order ~~the~~ on the Treasurer for the amount of the several bills ordered drawn. A. W. Jones presents an application for Saloon License on Lot 6. Block 15 in the Village of Whitewater. The same was refered to Com on License Com reported on said application recommending that a License be granted. The Bond of A. W. Jones was presented & refered to finance Com. reported favorably and approved by the Board. On motion Lot on Janesville Street owned by Patrick Cahill was assessed $10 for repair of side walk along said Lot; On motion the Board adjourned till Friday evening September 26

James Cassely
Clerke

Whitewater September 26 – 1884

At an adjourned meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. The meeting was for the purpose of hearing what arrangement Mr. Geo Esterly had made with the officials of the C. M. & St. Paul R.R. Co with regard to building a public road bridge across their track opposite the School House on the East side of the Village. Mr. Esterly who went to Milwaukee for the purpose stated above, reported that the proper parties to Consult with were out of the City the day of his arrival. further action was postponed until hearing from the proper officials of the Co. On Motion the Board adjourned till Tuesday Evening Sept 30th

James Caffrey
Clerke

Whitewater September 30 – 1884

At an adjourned meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present – A. D. Coburn, Pres. Trustees Joseph Caughton, John McLean, H. J. Wilkinson, R. F. McCutchon Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. On Motion Mr. Esterly was requested to report what action if any the R.R. Co would take in regard to the building of the proposed Bridge. Mr. Esterly stated that he seen the proper parties, and related what the Co. would do. In the first place the Co. required the Village Board to take up & vacate the Road Crossing between Mr. Esterlys Two Shops. and when that was done the Co. would erect a substantial bridge at the place intended. the Village to pay half the expence. The Company to assume ownership and keep said bridge in repair for ever afterwards. On Motion the Board decided to Consult the Board of Supervisors of the town before takeing any further action.

On Motion the Board adjourned

James Caffrey
Clerk

Whitewater October 7th 1884

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present A. D. Coburn Pres. Trustees John McLean, Joseph Creighton, R. F. McCutchon H. J. Wilkinson, Minutes of last meeting were read & approved.

Bills. No 23 of Henry Cornish for Marshals fees $20.00 & road work $76.48 was presented & refered to Com. on finance. Marshal Cornish made Complaint against Pierce Roach and M. Michaelis Saloon keepers for Violating Village ordinance by not closing their saloon at 10 Oclock P.M. On Motion the Complaint was refered to Com. on License. Com reported back on said Complaint: recommending that the parties Complained of be notified in writing that if they were Complained of again, their Licenses would be revoked.

Finance Committee reported back bile 23 recommending that it be allowed. On Motion the report was adopted & an order drawn on the Treasurer for the Same. The Street Commissioner presented bile of Expense for building sidewalk on Lot 2. Block 8 owned by J. C. Bower $6.86 On Motion the Bower House Lot was assessed $10 for sidewalk repair on South west side of said Lot On Motion it was ordered that public notice be published in three Conspicuous places in the Village of the intention of the Board to take up & Vacate the Road Crossing between Mr. Esterly Shops, Mr. Esterly made the proposition to the Board. that in Case the Board would accept the terms offered by the R.R. Company. and if the town of Whitewater refused to pay. One half of the Expense the Village assumed he (Mr. Esterly) would pay it. that is 1/4 of the Cost of Bridge.

On Motion the Board adjourned till October 15

J. A. Cassady
Clerke

Whitewater October 15– 1884

At an adjourned meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present R. F. McCutcheon, H. J. Wilkinson, John McLean. absent– Pres. Coburn + Joseph Creighton On motion R. F. McCutcheon was Chosen President-pro Tem. Minutes of last Meeting were read + approved. A remonstrance against taking up of the road Crossing near Geo Esterlys works, was presented + read by Geo. W. Steele the Signers to the same being quite numerous. W. Bishop set forth the power of the Board to act on the question of Vacating said Road Crossing. The question was duly discussed but no final action taken. On motion the Board adjourned.

James Caverly
Clerk

Whitewater October 21– 1884

At a regular Meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present A. D. Coburn Pres. Trustees R. F. McCutcheon. H. J. Wilkinson. John McLean. & Joseph Creighton. Minutes of last meeting were read + approved. Bill 24 of H. Cornish Street work $99.20 Bill 25 of L. E. Mansfield Lamp lighter $26 Bill 26 of A. D. Coburn $10.50 were presented & Referred to Committee on finance. Com. reported back Bills 24–25 26. recommending that they be allowed. On Motion the report was adopted and an order on the Treasurer for the amount of the said bills ordered drawn. A Petition to lay a Sidewalk on the East Side of Prairie Street. north of Main was presented + Referred to Committee on Sidewalks. W. Geo Esterly sent a written Statement that was read before the Board. of a Missunderstanding that existed relating to a remonstrance that was got up against Vacating the road Crossing near the Esterly Harvester works. also another petition Signed by Eighty two (82) Citizens praying for the Vacation of Said Road Crossing. and accepting the terms of the R. R. Co for the Erection of a Bridge at the place mentioned in first petition. A motion was made + Carried that the Board accept the offer of Said R. R. Co. provided the road Crossing would not be disturbed. On Motion the Board adjourned

James Caverly
Clerk

Whitewater November 4th 1884

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present A. D. Coburn Pres. Trustees John McLean, Joseph Creighton, R. F. McCutchon, absent H. J. Wilkinson. No bring Election evening. On Motion the Board adjourned until Wednesday Evening Nov. 5

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater November 5 — 1884

At an adjourned meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present A. D. Coburn Pres. Trustees John McLean, Joseph Creighton, H. J. Wilkinson, R. F. McCutchon. Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. Committee on Sidewalks reported in favor of laying a walk along the east side of Prairie St between the points named in petition. On Motion the report was adopted and the following Resolution passed. Resolved. That pursuant to a petition for that purpose, that a Sidewalk not less than four feet wide and Constructed of pine boards not less than one inch thick and laid Crosswise upon three Stringers not less than 2×4 and well nailed, be built along the east side of Prairie St north of Main Street from the north line of land owned by Leo W. Esterly being the first lot north of the premises owned & occupied by W. Heady on said Street to the intersection of the Sidewalk on the North side of Main Street: And that the said Sidewalk be built and Completed within sixty days (60) from the date of the service of the notice required by law to be served on the property owners liable to build said walk. Bill 27 of H. Cornish Street work $135.86 Marshals fees $20 was presented & referred to Com on finance. Com reported back Bill 27 recommending that the same be allowed in full. On Motion the Report was adopted and an order for the same ordered drawn. On Motion R. F. McCutchon & Joseph Creighton were instructed to notify the R. R. Co of the action of the Board in relation to the building of the Bridge. And to make any other arrangement they thought best in the premises & report at next meeting. On Motion the Clerk was instructed to procure a Meeting room for the Board to transact the business of the Village. On Motion the Board adjourned

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater November 18 — 1884

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. Roll Called ~~present~~ Absent H. D. Coburn Pres. Trustees. H. J. Wilkinson, John McLean, Joseph Creighton & R. F. McCutcheon. being present. On Motion H. J. Wilkinson was appointed Pres. pro Tem. Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. Bill 28 of N. M. Libby for $203.15 Bill 29 of Ed Engebretsen $94.01 Bill 30 of C. E. Mansfield $26 were presented & referred to Com. on finance, Com. Reported back bills 28-29-& 30 recommending they be allowed. On motion the report was adopted and an order for the amount of the several bills ordered drawn on the Treasurer On Motion a levie of one mill on the dollar of the assessed Valuation of Village property for road purposes was passed by the Board On Motion the Lot on College Street in Care of H. Heady was assessed Ten dollars for repair of sidewalk along said Lot.

On Motion the Board adjourned

Jas. Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater December 2 – 1884

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had, Roll Called. present- A.D. Coburn Pres. Trustees R. F. McCutchon. John McLean. Joseph Creighton. absent- H. J. Wilkinson. Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. Bill 31 of Henry Cornish. Street-work $32.66 Marshals fees $20.00 was presented & referred to Com. on finance. Com. reported back Bill 31 recommending that it be allowed. On motion the report was adopted and an order on the Treasurer for the same ordered drawn. On motion W. L. R. Stewart was authorized to purchase 2½ Tons of Coal for the Engine House and engage a Suitable person to take Care of the place during the winter months. at the Expense of the Village. Not to exceed fifteen dollars ($15.00) On motion Motion R. F. McCutchon was appointed by the Board to have the grade established on North St

On Motion the Board adjourned. James Caffarly Clerk

Whitewater December 9 – 1884

At a Special meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the office of Dr Furlong. the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present- A.D. Coburn Pres. Trustees John McLean H. J. Wilkinson. R. F. McCutchon & Joseph Creighton. The meeting being Called to get the expression of the Board whether to Appeal the Case of Judgement against the Village in the Washburn Case or submit to the decision of the Circuit Court.

On Motion the Clerk Called the Roll. the following was the Vote as given. For appeal. Trustees Joseph Creighton & John McLean. against appeal. Trustees McCutchon & Wilkinson. Pres Coburn being Called to Vote to decide the question. Voted against appeal. Motion lost. On Motion the Board adjourned.

Jas. Caffarly Clerk

Whitewater December 16- 1884

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the office of Dr Furlong. the following proceedings were had, Roll Called. present- A.D. Colburn Pres. Trustees H.J. Wilkinson John McLean. Joseph Creighton absent- Trustee R.F. McCutcheon Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. On Motion the Marshal was authorized to appoint three Special Police. if in his Judgment it was necessary. during Christmas & New years days.

Americus W. Jones presented an application to the Board. to allow him transfer his Saloon License to James Smith. the same being referred to Com. on License. Com reported favorably. by said Smith presenting bonds satisfactory to the Board. James Smith presented his Bond which was referred to finance Com. who reported favorably. and the Bond approved & License transfered, by a Vote of the Board.

On Motion the Board adjourned

James Cafsurly
Clerk

Whitewater January 6 - 1885

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater, held at the office of Dr Furlong. the following proceedings were had, Roll Called. present- A. D. Colburn Pres'. Trustees. H. J. Wilkinson. John McLean. absent- Joseph Creighton & R. F. McCutcheon. Minutes of last meeting were read & approved Bill 32 of H Singerman $15.25 Bill 33 of H. Cornish $24.75 Bill 34 of C. E. Mansfield $26 were presented & refered to Com' on finance. Com' reported back Bills 32 - 33 & 34 recommending that they be allowed. and an order on the Treasurer for the amount of the several bills ordered drawn. On Motion the report was adopted. On Motion the Marshal was authorized to Engage a Suitable person to light & take Care of all the Street Lamps now or hereafter erected in the Village & also to take Charge of the Oil if purchased Wholesale by the Village.

On Motion the Board adjourned

James Cafsurly
Clerk

Whitewater January 20 — 1885

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the office of Dr Furlong. the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present A. D. Colburn. Pres. Trustees John McLean, Joseph Creighton. R. F. McCutchon. absent Trustee Wilkinson Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. Bill No 35 of C. A. Mansfield $26 was presented & refered to finance Committee. Com reported favorably & on motion bill 35 was allowed. & An order on the Treasurer for the same ordered drawn. Thos. McGinn and John Burns. presented an application for License to sell in quantities less than one gallon. Strong. Spirituous. Malt ardent and intoxicating Liquors. to be drank on the premises. to wit. On Lot one (1) Block thirteen (13) in the Village of Whitewater. Application was refered to Com on License. Com reported favorably. The Bond of McGinn & Burns was presented & refered to Com. on finance. Com reported back on said Bond recommending its approval. On Motion the report was adopted & the Bond approved. when a license was ordered granted. dated January 26. the old License Expiring on that date. On Motion the Board adjourned

James Cafurly
Clerk

Whitewater February 3rd 1885

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the office of Dr Furlong. the following proceedings were had Roll Called. Present Trustees H. J. Wilkinson. John McLean. R. F. McCutchon. & Joseph Creighton. The Pres. A. D. Colburn being absent. On Motion H. J. Wilkinson was Chosen Pres. pro Tem. Minutes of last Meeting were read & approved. Bill No 36 of H. Cornish for Marshals fees & Road work $ 21.50 was presented & refered to finance Com. Com. reported back on said bill recommending that it be allowed On Motion the report was adopted & and an order for the amount of bill 36 ordered drawn on Treasurer. On Motion the Contract as drawn & presented by C. A. Mansfield for lighting. Cleaning. and Trimming all the Village Street Lamps. was adopted by the Board with an agreement by said Mansfield that Should the Board furnish their own Oil. (he) Mansfield would take Care of the Empty Barrels until Sold by order of the Board

On Motion
for the Villa
On Motion

At a regular
at the office
Called. presen
R. F. McCutc
were read & a
Street Lamps.
38 of G. W. C
Com reported
And an order
The following
obtained a Li
& Cook Which
And Whereas
And is now in
interest thereon
Resolved by th
upon the pres
Judgement
Washburn. the
Sum of $ 1856
payment of
with the Clerk
On Motion

On Motion Joseph Creighton was appointed a Committee to purchase Oil for the Village at the best terms he can procure a suitable article
On Motion the Board adjourned

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater February 17 — 1885 —

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Villige of Whitewater held at the office of Dr Furlong. the following proceedings were had, Roll Called. present A.D. Coburn Pres. Trustees H. J. Wilkinson, John McLean, R. F. McCutchon, absent Trustee Creighton, Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. Bill No 37 of R.A. Mansfield $26 for lighting Street Lamps. and $1.55 for repair of Oil Can was presented & refered. Bill 38 of G. W. Coburn. Coal for water works. room $16.00 was presented & refered Com reported favorably on bills 37 & 38 and on Motion they were allowed And an order for the amount of said bills ordered drawn
The following Resolution was passed by the Board, Whereas W. T. Washburn obtained a Judgement against the Village for the sum of $1630.31 damages & Costs which was perfected on the 23d day of April
And whereas the same was put into and Collected in the tax for 1884 And is now in the hands of the Treasurer, which Judgement with the interest thereon amounts to the sum of $1856.36. Now therfore be it Resolved by the President and Trustees of the Village of Whitewater that upon the presentation to the Clerk of a legal discharge of said Judgement by Winans & Fethers the Attourneys for the plaintiff Washburn. the Clerk draw an order upon the Treasurer for the said sum of $1856.36 and deliver the same to plaintiffs attourneys in payment of said Judgement. And that said satisfaction be filed with the Clerk of the Circuit Court for Walworth County.
On Motion the Board adjourned.

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater March 3rd 1885

At a regular Meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the office of Dr Furlong the following were had. Roll Called. present A. D. Colburn. Pres. Trustees R. F. McCutchon. Joseph Creighton. H. J. Wilkinson & John McLane. Minutes of last meeting were read & approved. Bill 39 of Henry Cornish. Marshals fees $20.00 was presented & refered to Committee on finance. Com. Reported back said bill 39 recommending that the same be allowed. On Motion the report was adopted. and an order on the Treasurer for the same ordered drawn. On Motion the Marshal was instructed to Notify Saloon & Restaurant keepers that all games of Chance such as Cards. dice. or any such methods must be prohibited. or on first Complaint after Notification. all such persons allowing the same, to be prosecuted. On Motion the Health officer was instructed to notify J. C. Bower to abate the nuisance. west of the Bower House. Hotel & if neglected. to take legal proceedings to have the same attended to. On Motion the Board adjourned.

James Caperly
Clerk

Whitewater March 17th 1885

At a regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Whitewater held at the office of Dr Furlong the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present A. D. Colburn. Pres. Trustees John McLean. and Joseph Creighton. absent H. J. Wilkinson & R. F. McCutchon. The Clerk being absent On Motion Joseph Creighton was appointed Clerk pro Tem. The reading of the minutes of previous meeting were dispensed with. Bill No 40 of Charles Mansfield $27 75/100 for one months services as lamp lighter & Bill 41 of Geo P. Brady $2.75 for services as Clerk of Special Election. were presented & refered to Com on finance. Com. Reported favorably on said bills On Motion the report was adopted and an order on the Treasurer for the amount of bills 40 & 41 was ordered drawn. On Motion the Board adjourned.

Joseph Creighton,
Clerk Pro. Tem

Whitewater April 7 — 1885

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had, Roll Called, present A.D. Cobourn Pres Trustees. John McLean, R.F. McCutcheon, H.J. Wilkinson, absent Joseph Creighton. Minutes of the two previous meetings were read & approved, Bills 42 of James Caperly Clerk. for one years services $50 & Stationary & Postage for the past three years $5.00 43 of Ed Engelretten. Oil for Village $85.07 Services as Village Treasurer $30.00 44 of A.W. Cobourn $8.00 Coal for Engine House. 45 of W.L.R. Stewart. Hardware, Nails &c $26.44 — 46 of Henry Cornish. Street work & Marshals fees $87.57 were presented & refered to Com. on finance, Com. reported back. bills 42-43-44-45 & 46. recommending they be allowed. On Motion the Report was adopted and an order for the amount of the several bills ordered drawn on the Treasurer. On Motion the Board adjourned until Friday evening April 10th at 7 oclock.

James Caperly
Clerk

Whitewater April 10 — 1885

An adjourned meeting of the Village Board, held at the office of Dr Fuelong. on the above date. for the purpose of granting Saloon License to James Quinn & John Regan, and also to take action on what Course to adopt to Compel J.C Bower to Clean up around the Bower House. It was decided by the Board to await the action of the New City Council in the premises.

On Motion the Board adjourned

James Caperly
Clerk

Whitewater April 25 1885

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater held at the office of Dr Furlong the following proceedings were had. Roll Called, present- H.J. Wilkinson. John McLean. R.F. McCutcheon & Joseph Creighton, Trustees Absent- Res. Coburn, On Motion H.J. Wilkinson was chosen Pres. Pro Tem. Minutes of last Meeting were read & approved Bill 47 of Moses. Furlong for services as Health officer $25- and use of office for Board Meetings $20 - Bill 48 of W. Connell $21.27½ sheet work Bill 49 of Bishop & Seavath $23.50 were presented & referred to Com on finance Com reported back Bills 47-48-& 49 recommending that they be allowed On Motion the report was adopted & an order for the Amount of the several bills ordered drawn on the Treasurer. Application for Saloon License were presented by James Quinn & John Regan, On motion their applications were laid over until the next Meeting The following Notice was presented and ordered published by the Board. An Election for City & Ward officers for the City of Whitewater will be held in said City the first Tuesday of May next being the 5th day of May 1885. At such Election there will be Elected one Mayor for the term of two years, a Treasurer & Superintendent of Schools for one year each, And for Ward officers, one Justice of the Peace for two years, one Assessor for one year, one School Commissioner for one year, one School Commissioner for two years, One Alderman for two years, One Alderman for one year, One Constable for one year. Such Election will be held at the following places, Namely. In the 1st Ward at Cornelius Quinns new building on State Street. In the 2nd Ward at the Kinney House on Main Street. In the 3rd Ward at Bowers Hall. The Polls of said Election will be opened at 9 oclock in the forenoon and Closed at 4 P.M. of the same day, By order of the Board of Trustees. James Casserly Clerk

~~A. D~~ H.J. Wilkinson Pres. Pro Tem

On Motion the following persons were selected as inspectors of Election For the 1st Ward. Geo Ferris, C. Quinn & Joseph Dann, Clerk Munor Halverson, 2nd Ward A.D. Coburn, John McLean & Joseph Creighton Clerk, Geo P. Brady. 3rd Ward R.F. McCutcheon, C.F. Thayer, and Cyrus Teetshorn, Clerk. James Casserly. On Motion Joseph Creighton was appointed a Committee of one to have three Ballot Boxes, one for each Ward. Made to order in time for said Election. On Motion the Board adjourned until May 4th at 7 oclock P.M.

James Casserly Clerk

Whitewater May 4 - 1885

Board met pursuant to adjournment. The President being absent. On motion R. F. McCutchon was chosen Pres. pro Tem. The Clerk Called the roll. after which a motion to adjourn till Tuesday evening was made & Carried.

James Casserly
Clerk

Whitewater May 5 1885

At a regular meeting of the Board of the Village of Whitewater the following proceedings were had. Roll Called. present A. D. Coburn Pres. Trustees R. F. McCutchon. John McLean. Joseph Creighton & absent H. J. Wilkinson. Minutes of last meeting were read & approved Bill No 50 Henry Lingeman $1,40 - 51 - Geo P. Brady. Clerk of Election $3.00 52 N. M. Littlejohn $246.11 53 Henry Cornish $431.22. 54 Chas Vanhorn $15.00 55 T. H. Goodhue 56.cts 56 - C. A. Mansfield to May 1st 57 M. G. Halverson Clerk of Election $3.00 58 - C. M. Wait $28.20 59 James Webb $4.00 60 James Casserly Clerk of Election $3.00 Bill 61 in favor of James Casserly $10.00 to pay five inspectors of Election two dollars each. were presented & refered to Com on finance. Com. reported back said bills No 50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60 & 61 - recommending they be allowed. On motion the report was adopted & an order for the several bills ordered drawn on the Treasurer. On motion the Board proceeded to Canvas the Vote of the three wards of the City.

The following officers were declared Elected by the Board.

Mayor	for two years	S. Bishop	Plurality	8 votes
Treasurer	Ed. Engetretsen		"	15 "
Sup. Schools	E. L. Carey		"	117 "
Alderman	1st Ward	J. W. Roberts - two years		22 "
"	"	Ed Rossman. one	"	~~xxx~~ 3 "
"	2nd Ward.	S. B. Edwards - two	"	10 "
"	"	L. M. Goodhue one	"	65 "
"	3rd Ward	Phil Trautman two years		65 "
"	"	E. J. Morey one	"	7 "
School Commissioner	1st Ward	Ed Washbourne		7 one year.
"	"	A. B. Esterley two years		54
"	2nd Ward	E. G. Horton one	"	22
"	"	E. S. Redington two	"	23
"	3 "	J. U. Wheeler one	"	6
"	"	E. B. Crandel two	"	7

over

Assessor	1st Ward	Joseph Dann.	Plurality	18	Votes
"	2na "	R. Booker	"	7	
"	3ra "	E. M. Congar	"	3	
Justice of the Peace	1st Ward	F. C. Kiser	"	9	
"	" 2no "	Henry Heady	"	64	
"	" 3ra "	Charles Thorn	"	5	
Supervisors	1st Ward	S. Hanson	"	30	
"	2 "	W. L. R. Stewart.	Majority	25	
"	3 "	R. F. McCutchon	Plu.	25	
Constables	1st "	Cornelias Quinn	Majority	38	
"	2 "	H. L. Hawes	Plu.	18	
"	3 "	Lewis Carpenter	"	10	

Attest Board adjourned, sina die, James Casserly
Village Clerk

The Mayor and Aldermen elect having duly qualified, met pursuant to the call of the Mayor, at the office of the Mayor, Tuesday evening May 12th, 1885, at 7:30 p. m.

There were present the Mayor, Ald. Edwards, Goodhue, Morey, Rossman, Roberts, and Trautman. Ald Morey was made Sec. pro tem. The mayor read his message. (See opp page).

On motion of Ald. Goodhue the Council proceeded to the election of a city clerk. On the informal ballot, C. I. Walton received four votes and J. G. Kistol 2 votes. Ald. Morey moved that the ballot be declared formal, which motion was carried and C. I. Walton was declared elected City clerk. On notification the clerk elect appeared before the council ~~and~~ the oath of office was administered to him and he entered upon the duties of his office.

On motion of Ald. Goodhue the Council proceeded to ballot for the election of City Marshal. On the informal ballot G. McCart received 3 votes, W. M. King 2 and C. Finch 1 vote. On the formal ballot G. McCart received 4 votes and King 2 votes, and McCart was declared elected, City Marshal.

On motion of Ald. Goodhue the council cast an informal ballot for Supt. of Streets, and Henry Cornish received 4 votes, E. S. Redington 1 vote and G. Nickerson 1 vote. On the formal ballot H. Cornish received 3 votes and E. S. Redington 3 votes. Thus being a tie, the Mayor gave the casting vote to E. S. Redington and declared him elected City Superintendent of Streets.

Ald. Morey moved that the city council be a committee of the whole to rent and furnish a council chamber, which motion prevailed.

Ald. Morey moved that a Committee on by-laws and ordinances be appointed by the Chair, which motion prevailed and Ald. Morey, Goodhue and Roberts were appointed such committee.

Ald. Goodhue introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the bonds presented by F. C. Kiger and H. Keady, justices of the peace, be, and the same are hereby approved. Concurred in.

Ald. Goodhue introduced the following resolution:

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the Treasurer give bonds to the city in the sum of $10.000 for the faithful discharge of his duties. Concurred in.

Ald. Morey introduced the following resolution:

Resolved by the Common Council of the city of Whitewater that the City Marshal and Supt. of Streets give a bond to the city in the sum of $1.000 for the faithful discharge of his duties. Concurred in.

By Ald. Morey:

Resolved by the Common Council of the city of Whitewater, that the license for the year ending on the first Tuesday in May, 1886, to sell intoxicating liquors in quantities less than one gallon, be and the same is hereby fixed at the sum of $100., Which resolution was lost.

Ald. Roberts introduced a resolution fixing

the license at $350., which resolution was lost.

After some discussion Ald. Mooney offered a resolution that the license fee for the year ending the first Tuesday in May, 1886, for the sale of intoxicating liquors in quantities of less than one gallon be fixed at $300. which resolution was concurred in.

Ald Goodhue moved that the council do now adjourn till Thursday evening, May 14th, at 7:30 at the office of S. T. Bishop, Esq. Carried.

Charles J. Walton
City Clerk.

Thursday, May 14/85 7:30 p.m.

Council met pursuant to adjournment at the office of the Mayor; present Ald'men Edwards, Goodhue, Morey, Roberts, Rosman and Trautman, and his honor, the Mayor.

Minutes of previous meeting read and app.

Special Com. on By. laws reported a code of by-laws as follows:

By laws of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater:

Art. 1.

The regular meetings of the Council shall be held on the first and third Tuesdays of each month. The hour of meeting shall be, from the first of April to the first of October at 7:30 p. m., ~~and from the first of October to the first of April at 6:30 p. m.~~

Art. 2.

The Mayor at the stated hour shall call the Council to order. He shall preserve order and decorum, decide all questions of order, and conduct the proceedings of the Council in accordance with the rules laid down in
when not in conflict with these by-laws.

Art. 3.

As soon as the meeting shall be called to order the clerk, and in his absence, the clerk pro tem. shall call the names of the members, noting who are present and who are absent and shall record the same, and if it appear that there is not a quorum present, the fact shall be entered upon the records and the Council may adjourn.

Art 4.

If any member of the Council, or the Clerk, shall be absent at any meeting of the Council, without sufficient excuse, the Mayor (or the Clerk in his absence), may issue a summons directed to the Marshal, requiring him to summons such absentee to appear before the Council forthwith.

Art 5.

The regular order of business at the meetings of the Council, shall be as follows:

1st " Roll call.
2nd " Reading and correcting journal of the previous meeting.
3d " a Reports of Standing Committees.
b " " Select "
c " " Officers.
4th Any business which has been made the special order for the present meeting.
5th Unfinished business.
6th Reception and reference of petitions, and communications, and any new business.

Art 6.

The standing committees of the Council shall consist of two members each, (except that on streets, sidewalks and alleys, and finances and accounts, which shall consist of three members, one from each ward), to be appointed by the Mayor as soon after the annual election, as convenient, and shall be as follows:

1. On by-laws and ordinances.
2. On streets, alleys and sidewalks.
3. On License.
4. On finances and accounts.

Art. 7.

The report of the chairman of any committee consisting of only two members shall be considered the majority report.

Art. 8.

Every ordinance, by-law, or resolution in the nature of an ordinance shall receive three several readings before its passage, and no such ordinance, by-law or resolution shall have its 2nd and 3d readings upon the same day unless the same has been unanimously reported by the standing committee on ordinances and by-laws.

Art. 9.

Each and every committee of the Council shall report upon all matters referred to them as soon as the next regular meeting after such reference, unless longer time be granted by vote of the Council.

Art. 10.

All demands or accounts against the city may be referred by order of the mayor to the appropriate committee, unless two-thirds of all the other members vote to otherwise dispose of the same.

Art. 11.

All resolutions shall be submitted in writing = the ayes and nays shall in all cases be ordered when called for by one member. No member shall speak more than twice at the same meeting on any one question, except by unanimous consent.

Art. 12.

Whenever any disturbance or disorderly conduct shall occur in any meeting of the common

council, the mayor or presiding officer, shall have power to cause the room to be cleared of all persons guilty of disorderly conduct: and in case any of the aldermen shall be guilty of disorderly conduct, the presiding officer shall have power to order the marshal, sheriff or any constable of Walworth County to take him into custody for the time being, or until the council shall adjourn.

Art. 13.

Any member shall have the right of appeal from the decision of the mayor, but no appeal shall be considered debatable, neither shall the appeal from the decision of the mayor be sustained except by a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

Art. 14.

It shall be the duty of the city treasurer when called upon by vote of the council, to make a correct report of the financial condition of the treasury, showing the several amounts received and paid out by him.

Art. 15.

No by-laws shall be rescinded or amended unless the proposed amendment or motion to rescind has laid over from a regular meeting; and then it shall require a two-thirds vote of the council, and no rule or by-law shall be suspended except by a two-thirds vote of all the aldermen, and then only for a single meeting.

Art. 16.

Every member previous to his speaking shall ad the presiding officer, and shall not be interrupted except by a call to order.

Art. 17.

The superintendent of streets shall keep an accurate account of the names of all persons employed and the number of days work done by each; and of the amount and cost of all material purchased by him for the use of the city and shall file monthly statements of the same with the clerk; and shall in his bills against the city make an itemized statement of all labor done by himself or persons employed by him, the sum per day of each and the total: and no such bill shall be allowed without the oath of the supt. of streets attached: and whenever the sum due any one person for labor, amounts to five dollars or over, separate orders shall be drawn for each person.

On motion of Ald. Morey the report of the com. was accepted and the by-laws adopted.

Ald. Edwards moved that Henry Heady be elected assessor in the 2nd ward to fill vacancy caused by the failure of H. Booker assessor elect to qualify. Carried.

Ald. Morey moved that Robert Bridge be elected assessor in 3d ward to fill vacancy caused by refusal of E. M. Congar assessor elect to qualify. Carried.

Moved by Ald. Edwards that the city clerk be authorized to purchase a city seal and the necessary blank books for the use of the city clerk and city treasurer. Carried.

Moved by Ald. Morey that the salary of the city marshal be $45. per month. Ald. Goodhue moved to amend by striking out the figures $45.

and inserting $35. Amendment lost. Ald. Goodhue moved to amend by adding the words "and that all fees be turned into the city treasury. Amendment lost. The original motion was then put and carried.

Ald. Goodhue from com. of the whole to rent suitable room for council chamber, reported that the com. had secured a room in the 2nd floor of Citizen's Bank building, and moved that a com. of three be appointed to properly furnish the same. Report accepted and motion adopted. The chair appointed Ald. Goodhue, Morey and Roberts such committee.

Petitions of A. V. Burk & Son and R. O'Connor and Sons for granting of Pharmacist's license to sell intoxicating liquors, and of James Quinn, B. Bauman, John Regan, a Cook and Thomas Ryan for saloon licenses were presented and referred to Com. on Licences.

The mayor returned to the clerk with his approval, the following resolutions, of the council adopted at the last meeting:

Res. fixing license fee for saloons at $200.
" accepting bonds of H. Heady and F. C. Kiger Justices of the peace.
Res. fixing amount of bond of city treasurer at $10,000.
Res. fixing bonds of Supt. of streets and City Marshal at $1,000. each

Bills of Henry Cornish for $92.75 for services as marshal and street commissioner; of C. Quinn $3.00 for use of room for election 1st ward presented and referred to Finance Com.

Council adjourned to third Tuesday in May 1875.
C. J. Walton, City Clerk.

The mayor announced the appointment of the following standing committees:

On streets, alleys and sidewalks:
Ald. Edwards, Morey and Roberts.

On finances and accounts:
Ald. Goodhue, Trautman and Roeman.

On licenses:
Ald. Goodhue and Morey.

On by-laws and ordinances:
Ald. Morey and Edwards.

Council adjourned to third Tuesday in May

C. J. Walton, city clerk.

Council Chamber, May 19/85.

City Council met in regular session. Present Aldmen Edwards, Goodhue, Morey, Trautman, Roberts, Rosman and His Honor the Mayor.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Moved by Ald. Morey that S. Barns be appointed assessor for 3d ward, to fill vacancy caused by the failure of E. M. Congar assessor-elect to qualify, which motion prevailed.

Moved by Ald. Rosman that Ald. Edwards be elected President of the Council- carried.

Moved by Ald. Morey that N. A. Spooner be appointed justice of the peace for the 3d ward to fill vacancy- carried.

Resolution to organize the City Council as a Board of Health presented by the mayor and on vote adopted.

On motion of Ald. Edwards, Dr. Moses Furlong was appointed Health Officer for the ensuing year.

Com. on Licuse reported favorably on petitions of P. Baumann, A. Cook, J. Regan, James Quinn Thomas Ryan, for saloon licenses and also on petitions of R. O'Connor & Sons, and A. V. Burk and Son's petitions for pharmacist's licenses. Report adopted and Clerk ordered to issue licenses upon the filing of proper bonds and sureties.

Report of Supt. of Streets upon condition

of sidewalks in various parts of the city read and ordered filed.

Finance Com. reported as correct the bill of H. Cornish No 1. $92.75 and C. Quinn No. 2. $3.00 and on motion the clerk was instructed to draw orders on the City Treasurer for the several amounts.

Proposals for furnishing oil to the city for use in the street Lamps for the ensuing year were received from Thayer & Peabody, Bortle & Doolittle and Ed. Engebretsen. On motion of Ald. Morey the proposals were referred to a special com. with instructions to award contract in their discretion. The mayor appointed Ald. Morey and Goodhue as such committee.

Bills of Edward Whyler No. 3 for damages caused by defective sidewalk, S. Barns, No. 4. $3.50 for services and H. Cornish No. 5. $6.00 services as deputy marshal, presented and referred to Finance Com.

Bonds of Ed. Engebretsen, city treasurer, Geo. McCart, city marshal, L. Carpenter, constable, and E. S. Redington, Supt of Streets, presented and approved.

Council adjourned to Tuesday ev., June 2nd "

C. J. Wallon,
City Clerk.

Council Chamber, June 2/85.

Meeting called to order by the Mayor

Present Aldmn Edwards, Goodhue, Morey, Trautman, Rosman and Roberts.

Minutes of previous meeting read and app-

Chairman Morey from Com. on Ordinances reported the following ordinances which on motion, were severally ordered to a 1st, 2nd and 3d reading and unanimously adopted-

Ordinance No. 1.

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1.—Any person who shall keep open on Sunday any saloon, club room or bar where implements and devices used for the purpose of gambling are kept, or where intoxicating liquors or drinks are kept for sale, and shall give away, or in any way dispose of the same on said day, or who shall suffer at any time any gambling with cards, dice, or any other device or implement used or kept for that purpose upon his or her premises, shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not ess than five dollars, nor more than one hundred dollars, together with costs, or, at the discretion of the court, be imprisoned in the county jail of Walworth county not exceeding ninety days; and the marshall or any constable of this city is hereby authorized to seize and destroy without notice any and all implements and devices used for the purpose of gambling.

SECTION 2.—Any person, or persons, who shall be guilty of keeping or being an inmate of any house of ill-fame or assignation, or who shall be interested as proprietor or landlord of such house, or who shall knowingly let or lease any house or building for such purp se, shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than five dollars, nor more than one hundred dollars, or, in the discretion of the court, be imprisoned in the jail of Walworth county not to exceed ninety days, or by both fine and imprisonment with costs.

SECTION 3.—Any person who shall be engaged in any brawl, riot, or in producing any unusual noise or disturbance, or who shall be drunk or disorderly, or be guilty of any obscenity either in speech or action in any of the streets or public places of this city, shall forfeit and pay a penalty not to exceed one hundred dollars, with costs of suit, and, in default of the paymgnt of any penalty or costs of suit, the court may cause any person found guilty of violating any of the provisions hereof to be imprisoned in the county jail or city lockup until such penalty and costs are paid; but such imprisonment shall not be for a longer time than sixty days.

SECTION 4.—Any person who shall inhumanly, unnecessarily or cruelly beat, injure, expose, or otherwise abuse any dumb animal, or overload any team, shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than five dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars, together with costs of suit.

SECTION 5.—It shall be the duty of the marshall to arrest all vagrants, mendicants, street beggars, tramps, prostitutes, drunkards, and all persons guilty of obscenity in the public streets or places of this city, and, upon conviction thereof, such person or persons shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, and, in default of such payment, the court at its discretion may commit such person to the county jail of Walworth county or the city lockup for a time not to exceed ninety days.

SECTION 6.—It shall be lawful for the marshall or any constable or policeman of this city to enter, or cause to be entered, any gambling house or room, or house of ill-fame, by force or otherwise, to quell a disturbance and to arrest, with or without warrant, all suspicious persons found therein; and any person obstructing or resisting any such marshall, policeman or constable in the performance of any act authorized by this section, or by this or any other ordinance of this city, shall upon conviction forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than two dollars nor more than fifty dollars with costs, and in case any such penalty or fine with costs shall not be paid, the court may commit such person or persons to the county jail or city lockup until the same is paid, but in no case shall such imprisonment be for more than ninety days.

SECTION 7.—No person shall fire or discharge any cannon, gun, pistol, or firearms of any description, or fire, explode, or set off any squib, cracker, Roman candle or other thing containing powder or other combustible or explosive material, anywhere within the city limits without written permission from the mayor or clerk, which permission shall limit the time and place, and may be revoked by the person who issued it at any time after it is granted. Any person violating any provision hereof shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not more than ten dollars, with costs of suit.

SECTION 8.—Any person who shall engage in any horse racing, or shall drive or ride immoderately, in or upon any of the streets of this city, shall forfeit and pay a penalty of five dollars, together with costs of suit, and, in case such fine or penalty shall not be paid, the court at its discretion may commit such person to the city lockup for a time not exceeding thirty days.

SECTION 9.—Any person who shall intentionally cut, mar, or otherwise injure any shade, ornamental or fruit tree or trees, or shall injure, break or deface any lamp post or lamp in any public street or place or yard in this, city, or shall cut, mar, deface or injure any shrub, plant, tree or bush, monument, tablet, slab, grave or grave-stone, in any cemetery or public yard or place in this city, shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not more than twenty-five dollars, with costs of suit.

Approved June 6th, 1885.

S. BISHOP, Mayor.

Ordinance No. 2.

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

The mayor, and, in his absence, the clerk, is hereby authorized at his discretion to grant permits or licenses to any person or persons to exhibit any show, natural or artificial curiosity, caravan, menagerie, circus, theatrical, dramatic, or musical entertainment, or painting or paintings, rope or wire walking, sleight-of-hand performances, or other shows or entertainments of any kind.

The sums to be paid for any such licenses shall be as follows: For a circus, menagerie or caravan, not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than fifty dollars for each day's exhibition, at the discretion of the mayor or clerk, and for each of the other shows, entertainments or performances referred to in this ordinance, a sum not to exceed ten dollars for each day's performance, at the discretion of the mayor or clerk, and such licenses shall not be transferable.

Any person or persons, except bonafide inhabitants of this city, who shall exhibit for gain in this city any circus, caravan or menagerie, theatrical, dramatrical or musical entertainment or performance, mentioned and embraced in this ordinance, without first obtaining a license therefor as herein provided, shall upon conviction forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than ten dollars nor more than one hundred dollars, together with the costs of suit.

Approved June 6th, 1885.

S. BISHOP, Mayor.

Ordinance No. 3.

ENCUMBRANCES ON STREETS.

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1.—No person shall place or have any carriage, cart, wagon, sleigh, buggy, box, sled, lumber, firewood, or any other material or substance whatever, upon any street, sidewalk, crosswalk, or public ground in this city. Any person who shall not forthwith remove the same when notified so to do by the mayor or any alderman, marshall, or superintendent of streets, of this city, shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than two dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars; provided, however, that the council or mayor may grant permission to any person to use such portions of any sidewalk, street or alley as they may see fit, for the piling of building material to be used for the erection or repairing of any buildings within the city.

SECTION 2.—Every owner or occupant of any lot or building in this city shall forthwith remove all filth, dirt, rubbish, or other substance of any kind whatsoever from the sidewalks and streets adjacent thereto, when notified to do so by the superintendent of streets, and, in default thereof, it is hereby made the duty of the superintendent of streets to cause the same to be done, and report the cost and charges of such removal to the common council that the same may be levied as a special tax upon such lots or buildings.

SECTION 3.—It is hereby made the duty of every owner or occupant of any lot or building in this city to remove all snow or ice within twelve hours after it shall have fallen or been deposited on the sidewalk or sidewalks adjacent to such lot, and in case any owner or occupant of such lot or building shall neglect or refuse to comply with the provisions of this section, then it shall be the duty of the superintendent of streets to remove all such ice or snow, and report the costs and charges to the common council, that the same may be levied as a special tax against such lot or building.

SECTION 4.—If any person shall ride, drive or lead any horse, mule cattle, or other animal on any sidewalk or grass or public lawn, or in any way do damage to any sidewalk, grass or public lawn, he shall upon conviction thereof be fined not less than two dollars.

SECTION 5.—Any person who shall remove any dirt, sand or stone out of any street or alley within this city without first obtaining permission from the mayor, (in writing,) shall upon conviction thereof be fined not more than five dollars for each and every offense.

SECTION 6.—If any railroad corporation operating a railroad within the limits of this city shall obstruct any street of this city by placing or stopping any freight train or cars upon any such street so that the same shall be obstructed for space of more than five minutes, said corporation shall forfeit and pay a penalty to said city of Whitewater of twenty dollars, to be recovered by suit against said corporation on behalf of said city.

Approved June 6th, 1885.

S. BISHOP, Mayor.

Ordinance No. 4.

The common council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1.—No person shall maintain, erect or use any slaughter house within this city without first obtaining from the common council a permit therefor, which permit shall specifically designate the location thereof, and shall not be for a longer time than one year, and may be revoked by the common council when in its judgment the public good may so require.

SECTION 2.—If any person shall kill, slaughter or dress any beef, calf, hog, pig, sheep or lamb within the limits of this city, unless the same shall be done at some slaughter house duly licensed as herein provided. Such person shall forfeit and pay a penalty of five dollars for each and every animal so killed, slaughtered or dressed: provided, that any resident of the city may kill and dress upon premises occupied by him, any of the animals herein mentioned, when such animals have been raised or bought and fattened by himself for his own consumption.

SECTION 3.—If any person shall, within the limits of this city, throw or deposit in any pond, ditch, stream, or water course, natural or artificial, any carcass, animal substance or offal of any kind, he shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than one dollar nor more than ten dollars.

SECTION 4.—If the owner or occupant of any grocery, cellar, tallow chandler shop, soap factory, tannery, stable barn, privy, sewer, or other unwholesome or nauseous houses or places within the limits of this city, shall refuse, or for the space of twenty-four hours after receiving notice as hereinafter provided, shall neglect to cleanse remove or abate the same as the common council may from time to time order and determine, he shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than three dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars.

The order and determination of the common council in relation to any of the subjects or matters embraced in this section, may be communicated verbally to the person or persons to be affected thereby, by the marshall or his assistants, and no other or further notice shall be required.

Approved June 6th, 1885.

S. BISHOP, Mayor.

Ordinance No. 5.

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1.—It is hereby made the duty of the mayor of this city to appoint a pound-master, who shall hold his office during the pleasure of said mayor, and until his successor shall have been appointed.

SECTION 2.—Each and every building or enclosure provided by said city, or by any pound-master, for the restraining and safe-keeping of any animals found running at large, contrary to the provisions of this ordinance or any law of this State, shall be deemed and taken to be for all the purposes of this ordinance a public pound.

SECTION 3.—The pound-master of this city shall have charge of the public pound of the city, and of all animals placed therein, pursuant to the provisions of this or any ordinance of this city, or laws of the State of Wisconsin, and shall perform such duties as may be required of him by any ordinance, by-law or regulation of said city or law of the State.

SECTION 4.—It shall be lawful for any officer or other person who shall find any animal at large, contrary to the provisions of any ordinance of this city or law of this State, to take such animal to any public pound of said city, and give such animal into the charge and custody of the keeper of said pound, and the said pound-master shall thereupon take such animal into his custody, and safely keep the same in the public pound, furnishing it with proper food and drink, and such animal shall not be released or discharged from the custody of such pound-master until the owner thereof, or some person in his behalf, shall pay to the pound-master, for the use of the city, a penalty of one dollar for each animal so impounded, together with a pound fee of fifty cents for each such animal, and the expenses of keeping the same, to be retained by said pound-master. It shall also be the duty of such pound-master, within two days after taking up or receiving into his custody any animal found running at large, contrary to the provisions of any ordinance of this city or the law of this State, to advertise the same by putting up in three or more public places in said city written or printed notices describing the animal or animals, and advertising the same for sale to the highest bidder, and fixing the time and place of such sale, which shall not be less than five nor more than ten days from the time of posting up such notices. In case any animal so advertise

for sale is not lawfully released from the custody of the pound-master before the time appointed for such sale, the said pound-master shall proceed to sell the same at public auction, at the time and place mentioned in such notice, to the highest bidder, and shall pay the proceeds thereof (after reserving to himself a fee of one dollar for each animal sold, and the expenses of keeping the same), to the city treasurer, and, if the owner of any animal sold as herein provided, shall within six months after such sale apply to the common council therefor, he shall be entitled to an order on the treasurer for the amount for which such animal was sold, after deducting the pound-master's fees and expenses, and the penalty of one dollar for each animal so impounded and sold. The sale of any animal as herein provided shall divest the owner of all right, title and interest in and to the same, and vest the same in the purchaser thereof. If, at the time and place appointed for the sale of any animal, no person shall appear to purchase the same, or if for any cause the pound-master shall deem it for the interest of all concerned so to do, he may adjourn the sale for a time not to exceed five days, and at the same or different place, and at such adjourned day and place proceed as hereinbefore provided; but, in case of any such adjournment, the pound-master shall forthwith annex to the notice of such sale a further notice stating to what time and place such sale has been adjourned.

SECTION 5.—If any person shall break or otherwise damage any pound buildings or enclosures of any kind provided or used by the city or any pound-master for the safe-keeping of any animals committed to the custody of such pound-master, or shall take any animal out of any such pound building or enclosure, or shall interfere with or hinder any person lawfully driving any animal to any pound, such person shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than five dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars, together with costs of suit.

SECTION 6.—If any person, being the owner of, or having in his possession, any cattle, goats, sheep, swine, horses, or mules, shall suffer or permit them, or any of them, to run at large within this city, he shall forfeit and pay a penalty of one dollar for each such animal so running at large contrary to the provisions hereof.

SECTION 7.—If any person shall tear down, efface, obliterate, or otherwise injure or destroy any notice posted up according to the provisions of this ordinance, or any other legal notice, or poster, or hand-bill, he shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than one dollar nor more than ten dollars, together with costs of suit.

SECTION 8.—If any person owning or having any dog shall suffer or permit it to run at large within the city limits without a good and secure muzzle, between the 1st day of June and the 1st day of September, in each year, he shall forfeit and pay a penalty of one dollar for each such animal or dog so running at large contrary to the provisions hereof, and if any dog be found in this city within the time herein above mentioned, without a good and secure muzzle, it shall be the duty of the marshall to destroy such animal.

Approved June 6th, 1885.

S. BISHOP, Mayor.

Ordinance No. 6.

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1.—All that portion of the city of Whitewater included within the following boundaries, namely: Commencing in the centre of North street, at the west side of Whitewater Creek and running west in the centre of said street to the east line of Third street, thence southerly along said east line of Third street to the alley running east and west through the west part of Block 14, thence westerly along the centre of said alley to the centre of Fourth street, thence southerly along the centre of Fourth street to the centre of the main track of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railroad, thence easterly along the centre of said track to the west end of the railroad bridge, thence northerly along the west margin of said creek to the place of beginning, is hereby denominated and shall hereafter be known as the fire limits of the city of Whitewater.

SECTION 2.—The erection, construction, alteration, repairing, remodeling and removing of any building or part of a building within said fire limits, contrary to the provisions of this ordinance, is hereby prohibited, and if any person, firm, or corporation shall, after the passage and publication of this ordinance, erect, construct, or commence and proceed with the construction, within said fire limits, of any wooden building or buildings of any description, or any addition to any building or buildings, unless the outside walls of the same shall be at least eight inches in thickness and of good, sound brick, or its equivalent in fire resisting qualities, and the roof be covered with slate, metal, or some other equally non-combustible material, or shall alter, repair or remodel any wooden building or part of a building within said fire limits, when the expense of such alteration, repairs or remodeling shall exceed fifty per centum of its value at the time of commencing such alteration, repairs or remodeling, or shall remove any such wooden building or part of a wooden building now within said fire limits to any other part therein, or shall remove any wooden building or part of a wooden building from any place without said fire limits to any place within the same, or shall suffer or permit any such wooden building or part of a wooden building to be erected, constructed, altered, repaired, remodeled or removed on, from or to any land owned by or under the control of him, them or it, he shall forfeit and pay a penalty of fifty dollars, together with the costs of suit: provided, that the common council may by the unanimous vote of all of its members suspend the operation of this ordinance, when, in its judgment, the public interests will not be injured thereby.

SECTION 3.—If any person, firm or corporation, having been once adjudged to pay any penalty for violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance, shall continue any such violation by proceeding towards the completion of any building or part of a building, the erection or construction of which is prohibited by this ordinance, or by continuing any repairs, alterations or remodeling herein prohibited, or by suffering or permitting any building or part of a building to be erected, altered, remodeled, or moved, contrary to the provisions of this ordinance, to remain within said fire limits, he, they or it shall forfeit and pay a penalty of fifty dollars, together with costs of suit, for each and every week such violation shall continue.

Approved June 6th, 1885.

S. BISHOP, Mayor.

Ordinance No. 7.

BALL PLAYING IN STREETS.

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1.—Any person who shall play at any game of ball, or shall be engaged in throwing, catching, or batting any ball, on Main street, Centre street, Whitewater street, Second street, Third street, or Fourth street, in this city, shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than one dollar, together with costs of suit, for each and every violation of any of the provisions hereof.

SECTION 2.—Any person who shall needlessly jump or climb upon any railroad car while the same is moving through this city, or is standing upon any side-track therein, or shall carelessly expose himself within this city at or near any train of cars, whether the same be in motion or not, shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than one dollar nor more than five dollars, together with costs, for each and every offense.

SECTION 3.—All persons are hereby strictly prohibited from jumping on any sleighs or vehicles while the same are in motion, within the corporate limits of this city, under penalty of being arrested by the marshall and taken before a justice, and fined not less than fifty cents nor more than five dollars, together with costs of suit, for each and every offense.

Approved June 6th, 1885.

S. BISHOP, Mayor.

Ordinance No. 8.

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1.—If any person or persons within the limits of this city shall, except by and during daylight, sell, vend or give away, or weigh out, draw or measure, any gunpowder, naptha, benzine, benzole, or any other fluid distilled or made from coal oil or any of its products, in the whole or in part, except kerosene oil, or suffer or permit the same to be done either by their clerks, servants, or any other person, he or they shall forfeit and pay a penalty of five dollars for each time any of the above named substances shall be sold, vended, or given away, weighed out, drawn, or measured, contrary to the provisions hereof.

Approved June 6th, 1885.

S. BISHOP, Mayor.

Ordinance No. 9.

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1.—Any person who shall bathe in any pond, river or creek in this city, in sight of dwellings, public streets or highways, in the daytime, shall forfeit and pay a penalty of one dollar, together with costs of suit.

SECTION 2.—All saloons shall be closed at 10:30 o'clock, p. m., from the 1st day of May to the 1st day of October each year, and the remainder of the year at 10 o'clock, p. m.

SECTION 3.—If any saloon-keeper shall fail to comply with the probisions of this ordinance, such person or persons shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not more than twenty-five dollars for each violation, together with costs.

Approved June 6th, 1885.

S. BISHOP, Mayor.

Ordinance No. 10.

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1.—When in the opinion of the common council of this city any sidewalk or sidewalks, within the corporate limits of this city, become old, worn out and worthless, and the needs of the public do not require that such sidewalks be rebuilt at the expense of the city, and such sidewalk or sidewalks are, in the opinion of the common council, an obstruction on the street, and hinder and interrupt the fences thereof by the public, and the owner or occupant of the lot or lots, or land, adjoining such sidewalk or sidewalks, after notice as hereinafter provided, fails or neglects to rebuild or remove such sidewalk or sidewalks, then and in such case the common council may, by a resolution entered upon the records, declare such sidewalk or sidewalks a nuisance and an obstruction of said street or streets, and order the superintendent of streets to remove such old and worn out sidewald or sidewalks.

SECTION 2.—Before the common council proceed to declare any sidewalk or sidewalks a nuisance and an obstruction, as in the last Section provided, they shall first adopt a resolution fixing a time when they will consider whether they will declare any such sidewalk a nuisance and obstruction, and cause a copy of such resolution to be served upon such lot or property owner, if a resident of this city, and, if not, then such copy shall be posted in three public places in the city, and such service or posting shall be done at least six days before the council take action in the premises, and they shall require proof of such service or posting as the case may be, before the passage of any such resolution. Such notice shall contain a description of the lot, lots and land fronting upon the sidewalk or sidewalks proposed to be so declared a nuisance and an obstruction, as hereinbefore provided.

Approved June 6th, 1885.

S. BISHOP, Mayor.

Ordinance No. 11.

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1.—In the construction of the ordinances of this city the following rules shall be observed:

1st.—Every word importing the singular number only, may be applied to several persons or things, and every word importing the plural number only may be applied and extended to one person or thing; and every word importing the masculine gender may be applied and extended to females as well as males.

2nd.—All words importing to give any authority to, or imposing any duty upon any city officer, shall be construed as giving the same authority to or imposing the same duty upon any person for the time being performing the general routine duties of such office, and upon each and every assistant or deputy of such office.

3rd.—The word person may extend and be applied to bodies politic and corporative and copartnerships, as well as to individuals.

SECTION 2.—All the foregoing ordinances shall take effect and be in force from and after their passage, and publication.

SECTION 3.—All ordinances heretofore in force in this city in conflict with these ordinances are hereby repealed.

Approved June 6th, 1885.

SAMUEL BISHOP, Mayor.

Attest, C. J. WALTON, Clerk.

State of Wisconsin, County of Walworth } ss.

(Copy) E. S. Coe first being duly sworn, ~~dep~~ deposes and says that he is the printer and publisher of the Whitewater Register, a newspaper published in the city of Whitewater, and the official paper of said city. That the ordinances of said city from No. 1 to No. 11 inclusive, a copy of which ordinances are hereto attached were published in said newspaper on the 11th day of June A.D. 1885 and such publication was made by order and authority of the Common Council of said city of Whitewater.

E. S. Coe.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of June A.D. 1885. Samuel Bishop Notary Public.

The foregoing ordinances received the approval and signature of the Mayor June 6th 1885.

Petitions of H. Warne for Pharmacist's license and of Wm Michaelis, Pierce Roach, Pat Connors and Pat B. Connors for saloon licenses presented and ref to Com. on License - Rep. back with rec. to grant license - Report concurred in.

The bonds accompanying the above petitions were referred to the Com. on Finance - Rep. back with approval - Rep. concurred in.

Petition of D. S. Cook and others for the establishing of the grade of Main st. from Prairie st., west, to city limits; — also the

Petition of A. D. Coburn and others for the establishing of the grade of Whilon st., presented and ref. to Com. on Streets and Sidewalks.

Bill No 6. for $3.90 in favor of C. J. Walton for city seal, presented and ref. to Finance Com.

Bill No. 7. $130.64 by Supt. of Streets ref. to Com. on Finance.

Com. app to contract for oil for use of the city for current year reported through Ald. Morey Chairman that they had awarded the contract to the firm of Thayer & Peacock. On motion the report was adopted.

Moved by Ald. Morey that the city lamplighter be authorized to make necessary repairs on street lamps and that the expense of same be charged to the general fund of the city. - Carried.

Finance Com. rep back bills of H. Cornish. No. 3. for $6.00; S. Barns, No. 4. $3.50; Theo Weyher.

Official paper of said city. Notice ordinances of said city from [illegible] ordinance are hereto attached were published in said newspaper on the 11th day of June. Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of June A.D. 1885 - Samuel Bishop Notary Public. E. S. Cox.

No. 5. $9.60; C. J. Mallon, No. 6. $3.90 and C. E. Mansfield No. 9. $28.25; as correct, and on motion of Ald. Goodhue the clerk was instructed to draw orders on general fund for the several amounts.

On motion of Ald. Roberts the Supt. of Streets was instructed to continue the walk now being built on State st., east to the east line of the school grounds.

On motion of Ald. Edwards the city assessors were granted extra time until June 20th to complete the assessment rolls.

Moved by Ald. Goodhue that a Spec. Com. be app. to ascertain the condition of, and the repairs necessary to be made to the city fire apparatus. Carried. The Mayor app. Ald. Goodhue and Morey such Com.

Moved by Ald. Edwards that the city clerk be authorized to receive bids and award the contract for the city printing, for the current year. Carried.

Council adjourned to Tuesday ev. June 16.

C. J. Mallon
City Clerk.

Regular Meeting June 16/85. 7.30 p.m.

Council met in regular session in Council Chamber, present Mayor Bishop. Ald. Edwards, Goodhue Morey Roberts, Rosman, Frantzman.

Minutes of previous meeting read and appr.

Com. on Sts and sidwks rep. as follows:
On petition of G. Halverson and others that the standing waters on lots 4 & 5 blk 4 Sann's add be declared a nuisance and ordered abated, recommending that it be so declared:—
On resolution presented by Ald. Morey the it was resolved that the same be and is hereby declared a public nuisance, and the owners of said lots 4 & 5, block 4, Sann's add. to City of Whitewater are hereby ordered to abate the same within 14 days,

Com. on Sts + sidwks rep. recommending that the grade of Main st. and Whitton st be established. So ordered by the Council.

Finance Com. rep back bill of E. S. Rodington No 7 $130.64, recommending that it be allowed. Rep. adopted and Clerk instructed to draw order on gen. fund for the amount.

Special Com. to investigate the condition of city fire apparatus reported that main feed pipe of pump at the engine house was cracked by freezing, and recommended that the foreman of fire company be authorized to cause the same to be repaired. Rep. adopted and repairs ordered made under the direction of the committee.

Clerk reported that pursuant to instructions secured bids for the city printing for the current year and had awarded the contract E. D. Coe,

of the Whitewater Register, who was the lowest bidder. Report adopted.

Ald. Morey offered the following resolution which was unanimously adopted.
Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater: The Whitewater Register be and the same is hereby declared the official paper of the City of Whitewater for the current year.

Moved by Ald. Edwards that Pitt Cravath be elected City Surveyor. Carried.

Moved by Ald. Morey that the ordinance prohibiting fast driving be suspended between the hours of 2 and 4 o'clock p. m. on July 4 prox. Yeas Edwards, Goodhue Morey Rowman Roberts Trautmann. Noes none.

Bill No 10. E. S. Redington $82.64 presented and ref. to Finance Com. Rep. back with recommendation that it be allowed. Report adopted and clerk instructed to draw order on gen. fund for the amount.

Petition of James Rouch for saloon license presented and referred to Com. on License. and the accompanying bond to Finance Com. Com. on License rep. back recommending that license be granted. So ordered. Com. on Finance rep. back the bond with rec. that it be approved. On motion the bond was declared approved.

Moved by Ald. Morey that the Supt of Streets be paid $2.00 per day of ten hours for his services. Carried.

Moved by Ald Trautmann that C. W. Steele be elected School Commissioner for 3d ward to fill vacancy caused by failure of J. U. Wheeler to qualify. Carried.

Petition of E. M. Johnson & others praying for the establishing of the grade of Center and West Center sts, presented and ref to Com on Sts & sidwks.

Petition of C. T. Higgins and O. Soby & others praying that sidewalks be ordered constructed on a certain portion of Milwaukee st., presented and referred to Com. on Sts & sidwks.

Petition for the establishing of a joint highway between the town of Cold Spring in Jefferson County and the City of Whitewater presented and ref. to Com. on Sts & sidwks.

On recommendation of the City Marshall H Cornish and William C. Williams were appointed deputy city marshalls, their compensation to be limited to legal fees for services.

Com. on Ordinances rep'd unanimously ordinances 12 and 13. which were ordered read a 1st 2nd and 3d time and unanimously adopted, as follows:

(Copy).

Ordinance No. 12.

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

Any person who shall ride a bicycle upon any sidewalk in this city, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon complaint of any citizen of this city, with evidence to establish his conconviction, shall pay a penalty of not less than one dollar nor more than ten dollars, together with costs of suit.

Approved June 17th, 1885.

(Copy.) S. BISHOP, Mayor.

Attest, C. J. WALTON, Clerk.

Ordinance No. 13.

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

SECTION 1.—Every person who shall wantonly and without cause, break the windows in any school house in the city of Whitewater, or shall mar, deface, or in any wise injure any school house in said city, or any fence enclosing, or upon any school lot, or who shall wantonly injure any trees or shrubbery on any school lot, or shall wantonly and without cause injure any pump or well on any such school house lot, or who shall wantonly and without cause injure any other property appurtenant thereto, or belonging to said school house property, shall be punished by fine not exceeding fifty dollars, to be enforced as other fines are enforced, and collected in said city.

SECTION 2.—Any person who shall injure or deface, break, mutilate or forcibly enter or upon any public or common school house of said city, or out-house, out-building, sidewalk, wood-house, or shed, fence, privy, gate or gates belonging or appertaining to or connected with the common schools of said city, or in possession of and belonging to said city, shall, upon conviction, forfeit a penalty in each case, in addition to the actual damage proven, of not less than one dollar, nor more than five dollars.

SECTION 3.—Any person who shall negligently, willfully or maliciously injure, cut or break down, mutilate or damage, dig or pull up by the roots, any forest, shade or ornamental tree, shrub or shrubbery, within any public school site or lot of this city, and every person who shall peel, girdle, cut, or otherwise disfigure or injure any such tree planted out, standing or growing as aforesaid, or fasten any horse or other animal, to any ornamental or shade tree, or to any box or case around such tree, and every person who shall aid or cause the same to be done shall, on conviction thereof, be fined a sum not less than one dollar nor more than five dollars, and costs of suit.

Approved June 17th, 1885.

(Copy.) S. BISHOP, Mayor.

Attest, C. J. WALTON, Clerk.

(Copy)
State of Wisconsin } ss
Walworth County }

E. S. Coe being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the printer and publisher of the Whitewater Register, a paper

published in the city of Whitewater, and the official paper of said city. That the ordinances Nos. 120 & 13 copies of which are hereto attached were published in said paper on the 18th day of June A. D. 1885 and that said publication was made by order and authority of the Common Council of said city of Whitewater.

E. D. Coe.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 19th day of June A. D. 1885

C. J. Walton
City Clerk

Council adjourned to Tuesday ev. June 23. at 7:30.

C. J. Walton
City Clerk

Sidewalk Notice.

Resolved, By the common council Whitewater that the property own north side of State street in said the west end of said street and it with Oak street, in the first ward build and construct a sidewalk up side of said State street in front of ive premises, within sixty days fro cation hereof. Said sidewalk to b of pine boards not less than one in crosswise, upon four (4) 2X4 stringers wise, and well and securely nailed penny nails in each board over each such sidewalk to be not less than fi and unless such sidewalk be constru in ordered, the common council wi same to be so constructed at the ex owners of such property.

S. Bish

Attested, C. J. Walton, Clerk.
June 23d, 1885.

June 23/85.

Council met at 7:30. p. m.

Present, Mayor Bishop Aldmen Edwards, Goodhue. Morey. Roberts. Rosman.

Minutes of previous meeting read and app.

Com. on Streets to whom was ref. the petition of E. M. Johnson and others praying that the grade of Center and West Center Sts be established, rep. recommending that the Council order such grades established. Rep. adopted and the City Surveyor ordered to proceed with the work.

Bill No 11 of E. S. Ridington, for $45.90 presented and ref. to Com. on Finance. Rep. back with rec. that it be allowed. On motion the Clerk was instructed to draw an order on the general fund for the amount.

Pet. of U. W. Hatch and others praying for the construction of a sidewalk along the north side of State st. from the bridge, eastward to the intersection of Oak st., presented and ref. to Com. on Streets and Sidewalks. Rep. back with rec. that it be favorably considered. On motion it was ordered that the sidewalk be built, and the Clerk was ordered to see that the proper legal notice be given to property owners on said street.

Sidewalk Notice.

Resolved, By the common council of the city of Whitewater that the property owners upon the north side of State street in said city, between the west end of said street and its intersection with Oak street, in the first ward of said city, build and construct a sidewalk upon the north side of said State street in front of their respective premises, within sixty days from the publication hereof. Said sidewalk to be constructed of pine boards not less than one inch thick, laid crosswise, upon four (4) 2X4 stringers, laid lengthwise, and well and securely nailed with two ten penny nails in each board over each stringer, and such sidewalk to be not less than five feet wide—and unless such sidewalk be constructed as herein ordered, the common council will cause the same to be so constructed at the expense of the owners of such property.

S. BISHOP, Mayor

Attested, C. J. WALTON, Clerk.

June 23d, 1885.

(Copy) State of Wisconsin } ss. E. D. Coe, being first duly sworn deWalworth County } poses and says that he is the proprietor and publisher of the Whitewater Register, a paper published in the City of Whitewater, and the official paper of said city. That the sidewalk notice, a copy of which is hereto attached, was published in said paper on the 25th day of June A. D. 1885, and that said publication was made by order and authority of the common council of said city of Whitewater.

E. D. Coe.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 25th day of June A. D. 1885. C. J. Walton City Clerk

Moved by Ald. Morey that the sidewalks on Harper st., now out of repair be ordered put in a safe condition of repair by the Supt. of streets, at once, which motion was unanimously carried.

Moved by Ald. Morey that the Supt. of Streets be ordered to put the roadway of Main st., in proper and safe condition, prior to the 4th day of July prox., Carried unanimously.

On motion of Ald. Roberts, the City Lamplighter was ordered to repair and hereafter light the lamp at the east end of Milwaukee st.,

The City Surveyor rep. that he had made a profile ~~of and established the grades~~ of Main st., and deposited a copy of the same with the City Clerk;— which rep.. was on motion adopted

Moved by Ald. Goodhue that Straub's Musical Normal School be granted the use of the Union School building during its coming term. On motion of Ald. Morey the consideration of Ald. Goodhue's motion was deferred until the next meeting of the Council.
After listening to remarks from Mr. S. Cook and E. S. Coe in reference to the aims and objects of the Musical Normal, Ald. Goodhue moved to reconsider the resolution deferring action on his motion to grant the use of school building to the school. Carried.
Moved by Ald. Edwards that Straub's Musical Normal School be granted the use of the Union School building. and that a Com. of two be app. to act in conjunction with the Com. of the Bd. of Ed., to arrange terms and conditions with the insurance companies and Prof. Straub. Carried. Council adjourned to July 7. 1885. C.J. Walton. C.C.

Council Rooms June 29/85-

The Board of Review of the City of Whitewater met as provided by law at 10 o'clock a. m. Present, Mayor Bishop, City Clerk Walton City Treasurer Engebretsen Assessors Dann, Heady and Barns.

After reviewing the assessment rolls and finding no changes which they were competent to make and adjourning from time to time and from day to day the Board finally adjourned sine die on Tuesday afternoon June 30 at 5:30 p. m.

C J Walton
Clk Bd.

Special Meeting of City Council July 2 1885. 7:30 p.m.

Council met pursuant to call of the Mayor.

Present Ald. Edwards. Morey, Trautman Rosman Roberts. and Goodhue who was excused after the roll-call.

The Mayor stated that the object of the meeting was to elect two school commissioners to fill existing vacancies and to transact such other business as seemed necessary.

The clerk stated that the Board of Education had instructed him to report to the Council that they recommend the election of E. B. Crandall and E. M. Congar to fill the vacancies existing for the 2nd and 3d wards respectively.

Moved by Ald. Edwards that E. B. Crandall be elected to fill vacancy in 2d ward created by the removal of E. G. Horton from the city. Carried and E. B. Crandall declared elected School Commissioner for 2nd ward.

Moved by Ald. Morey that E. M. Congar be elected School Com. for 3d ward to fill vacancy caused by removal from the ward of E. B. Crandall. Carried and E. M. Congar declared elected School Com. for 3d ward.

Ald Morey from Com. on Sts and Side walks moved that W. L. R. Stewart be authorized to fill the south approach to George st bridge and the west approach to North st bridge, with dirt at 15¢ per cubic yard. Carried unanimously.

Council adjourned.

C. J Walton
City Clerk

Regular Meeting July 7/80.

Council met at 7:30 p.m, called to order by the Mayor.

Prisent Ald. Goodhue, Morey, Roberts Rosman and Trautman - Absent Ald. Edwards.

Minutes of privious meting read, corrected and approved.

Com. on Finance rep estimate for the year as follows = for general fund $4000.00, for school fund $6000.00.

Ald. Goodhue offered the following resolution =

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater at a regular meting thereof held in said city, that there be and is hereby levied upon the taxable property of said city for general city purposes for the year, the sum of four thousand dollars ($4000.), and for school purposes for the year the sum of six thousand dollars, ($6000.), which resolution was unanimously adopted - Yeas. Goodhue, Morey, Roberts, Rosman, and Trautman. Nays - none.

Resolutions:

By. Ald. Roberts - That the city surveyor be instructed to make estimates of the relative expense of filling and draining the depression in lots 405 blk 4 Sanni's add. which the council has declared a nuisance, and report the same to the Councie at its next meting. carried.

Pet. of Ed. Washburn and others praying that the Council order a sidewalk built on the west

side of Newcomb st., commencing at its intersection with State st. and running north to the southeast corner of S. Bowers land, presented and ref. to Com. on Sts and sidewalks

Pet. of J. W. Roberts and others praying for the construction of a sidewalk on ~~Nea~~ the east side of Newcomb st. from its intersection with State st., north, to the southwest corner of T. B. Spoonis land, presented and ref. to Com. on Sts and Sidewalks.

Bills presented and ref. to Finance Com= No 12. P. Houghton & Co., $21.; 13. L. M. Goodhue and Co $49.10; No 14 S. Bishop $8.00; No 15 G. McCart and others $12.19; No 16, Wm C. Williams $1.20; No 17. H. Heady. $8.57; No 18, Thayer & Peacock $20.11; No 19 C. E. Mansfield $32.70; No 20, M. Furlong $4.00 and No 21 E. S. Redington $160.13.

Health officer Furlong called attention of the Council to the condition of the alley south of Center st, between Whitewater and 2nd sts. also to gutters front of Thayer & Peacocks store on Center st, and in front of Bowen House on Main st, which he declared to be in an unsanitary condition. Report ref. to Com on Sts and sidewalks.

Moved by Ald. Morey that pay of Deputy marshals and special policemen be 15¢ per hour when actually in the service of the city. Carried.

Remonstrance of D. P. Webster against altering the grade of Main st. in front of said Webster's premises, presented, and ref. to Com on Sts and Sidewalks.

Moved by Ald. Morey that the salary of the city clerk be $500. for the present year. Amd. by Ald. Goodhue substituting $400. Amd. by Ald. Roberts substituting $450. Amd. of Ald. Roberts carried, also original motion as amended.

Moved by Ald. Roberts that city surveyor be ordered to make and report a profile of State st. from school house, east to Oak st., before next meeting of council. Amd. by Ald Morey that surveyor be instructed to prepare profile of State st., from its western to its eastern terminus. Amd. carried. Orig. motion as amended carried.

Moved by Ald. Roberts that city surveyor be instructed to make and report profile of Newcomb st. from State st., north to E. B. Spooner's house. Carried.

Finance Com. rep. back the following bills with their approval: Nos. 12, P. Houghton & Co $21., 13, L. M. Goodhue & Co $49.10; 16, Wm Williams $120; 18, Thayer & Peacock, $20.11; 19, C. E. Mansfield, $32.70; 21. E. S. Redington, $160.13. On motion of Ald. Goodhue the Clerk was instructed to draw orders on gen. fund for the several amounts.

Council adjourned to Tuesday evening, July 14, at 7:30.

C. J. Walton
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting.
July 14/85.

Council called to order by the mayor.
Present: Ald. Edwards, Morey, Roberts
Rosman, Roberts and Trautman.

Com. on Sts rep. bk pet of E. Washburn and others praying for the construction of sidewalks on the east and west sides of Newcomb st. from the corner of T. B. Spooner's land south to the intersection of State sts, with rec. that sidewalks be ordered built. Rep. and rec. adopted unanimously.

Com. on Sts to whom was ref. the Highway notice praying that a highway be laid out between the city of Whitewater and the town of Cold Spring in Jefferson County, rep. rec. that a commission be app. to act in conjunction with a like number of commissioners from the town of Cold Spring in deciding whether such highway be established. Rep. adopted and the following commission app. Mess. W. H. J. Hewitt, Frank Tratt and Wm. Olds.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Supt of Sts. was ordered to repair Walworth st. and Harper st in the 3d ward, under the direction of the Aldermen of said ward.

On motion of Ald. Morey the City Clerk was ordered to advertise for bids for the draining of lots 4 & 6 block 4 Davis's add. to the city of Whitewater.

On motion of Ald Morey the Supt of Sts

was ordered to rep. the sidewalk in front of the post office.

On motion of Ald. Roberts the Supt of Sts. was ordered to repair certain pts. in the 1st ward, to be designated by the Aldermen of said ward, and under their direction.

Finance Com. rep. bk with their app, the following bills: No 14. S. Bishop, $8.00; No 15 G. McCabe and others $12.19; No 17 H. Heady $8.57; No. 20 M. Furlong $4.00. and the clerk was instructed to draw orders on the General fund for the several amounts.

Com. on Sts. offered the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted:

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater; That the City Clerk be ordered to advertise in the official paper of the city for sealed proposals for excavating, laying the tubing and covering the same, to properly drain lots 4 & 5 in block 4, Davis addition to the City of Whitewater, of the stagnant waters standing thereon. That bids be for a certain sum per cubic yard for such excavation, including the filling of the same and a certain sum per lineal foot for furnishing and laying the tubing; the Common council reserving the right to reject any or all bids. The time for receiving said proposals to be limited to to the 21st day of July, 1885.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater; That the survey of Main st. from the grist mill, west, to the city limits, and the survey of Whilon st. from its

northern to its southern terminus, and the grades of said sts., as denoted upon the maps and profiles of said streets as presented by the city surveyor be and the same are hereby adopted and the grades established accordingly.

On motion of Ald. Morey the city clerk was ordered to advertise in the official paper of the city for proposals for the cutting and removal of earth to the grade lines of Main and Whiton sts; such proposals to be sealed, and for the whole or any part of the grading proposed to be done, and to be for a certain sum per cubic yd. of earth removed.

Pet. of E. Bennett and others for the construction of a sidewalk on the east side of Queen st., bet. North and Cravath sts., pres. and ref. to Com. on Sts. Rep. bk. with rec. that sidewalk be ordered built. Rep. adopted unanimously.

Bills No. 22 E. Engebretsen $23.58; No 23 T. H. Goodhue $25.85; No 24 Posey & Nicholls, $246.10; No 25 E. S. Redington $70.01; No 26 P. Cravath $58.75, presented and ref. to Com. on Finance.

Rep. of Supt of Sts., presented and ref. to Com. on Sts.

Council Adjourned

C. J. Walton
City Clerk

July 21/85.

Council met — mayor in the chair.

Present Ald. Edwards, Goodhue, Morey, Rosman and Trautmann — absent Ald. Roberts.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Bills No. 27, G. McCart $23.25 and No. 28, H. Heady $3.7.60, presented and ref to Finance Com.

Moved by Ald. Morey that the Supt of Streets be app Commissioner of Canada Thistles for current year. Carried.

Finance Com. rep bk the following bills: No. 22 E. Engebretsen $23.58 allowed at 22.33; No 23, T. H. Goodhue $25.85; No 24 Posey & Nichols $245.10; No 25, E. S. Redington $70.01; No 26, P. Cravath $58.75; No. 27 George McCart $23.25; No 28 H. Heady $37.60 as correct and on motion the clerk was ordered to make drafts on the general fund for the several amounts.

Moved by Ald. Morey that the grading of Main and Whiton sts be proceeded with and that the mayor and clerk be instructed and empowered to close contracts with bidders for the work. Carried.

Moved by Ald. Rosman that the work of draining lots 4 & 5 blk 4, Dennis add be proceeded with and that the mayor and clerk with Com. on Sts & sidewks be authorized to close contracts for the execution of the work. over ~~Adjourned. C.J.M. clk~~

at not to exceed 50¢ per cubic yard for excavating, laying the drain tile and filling in the trench. Carried.

Council adjourned
C. Mallon Clk

Regular Meeting Aug. 4/85.

Council called to order at 7:30 the Mayor presiding.

Present: Ald. Edwards, Goodhue, Moore, Rosman and Trautmann. Absent Ald. Roberts.

Bills Nos 29 H. Cornish $3.60; No 30 S. Barns $36.00; No 31, G.W. Coburn $8.01; No. 32, C.E. Mansfield $37.41; No 33 Geo. Kinlans $100.00 No 34, Minnesota Lumber Co $246.40; No 35, E.S. Redington $209.51; presented and ref. to Finance Com.

Proposition of Theo. Wegner to lease certain lands belonging to the City of Whitewater for the purpose of erecting a blacksmith shop thereon, was referred to the Finance Com.

Council adjourned.

C.J. Wallon
Clerk.

Aug. 18, 1885.

Council met at 7:30 p. m. the Mayor presiding; present Ald. Edwards Goodnue, Mory, Trautmann and Rosman. Absent Ald. Roberts.

Minutes of previous meeting read and app.

Ald. Mory presented the following resolutions:

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater: that the sidewalks on ~~each~~ east side of Main st., between Prairie and Prince sts. be put upon the grade of said Main St, as established by the Council on the 14th day of July, 1885: that unless said sidewalks are laid upon such grade by the owners of the adjoining property, within twenty (20) days, the Supt of Streets, under the direction of the Aldermen of the 2nd ward procud to so place all such sidewalks not then upon grade, upon the established grade, and that this resolution be published in the official paper of the City.

On motion of Ald. Edwards the above resolution was unanimously adopted.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater; that ordinance No. 6 be, and the same is hereby suspended as to lot 2, of block 1, of the City, that the owner, N. A. Kinney, may erect a barn upon said lot, and for no other purpose.

Which res. was unanimously adopted.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater: that the mayor is hereby authorized to appoint special police for the city at such time and in such number, as in his judgement the interests of the city may require -

Which res was unanimously adopted=

Finance Com. rep 6k following bills=

No 29, H. Cornish $3.60; No 30 S. Barns. $36.00; No 31 G. W. Coburn $3.01; No 34 Winn. Lumber Co., $246.40; No 35 E.S. Redington $209.51 with rec. that they be allowed, and No 32 C. E. Mansfield $37.41 with rec. that it be allowed at $36.00

On motion of Ald. Edwards the rec. of the com. was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts.

Bills No. 36, E.S. Redington $171.88; and No 37, P. Osgrath $31.45; presented and referred to Finance Com.

Finance Com. rep. unfavorably upon proposition of Thos. Weyher to lease certain lands of city. Rep. adopted.

Pet of M. Messerschmidt for saloon license presented and ref. to Com. on licenses: and the accompanying bond to Finance Com. Com. on License rep. back rec. that license be granted, and Finance Com. rep. rec. that bond be app. On motion the reports were adopted, and license ordered issued upon payment of the fees.

Resignation of Geo. McCast as city Marshall presented, and on motion of Ald.

Morey, accepted.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Council proceeded to an informal ballot for the election of a city marshal, with the following result: No. of votes 5. for W. M King 4. for C. Finch 1. On motion the ballot was declared formal and Mr. King elected marshal.

Council adjourned.

C J Walton
Clerk

Tuesday, Sept 1st 1885.

Council met at 7:30 p. m., the Mayor presiding.

Present Ald. Edwards, Goodhue, Morey, Roberts and Rosman. Absent Ald. Trautmann.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Finance Com. rep. bk bills Nos 36. E. S. Redington $171.88, and No 37. P. Cravath $31.41, with rec. that they be allowed, and No 33. Geo. Knilans $100.00 with interest, with rec. that it be tabled indefinitely. On motion of Ald. Morey the rep. of the Com. was adopted, and the clerk instructed to draw orders upon the gen. fund for the amounts of bills No 36 and 37.

On motion of Ald. Morey it was ordered that the grade of Whitewater st. be established and the city surveyor instructed to proceed with the work of profiling the same.

On motion of Ald. Morey it was ordered that the intersecting ditches at the corner of Whitewater and Franklin sts., be put in a safe and sanitary condition.

Bills Nos. 38, H. Cornish $3.00; 39 Joseph Dann $38.00; 40, Wm C. Williams $1.50 and 41, E. S. Redington $326.38, presented and ref. to Finance Com.

Pet. of M. Malone and others praying that the grade of Milwaukee st. be estab-

lished, and pet. of G. Nickerson and others praying that sidewalks be ordered built on certain parts of Cravath st., presented and ref. to Com. on Sts.

Pet. of M. Galligan for saloon license presented and ref. to Com. on License, and accompanying bond to Finance Com.

Com. on License rep. bk pet of M. Galligan with rec. that license be granted. Finance Com. rep. bk the bond with rec. that it be app. On motion ~~it~~ the reports of Coms were adopted and license ordered issued upon payment of fee.

Com. on Sts rep. bk. pet. of C. Higgins and others praying that sidewalks be ordered built on a certain part of Milwaukee st. with rec. that sidewalks be not ordered built, as petitioners were not a majority of property owners on said part of Milwaukee st, resident in the city.

On motion of Ald. Morey it was ordered that the masonry at the entrance and exit of the drain now being built on North st. be constructed under the direction of the Mayor.

Council Adjourned

C. J. Walton
City Clk

Sept. 15, 1885.

Council met at 7:30 p. m. the Mayor presiding. Present Ald. Edwards, Goodhue Morey, Roberts, Rosman and Trautmann.

Minutes of previous meting read and app.

Ald. Morey Chm. Com. on Spec. repairs to Fire Apparatus rep. that the work of repairing the pumps &c had been carried out as effectually as possible, although some of the pipes still had slight leaks. Rep. accepted and Com. discharged.

On motion of Ald. Morey the bill No 33 of Geo. Kinlans. for $100, and interest was taken from the table and ref. to a special com. for investigation. The Mayor app. Ald. Morey, Roberts and Edwards such com.

On motion of Ald. Morey the salary of the city surveyor was fixed at $3.00 per diem and that of his assistants at 15¢ per hour.

On motion of Ald. Goodhue the bill of Racine Cement and Pipe Co for $121.93 was allowed, and the Clerk ordered to remit the amount.

The Mayor stated that the Treasury of the Bd. of Ed. was nearly exhausted and that it would be necessary to borrow money to meet current expenses. Ald. Roberts presented the following resolution=

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater:

That the Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized to borrow on the faith and credit of the city such sums of money as may be

necessary to pay the wages of the teachers of the public schools of the city, and for other current school expenses, for the months of September, October, November, and December 1885. and the month of January 1886, but not to exceed $7000.00 per month; and for that purpose to make in the name of the city, notes for that purpose. The money to be placed to the credit of the school fund.

Bills as follows were presented and ref. to Finance Com.:— No. 42, Thayer & Peacock $32.59; No 43, C. E. Finch $2.40; No 44, G. A. Lauphier $13.25; No 45, G. W. Coburn, $44.51, No 46 J. G. Kistol, Agt. $12.84; No 47 E. S. Redington $332.61; No 48 W. M. King et. al., $25.50

Finance Com rep. bk. bills No 38, H. Cornish $3.00; No 39, Jos. Dann $38.00; No 40, Wm C. Williams $150; No. 41, E. S. Redington $326.63 rec'd as correct and rec. that they be ordered paid On motion of Ald. Edwards the Clerk was instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts.

Pet. of C. J. Higgins and others praying that sidewalks be ordered built on certain parts of the north side of Milwaukee st., presented and ref. to Com. on sts and sidewalks.

On motion of Ald. Roberts Council adjourned to Saturday eve Sept. 19th at 7:30

O. J. Wallon
City Clk

At an election held in the city of Whitewater, on Tuesday, Sept 15, 1885, under the provisions of Sec 3. Chap 296, laws of Wisconsin, 1885, the following was the result as determined by the Board of Canvassers:

Whole no of vols cast in 1st ward 157
" " " " " " 2nd " 138
" " " " " " 3d " 156
Total ---- 451

	No. for $500.	No for $350.	No for 200.
1st ward	62	15	80
2nd "	96	13	29
3d "	74	9	73
Totals	232	37	182

Majority for $500. license 13, and the Board declared that by vote of the people the amount of license fee to be charged saloon keepers for the three years next succeeding the first Tuesday in May 1886, shall be $500.

C. J. Walton
Clk. Bd.

Adjourned Meeting,
Saturday evng Sept 9, 1880:

Council met at 7:30, the Mayor presiding.

Present Ald. Edwards, Goodhue, Mooy, Roberts and Rosman. Absent Ald. Trautman.

Comy. on Sts and Sdwks rep. bk. pet of C. T. Higgins othrs praying that sidewalks be ordered built on certain parts of Milwaukee st., with rec. that sidewalks be ordered built. Rep. adopted and clerk instructed to publish the legal notice to property owners.

Com. on Sts & Sdwks also rep. bk pet of M. Malone and others asking that the grade of Milwaukee st. be established, with rec that grade of said street be established. Rep. adopted and city surveyor ordered to make and report a profile of said street.

Com. on Sts & Sdwks rep. bk pet of C. A. Coburg and others asking that a barn on Milwaukee st., just west of the Norwegian M. E. church, be ordered removed as a public nuisance, without recommendation. Pet. re. ref. to the City Health Officer.

On motion of Ald. Roberts the clerk was instructed to advertise for bids for the construction of sidewalks in front of certain lots on the north side of State st., whose owners had failed to build sidewalks in accordance with the resolution of the common council, published June 23d 1880.

Ald. Roberts introduced a resolution pledging the city to pay one half of the cost of laying a 12 in drain tile from the wood shop of the Esterly works, westward, to the ditch running through the Minnesota Lumber Co's yards, which was, on motion of Ald. Morey laid upon the tables.

C. J. Wallon
City Clerk

Tuesday eve., Oct. 6/85.

Council met at 7:30 p. m. the Mayor presiding.

Present Ald. Edwards, Goodhue, Morey, Roberts, Roeman and Trautmann.

Minutes of previous meeting read and app.

Special Com. to investigate the claim of Geo. Knilans against the city asked for further time to complete their work. Granted.

Com. on Ordinances rep. the following ordinances, Nos. 13 and 14, which were unanimously adopted.

Ordinance No. 14.

The Common Council of the city of Whitewater do ordain as follows: It shall not be lawful for any person or persons to conduct or carry on any skating rink or place of amusement where persons are allowed to skate on roller skates for a compensation within this city and any person violating the provision of this ordinance shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than $5 nor more than $25 for each offence with costs. Provided that the mayor may grant license to such person as in his judgment is proper to conduct such places of amusement, the fee for such license shall be $50 and shall expire on the 2d Tuesday of April after its date.

S. BISHOP,
Mayor.

Whitewater, Oct. 6th, 1885.

4/2 4/16

Ordinance No 13.

The Common Council of the city of Whitewater do ordain as follows: It shall be unlawful for any person to sell or expose for sale on the streets or public places of the city or to sell or offer for sale from house to house within said city any game, poultry, fresh meats or fish either, from wagons, drays or on foot, and any person violating this ordinance shall, upon conviction, pay a penalty of not less than five nor more than twenty-five dollars with costs. Provided that the mayor may grant license to such persons as he shall deem proper to sell upon the streets of the city and from house to house, game, poultry, fresh meats and fish or either, the fee for such license shall be $25.00 to sell any or all of the commodities in the ordinance mentioned with one horse and wagon, and $40.000 with two horses and a wagon and $5.00 on foot. But this ordinance shall not prevent any person or persons having and conducting a market place for the sale of such commodities from delivering at the residences of their customers such articles as may be ordered for domestic use. All such licenses shall expire on the 2d Tuesday of April after their issue.

S. BISHOP,
Mayor.

Whitewater, Oct. 6, 1885.

4/2 4/16

Dr. Furlong, Health Officer to whom was ref. the pet. of L. A. Coburg and others, asking that a barn just west of the Norwegian M. E. church, on Milwaukee st., be declared a nuisance. Rep. that the premises had been cleaned up and that in his opinion the building was not a nuisance. Rep. accepted.

On motion of Ald. Roberts the City Surveyor was instructed to run the south line of Milwaukee st, in order to ascertain if any part of the barn above referred to was in the highway.

2/IV

On motion of Ald. Rosman. the Mayor was instructed to purchase enough of drain tile to complete the work under contract on North st., and also 100 feet additional for the use of the city, in culverts &c.

Fin. Com. rep. bk bills nos. 42, Thayer and Peacock $32.89; 43, C. E. Finch $2.40; 44, G. A. Laughlin, $13.25; no. 45, G. W. Coburn $44.81; 47, E. S. Redington, $332.61, as correct, and no. 48, W. M. King et. al $25.50, as correct at $23.10. On motion the report of Fin. Com. was adopted and Clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts. Fin. Com. rep. bk. bill no. 46. J. G. Kestol, Agt., $12.84, with rec. that it be not allowed. Rep. adopted.

Com. on Sts and sidewalks rep. the following resolution:

Resolved by the Common Council of the city of Whitewater: That the building now occupied by William Dwyer, located in the 1st ward on the south side of State st., be declared a nuisance and be ordered moved therefrom within fourteen days from date, and if it shall not be moved within the fourteen days, then the Supt. of Streets shall move the said building from the street:— which res. was unanimously adopted.

Ald. Roberts introduced the following resolution:

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater: That E. S. Redington Supt. of Streets be suspended from any further duty as such and the office declared vacant:— which resolution was unanimously adopted.

On motion of Ald. Roberts, the Council proceeded to an informal ballot for the election of Supt. of Streets. The mayor app the clerk teller = Six (6) ballots were cast, of which H. Cornish received six, (6) and on motion of Ald. Morey the ballot was declared formal. and H. Cornish elected Supt. of Streets.

Pet. of E. A. Smith asking that a saloon license be granted him pres. and ref to Com. on License, with accompanying bond. Com. rep. bbc the pet. with rec. that license be granted, and also the bond with rec. that it be app. Rep. adopted and clerk instructed to issue license upon payment of the fee.

On motion of Ald. Roberts, the city clerk was instructed to procure a street lamp and cause it to be erected at such point near the city lock-up as may be indicated by the city marshal.

Pet. of H. A. Congar and others asking that sidewalks be ordered built on the east side of Prairie st. bet. Main and Center sts.: also pet of G. W. Coburn and others asking that sidewalks be ordered built on the east side of Fourth st., bet. Whitewater and Center st.. presented and ref. to Com. on Sts and Sidewalks. Rep bbc with rec. that sidewalks be ordered built. Rep. adopted and Clerk instructed to cause the legal notici to be published.

Bills Nos. 49. Election Expenses $27.00: 50, W. M. King $8.50; 51, E. S. Redington $629.45; 52, Dr. M. Furlong. $7.00 presented and ref. to Fin. Com. Council Adjourned. C. J. Walton. C. C.

$639.50

Tuesday Oct. 20/85. 7:30 p. m.

Council met in regular session, the Mayor presiding.

Present Ald. Edwards, Morey. Roberts. Rosman and Trautman. Absent Ald. Goodhue.

Minutes of previous meeting read and app.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Supt of Sts. was instructed to attend to the thorough drainage of the alley south of Center St., bet. Whitewater and 2nd sts.

The City Surveyor reported that the barn of -- Bullis on Milwaukee st., was 6 ft 10 in over the south line of the street, and on motion of Ald. Roberts it was ordered that said barn be removed by its owner within seven days, and in case the removal was not made within the time specified the Supt. of Sts was instructed to cause it to be done and report the cost to the Council.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Supt. of Sts was instructed to put the gutters on Center and Prairie sts in such condition as to thoroughly drain the grounds of the West Side school.

The Mayor rep. that the drain tile ordered to complete the work on North st., had arrived and on motion of Ald Edwards the Mayor was authorized to enter into contract with P. Cahill for the immediate completion of the work.

Fin. Com. rep. bk bills Nos. 49, Election Expense $27.00; with rec. that it be allowed at $21.00; and Nos. 50, W. M. King $8.50; 51 E. S. Ridinglow with rec. that they be allowed at their face: also

$639.50

No. 52. M. Furlong $7.00 with rep. that it should be audited by the County board. On motion the reports were severally adopted, and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the amounts of the several bills allowed.

Bill No. 53. H. Cornish $263.63 pres. and ref. to Finance Com.

On motion of Ald. Edwards the Supt. of Sts was instructed to build sidewalks on the north side of State st. from the east side of Jefferson st. to the west line of B. Baumann's lot, and report the cost of same to the Council.

The following res. offered by Ald. Morey was unanimously adopted.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater: That the Mayor and Clerk of the city of Whitewater are hereby authorized to borrow of the Citizens Nat'l Bank of Whitewater, one thousand dollars on the faith and credit of the city: and for the payment of the same to execute a note for $1000.00 payable February 1st. 1886, with interest at 7 per cent. per annum after due.

On motion the City Marshal was authorized to buy coal in quantities of 100 lbs for the purpose of heating the city lockup when necessary.

C J Mallon
City Clerk

Tuesday Nov. 3/85.

Council met in Regular session at 7:30 p.m. the mayor presiding.

Present, Ald. Edwards, Goodhue, Morey, Rozman, Roberts and Trautmann.

Minutes of previous meeting read and app.

On motion of Ald. Morey, Ald. Morey, Edwards and ~~Goodhue~~ Roberts were app. a spec. Com. to cause receptacles to be placed on the corners of the business streets of the city, for ashes, cinders etc, and arrange for the emptying of the same.

Fin. Com. rep. bill No 53 of H. Cornish for $263.63 as correct and on motion the bill was app. and clerk instructed to draw orders on the gen. fund for payment of the same.

The following bills were presented and ref. to Fin. Com.: No. 54, J. Webb $6.00 No 55. T. A. Stephens & Son $2.50: No. 56 Chas. Kendall $12.75; No. 57 C. E. Mansfield et. al. $4.74; No. 58. Thayer & Peacock $38.47; No. 59. G. A. Laughlier, $18.78; No. 60, W. L. R. Stewart, $47.69; No. 61, H. Cornish, $326.69.

Pet. of G. Johnson and others asking for an order to cause the construction of sidewalks on the west side of Jefferson st., from the cor. of State st., northward to the north line of lot 17, block 5, Wilson's add., pres. and ref. to Com. on Sts and Sidewalks.

Pet. of E. L. Cary and others asking that

a special election be held for the purpose of voting for or against the measure of organizing a high school under the State High School law, prevailed on motion of Ald. Morey laid upon the table.

On motion of Ald. Roberts the Supt. of Sts. was ordered to lay crosswalks from the n. e. to the n. w. corner of Jefferson & Cravath sts., and from the n. e. cor. of Jefferson and State sts. across State st.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to purchase a coal stove and coal to heat the Council room.

On motion of Ald. Roberts the City Surveyor was instructed to prepare and report a profile of Jefferson St.

Council Adjourned

H. J. Mallon
City Clk.

Tuesday Nov. 17/85.

Council met at 7:30 p.m. the mayor presiding.

Present Ald. Goodhue. Morey, Roberts, Rossman and Trautmann. Absent Ald. Geo Edwards.

Minutes of previous meeting read, corrected and app'd.

Com. on Sts. rep. bk petition of G. Johnson and others asking that sidewalks be ordered built on certain parts of Jefferson st., with rec. that such walk be ordered built. Rep. adopted.

Fin. Com. rep. bk bills No. 55 J. A. Stephens and Sons $2.50; No. 56, Chas. Kendall, $12.75; No. 57 O. E. Mansfield & others $4.74; No 58, Thayer & Peacock, $38.47; No. 59, G. A. Lauphier $18.78; No 60. W. L. R. Stewart, $47.69; No. 61 H. Cornish $326.69, as correct: and No. 54, J. Webb, $6.00 asking further time for consideration. Rep. adopted, and on motion the clerk was instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts of the bills allowed.

Com. in charge of the drainage work on North st., rep. that the work had been completed and was thoroughly satisfactory, and on motion the clerk was instructed to draw an order on the gen. fund for the payment of the contractor, P. Cahill, the amount of same to be computed upon the estimates of the city surveyor as to the number of cubic yds of excavation done.

App. of A. Cook for the transfer of the unexpired license of McGinn & Burns, to him and the accompanying bond, presented and ref. to Com. on License. Rep. bk with rec. that license be trans-

ferred and bond app. Report adopted.

On mo. offered by Ald. Moray the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to borrow $1.000.00 to be charged credited to the general fund of the city.

Moved by Ald. Roberts that the Supt. of Sts be instructed to build a sidewalk in front of the premises of Mrs. Gunderson on the East side and that the expense of the same be defrayed by the general fund. Motion lost.

The following bills were presented and ref. to Fin. Com.: No. 62. John Wright, 4.25 No 63 Pitt Cravath $22.40. No. 64. Henry Cornish. 184.23

Moved by Ald Roberts "that the petition of E. L. Cary and others asking that a special election be held to consider the question of organizing a high school under the State law, ~~be taken from the table and considered~~ tabled at the last meeting, be now considered. Carried. After discussion. Ald. Roberts offered the following Resolution: Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater: That the City Clerk be instructed to call a special election on Monday Nov. 30th 1885, at which the qualified ~~electors~~ voters of the city of Whitewater may vote for or against organizing a high school under the provisions of the State high school law. Carried.

On motion of Ald. Moray the Supt. of Sts was instructed to lay a cross walk to connect Harper and Walworth sts., across the track of the C. M. & St. P. Ry.

Tuesday Dec. 1/65.

Council met at 7: p. m. President Edwards presiding.

Present, Ald. Morey, Goodhue, Trautmann, Roberts and Rosman.

Minutes of previous meeting read and app-

Finance Com. rep. bl'k bills Nos. 54, 62, 63, 64 and 65 as app with rec that they be ordered paid. Rep. adopted.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Clerk was instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts of said bills.

On motion of Ald. Roberts the Clerk was instructed to advertise for bids for the construction of sidewalks four feet wide in front of the premises of B. G. Ward on Prairie st. and those of Edmunds, being lot 8, blk 1, of G. Pratts 1st Add. to the city of Whitewater.

Bills of city against lots 1 and 2 and lots 4 and 5 Tripp's 2nd add. to city of Whitewater presented by Supt. of Sts. and on motion of Ald Roberts the Clerk was instructed to assess the same against the lots as a special sidewalk tax.

On motion of Ald. Roberts the grade of Milwaukee st. as indicated on profile of same on file in the City Clerk's office was adopted as the future grade of said st. Also ordered that the grade of Jefferson st. as indicated on profile of same on file in Clerk's office be the future grade of said street. Also ordered that the grade of Newcomb st. as indicated on pro-

files of said street, on record in the City Clerk's office be the future grade of said street.

Bills Nos. 66. Special Election Expenses $21.00
67. W. J. Tripp 14.13. presented and ref. to Finance Com.

Council Adj'd.

C. J. Mallon
City Clerk

Tuesday Dec. 14/85.

Council met at 7 o'clock p.m. the Mayor presiding

Present. Ald. Edwards. Morey. Goodhue, Fourtmann. Roberts and Rosman.

Minutes of previous meeting read and app.

On motion of Ald. Morey the City Clerk was instructed to advertise for proposals for filling, trimming, lighting and keeping in repair the city lamps during the coming year.

Finance Com. rep. bills No 66, Special Election Expenses $21,00 & No. 67, W. J. Tripp $14.13 as correct with rec. that they be ordered paid. Rep. adopted.

Special Com. app. to investigate the bill of Geo. Knilans for $100 00 report that they are of opinion that said Knilans has no just or valid claim against the city and rec. that the bill be not allowed. Rep. adopted and Com. discharged.

Bills No. 68, Posey & Nichols $248.14 No. 69 H. Cornish $22.00 & No. 70 Winchester & Partridge Manfg Co., $14.45. pres and ref. to Finance Com.

Com. app. to procure receptacles for ashes rep. that they had placed eight in position and rec. that the number be increased to ten. Rep. and rec. adopted.

Prop. for building sidewalks in front of lot 8 block 1 N. side of Cravath st., in C. Pratt's Add

ried from S. L. Edmunds and G. E. Nickerson. On motion of Ald. Roberts the bid of Nickerson to build the walk for $1.80 per rod was accepted.

Council Adj'd.

J. F. Mallon
City Clerk

Tuesday Jan. 5th 1886.

Council met at 7:00 p.m. President Edwards presiding.

Present Ald. Goodhue, Morey, Trautmann, Roberts and Rosman.

Minutes of previous meeting read and app.

Bills No. 68 Posey & Nichols, #248.14; 69. H. Cornish $22.00; 70. Winchester & Partridge Mfg. Co. $14.45; rep. bt by Finance Com. as correct with rec. that they be ordered paid. On motion of Ald. Morey rep. adopted and Clerk instructed to draw orders on gen. fund for the several amounts.

On motion of Ald. Morey, a permit was granted Pierce Roach to build an addition on the rear of his building situated on Whitewater st., within the fire limits.

On motion of Ald. Rosman the Supt of Sts was instructed to dump the ashes collected from the streets of the city, into the clay pits recently drained by the city.

On motion of Ald. Morey the clerk was instructed to procure and have properly framed one of the lithographic views of the city of Whitewater, published by Norris, Wellge & Co. of Milwaukee.

On motion of Ald. Roberts the Clerk was instructed to have 500 blank list blanks printed for the use of the city.

The following bills were presented and ref.

to the Finance Com. No 71 Ira Bullis $5.00 72. P. Cahill .75; 73, E. S. Redington $13.50 74. G. W. Coburn $13.50: 75, H. Singeman $3.95; 76, Thayer & Peacock $56.56; 77 T. H. Goodhue, $114.24; 78. L. Carpenter $3.00; 79. Minn. Lumber Co, $240.34; 80 Geo. Redmond $2.50: 81. H. Cornish, $59.41;

Supt. of Sts. presented bill of City of Whitewater against minor children of Ira Bullis for $1.64, which was ordered ref. to Finance Com.

Bids for lighting, & trimming & keeping in repair the street lamps of the city for the current year, per month rec'd as follows: C. E. Mansfield for $30; D. E. Edwards, $30; Wm. Coleman $28.

Ald. Roberts moved that the bid of Wm. Coleman be accepted. Ald. Morey moved that the city accept the proposal of C. E. Mansfield. On motion of Ald. Goodhue the matter was laid on the table until the next regular meeting.

Council Adjourned.
O J Walton
City Clk

Tuesday Jan. 19. 1886.

Council met at 7 p. m. the Mayor presiding.

Present Ald. Edwards, Goodhue Morey Trautmann, Roberts and Rosman.

Minutes of previous meeting read and app.

Finance Com. rep. bk. following bills as correct and rec. that they be ordered paid. Nos. 72. P. Cahill, .75; 73. E. S. Redington $13.50; 74. G. W. Coburn, $13.50; 75. H. Lingeman $3.95; 76 Thayer & Peacock $56.56; 77, T. H. Goodhue, $114.24; 78, L. Carpenter, $3.00; 79, Minnesota Lumber Co. $240.34; 80. Geo. Redmond, $2.50; 81 E. Cornish, $59.41. On motion the rep. of Com. adopted and Clerk instructed to draw orders on general fund for the several amounts. Fin. Com. also rep. bk. bill No. 71, Dra. Bullis, $5.00 with rec. that it be not allowed, and No. 82, A. with rec. that it be paid from the gen. funds of the city. On motion of Ald Morey rep concurred in.

On motion of Ald. Morey the matter of awarding contract for lighting the street lamps of the city during the current year was taken from the table for consideration. Bid of G. & W. McLeast for the service at $29.50 per month read. After discussion the subject was laid over until next meeting.

Ald. Roberts submitted the following resolution and moved its adoption. Resolved by

the Common Council of the City of Whitewater: That the City Clerk be instructed to advertise for bids for the construction of a sidewalk on the north side of Milwaukee st. from the east line of Wisconsin st., eastward to the west line of O. T. Higgins lot. Res. adopted.

Bills 82, P. Cahill $48.75; 83, H. Cornish, $23.45; presented and ref. to Finance Com.

Council Adjourned
E. J. Mallon
C. C.

Feb. 2. 1886.

Council met at 7 p.m. the mayor presiding.

Present, Ald. Edwards. Goodhue. Morey, Trautmann, Roberts & Rosman.

Minutes of previous meeting read and app.

Fin. Com. rep. bk bill to. 82 of P. Cahill $48.75 with rec. that it be not allowed. Rep. adopted: Also rep. bk bill to 83 H. Cornish $23.45 with rec. that it be allowed. On motion rep. adopted and Clerk ordered instructed to draw order on the general fund for the amount.

On motion Ald. Morey and city Marshall King were app. a Committee, authorized to procure suitable mattresses and bed stead for use in the city lockup.

Bid of C. J. Higgins for the construction of a sidewalk on north side of Milwaukee street, eastward from the east line of Wisconsin st., to the west line of C. J. Higgins lot, for $1.95 cper rod, received. Moved by Ald. Roberts that Higgins be awarded the contract. Moved by Ald. Morey that the matter be laid on the table. Carried.

Bill to. 84 H. Cornish $33.01 presented and ref. to Fin. Com.

Mr. Posey addressed the council in ref. to lighting the streets of the city be electricity by the Edison Incandescent Lamps. and invited the council to visit the city of Rockford. Ill. to investigate the merits of the system. On motion of Ald. Roberts the invitation was accepted and

Thursday Feb. 4 the day selected for the visit to Rockford.

Ald. Morey moved that a committee of three be app. to investigate the matter of lighting the city by electricity and to rec. the number of lamps in their judgement necessary for the use of the city. Ald. Roberts moved as an amendment that the council resolve itself into committee of the whole for that purpose. Amendment adopted. Motion as amended also adopted.

Council adjourned

C. J. Mallon

Clk

Tuesday Feb. 16. 1886

Council met at 7 p. m. President Edwards presiding.

Present Ald. Goodhue, Morey, Trautmann, Roberts and Rosman.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Finance Com. rep. bk bill No. 84. H. Cornish $33.01 as correct and rec. that it be ordered paid. On motion rep. adopted and Clerk instructed to draw order on general fund for amount of bill.

Petition of Ed. Smith asking that he be allowed to move his saloon to the corner of 2nd and Whitewater sts. presented and ref. to Com. on Licuse. Rep. bk with rec. that permission be given as asked. Report adopted.

Bills Nos. 85, Godfrey Busch $15.55; and No 86 H. Cornish $30.75 presented and ref. to Finance Com.

Council Adjourned

C. J. Walton
Clerk

Tuesday March 2/86.

Council met at 7 p. m., the Mayor presiding.

Present Ald. Goodhue, Morey, Trautmann, Roberts and Rozman.

Minutes of previous meeting read and app.

Ald. Morey chm of Com. on repairs to city lockup rep. that their work was completed. That they had caused a strong bedstead to be constructed and had provided two strong, rough mattresses and a supply of blankets for the use of prisoners. Rep. accepted and Com. discharged.

Financa Com rep. bk. bills Nos 85 Godfrey Busch $15.55; and 86, H. Cornish $30.75 as correct with rec. that they be ordered paid. On motion rep. accepted and Clerk instructed to draw orders on Gen. Fund for the several amounts.

Rep of City Treas. showing balances of $908.69 in Gen. Fund and $2360.97 in School Fund, recd and ordered filed.

Pet. of E. Rozman et. al. asking that a sidewalk be ordered built on North side of Cravath st., bet. Jefferson and Markley sts. pres. and ref. to Com. on Sts. and Sidewalks.

Bills pres. and ref. to Finance Com: No. 87 H. Heady et. al. $14.13; 88, Thayer & Peacock $23.46; 89, G. A. Lamphier $13.41;

90. Dr. M. Furlong #50.00; 91, S. Bishop #60.00; and 92, H. Cornish #28.00.

On motion the following com was appointed to audit the accounts of the City Clerk and Treasurer. Ald Rosman, Mony and Goodhue.

Council Adjourned

C J Walton
C C

Ald. Mony offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater: That the time for collecting the taxes of the City of Whitewater be, and the same is hereby extended eight (8) days, to the 9th day of March 1886; which resolution was unanimously adopted.

Council Adjourned.

C J Walton
C C

Tuesday Mch 16, 1886

Council met at 7:30 p. m. The Mayor presiding.

Present Ald. Edwards. Goodhue, Morey. Trautmann, Roberts and Rosman.

Minutes of previous meeting read and appr.

Finance Com. rep. bk. bills No. 87 H. Heady et. al, $14.13; 88. Thayer & Peacock $23.46; 90. Dr. M. Furlong $50.00; 91, S. Bishop $60.00; and 92. H. Cornish, 28.00 as correct, with rec. that they be ordered paid. On motion of Ald. Morey the rep. was adopted and the Clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to enter into a contract on behalf of the city, with C. E. Mansfield, for lighting the street lamps, at $2.50 per month, said contract to expire at the pleasure of the City Council.

Com. on Sts and Sidewalks rep. back the petition of E. Rosman and others asking that sidewalks be ordered built on the north side of Cravath st., bet. Jefferson and Markley sts., with rec. that walks be ordered built. Rep. adopted and Clerk instructed to cause the legal notice to be published.

The Com. app to audit the city accounts submitted the following report=

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Whitewater=

Your Committee, appointed March 2. 1886

with instructions to audit the accounts, and investigate the books and vouchers of the City Clerk and City Treasurer, would respectfully report: That they have carefully performed the duties imposed upon them by the Council and find the books, accounts and vouchers of C. J. Walton, city clerk, and E. Engebretsen city treasurer, correct, and showing a balance in the general fund of $927.03, and a balance of $2294.61 in the school fund.

Respectfully submitted.

E. Rosseau
E. D. Merry
L. M. Gordhue
} Auditing Committee.

On motion the rep. was adopted, ordered filed and the Com. discharged.

Bills Nos. 93, R. O'Connor & Sons, $19.06; and 94, H. Cornish $30.75, presented and ref. to Finance Com.

Pet. of John Bonnell et. al. asking that a sidewalk be ordered built on the south side of Milwaukee st., bet. Wisconsin and Dunn sts; also pet. of Julius Finch et. al. asking that sidewalks be ordered built on north side of North st., bet. Newcomb st., and the east line of land owned by Julius Finch, presented and ref. to Com. on Sts & Sidewalks.

Pet. of James Dunstone asking that the saloon license of A. Cook be transferred to him pres. and ref. to Com. on License. Rep bk with rec. that license be transferred as asked. Rep. adopted.

The claim of Caroline Whitmore against the city of Whitewater, for damages to her property

on Main st, caused by altering the grade of said street, which was filed with the city clerk Mch. 13. 1886, and asking for $2500.00 damage, was referred to the Finance Com.

On motion of Ald. Roberts the Supt of Streets was instructed to lay a plank crossing from the railway cut, across State street to the entrance of the grounds of the East side school house.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Supt of Streets was instructed to lay a sidewalk in front of the premises of H. C. Leffingwell on Main st.

On motion of Ald. Goodhue the Supt of Streets was instructed to lay a sidewalk in front of the north half of the lot on Cottage st, owned by E. C. Burroughs.

Council Adjourned

C. J. Walker

City Clerk

Tuesday April 6th 1886.

Council met at 7:30 p. m. the Mayor presiding.

Present Ald. Edwards, Goodhue, Morey Trautman, Roberts and Rosman.

Minutes of previous meeting read and app.

Fin. Com. rep. bk bills No. 89, G. A. Laughlin and others. $13.41 with rec. that it be allowed at $11.86; also No. 93. R. O'Connor & Son $19.06; and No. 94, H. Cornish, $30.75. will as correct, with rec. that they be ordered paid. Rep. adopted and clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts.

The clerk notified the council that the claim of Caroline Whitmore for $2500. for damages caused to her property on Main strut. by the change of grade of said strut had been withdrawn by her attorneys Page & Cass: and also that he had acknowledged service of claims for damages filed by Bethus, Jeffrys & Smith as attorneys for Caroline Whitmore and M. McHugh for injuries done to their propertys on Main st., by the change of grade of said strut.

On motion of Ald. Morey, the Supt. of Struts was instructed to repair and put in good and safe condition certain sidewalks and a bridge on Ann st.

Petitions asking that sidewalks be ordered built on north side of Main st. from Price

st. west to city limits; on east side of 3d and Fremont sts.; from Main st. northward to city limits; on west side of Summit st. between Peck and Highland sts; on west side of Summit st. between Jamesville and Highland sts; ~~for~~ stated on east side of Jefferson st. from State st. northward to the brick house of Wm Sacl, also remonstrance such order issuing for construction of walk on last named st. presented and ref. to Com. on Streets and Sidewalks.

The following bills were presented and ref. to the Finance Com.- No. 95, C. E. Mansfield $5.79; 96, C. J. Wallon $5.25; 97, Minnesota Lumber Co., $18.80; 98, Daniel McLean, $5.50; 99, Pitt Cravath, $26.10; 100, H. Cornish $57.01.

Council Adjourned

C. J. Wallon

C.C.

Tuesday evening.
April 6th 1886.

The canvassing board of the city of Whitewater, Wisconsin, upon examining the returns from the several wards of election upon the 6th day of April, 1886, declare the following as the result and the persons having pluralities opposite their names duly elected to the offices indicated above their several names:

For City Treasurer.

	1st ward	2nd ward	3d ward		Plu.
F. C. Kiger	142	85	80	307	46
E. Engebretsen	103	65	93	261	
J. C. Bower	55	49	76	180	
M. J. Rawson	28	56	17	101	

8-49

For Superintendent of Schools.

	1st ward	2nd ward	3d ward	Total	Plu.
M. Furlong	166	77	131	374	23
E. L. Carr	133	109	109	351	
C. M. Blackman	27	71	27	125	

For Alderman 3d ward.

E. J. Morey 131 – 23
N. Linguman 108
I. U. Wheeler 27

For Alderman 2nd ward.

L. M. Goodhue 118 – 47
Adam Hahn 71
C. W. Saxe 68

For Alderman 1st ward.

N. Klinger 182 - 70
E. Rosman 112
J. Harrison 26
U. W. Hatch 8

For Supervisor 1st ward

S. Hansen 184 - 44
M. Dorr Jr. 140

For Supervisor 2nd ward.

W. L. R. Stewart 114 - 47
A. D. Coburn 67
J. B. Mullen 71

For Supervisor 3d ward.

E. F. Donelly 127 - 17
R. F. McCutchan 110
S. Saxe 29

For School Com. 1st ward.

F. Knaplin 155 - 15
E. Washburn 140
A. Engebretsen 28

For School Com. 2nd ward.

E. B. Crandall 126 - 59
E. R. Nichols 67
J. W. Hall 61

For School Com. 3d ward.

W. S. Salisbury 131 - 26
C. W. Steele 105
O. T. Hamilton 29

For Assessor 1st ward.

Wm Olds 175 - 48
C. C. Dickerson 127
Jos. Dann 22

For Assessor 2nd ward.

H. Heady 113 - 49
M. McHeigh 64
H. A. Congar 73

For Assessor 3d ward.

Jas. Roach 124 - 1
S. Barns 123
O. Smith 20

For Constable 1st ward.

Cornelius Quinn 160 - 25
M. Shanley 28
J. W. Fuller 3
H. Cornish 135

For Constable 2nd ward.

N. A. Kinney 121 - 52
Wm Bowen 69
H. G. Pattee 66

For Constable 3d ward

L. Carpenter 143 - 20
D. N. Fowler 123 — C. J. Walton city clk

Tuesday April 20 1886.

Council met at 7:30 p. m. the President presiding.

Present Ald. Goodhue, Morey, Trautmann, Roberts and Rosman.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Finance Com. rep. bk. bills No. 95. C. E. Mansfield et. al. $5.79: 96. C. J. Walton $5.25: 97. Minn. Lumber Co., $18.80; 98. D. McLain $5.50; 99. Pitt Cravath $26.10; 100. H. Cornish $57.01, as correct. with rec. that they be ordered paid. Rep. accepted and clerk instructed to draw orders on Genral fund for the several amounts.

Com. on Sts & Sidewalks rep. bk pet. asking that sidewalks be ordered built on Main st. from Prince st. west to city limits; on so. side of Milwaukee st. from Wisconsin st. east to Dana st.; on Jefferson st. from State st. north to residence of Wm Sarl; on ~~Newco~~ North st. from Newcomb st. east to east line of land owned by Julius Finch: on west side of Summit st. from Highland st. to Jamesville st.; on Fremont and 3d sts.. from Main st., north to city limits, with rec. that side walks be ordered built and submitted resolutions ordering sidewalks built on said sts. as prayed for. Rep. accepted and on motion of Ald. Morey, resolutions ordering walks built, adopted.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Supt. of Sts. was instructed to put in a crosswalk on

Cty Clk

Center st. from the corner of the west side school lot to the corner of the Methodist church lot.

On motion of ald. Roberts the Supt. of Sts. was instructed to put in a crossing on Milwaukee st. at intersection of Esterly st.

The following bills were presented and ref. to the Finance Com: No. 101, Lew. Carpenter, $3.60; 102, H. S. Saxe $4.05; 103, Annual Election Expenses, $21.00; 104. H. Cornish $106.56.

Pet. of J. Tinkin & others asking that a sidewalk be ordered built on east side of Meadow alley bet. north line of lot 8 and north line of lot 16; also pet. of H. J. Wilkinson and others asking that grade of Prince st. be established, presented and ref. to ~~Finance~~ Com. on Sts. and Sidewalks.

Bonds of F. C. Kiser as City Treas. and C. Quinn, as constable of 1st ward, pres. and ref. to Finance Com.

The Board of Education pres. its rep. of the receipts and disbursements of the school fund, as follows:

Receipts:

June 29/85	Rec'd from J. M. Wheeler Treas.	1076.08
"	" State School Fund	467.60
"	" City & County Tax	6237.60
"	" Citizens Bank	1900.00
"	" Sch. Dist No 1 outlying	236.09
"	" Tuitions	31.60
	Total	$9948.97

Disbursements:

Paid Teachers' Salaries	4159.00
" Janitors "	450.00
" Fuel	607.50
" Repairs	651.44
" Furniture	186.49
" Library & Apparatus	86.44
" Citizens' Bank	1900.00
" Incidentals	121.84
Total	$ 8162.71
Bal. on hand	1786.26

The School Fund will receive no moneys from any source during the balance of the school year, while salaries for three months of the school year are yet to be provided for. The estimate is as follows: For teachers; one at $105. one at $65; one at $45. and ten at $45. per month for three months $1845; for Janitors one at $35. and one at $15. per month for three months. $150. Total $1995. leaving a deficit at end of school year of $208.74. This deficit however may be more than provided for by the use of moneys to be received from the usual state tax, the one mill tax and the state high school fund

Council Adjd
C J Wallin
C C

Tuesday May 4th 1886
Council met at 7.30 PM the Mayor presiding
Present Ald Edwards. Trautman Morey - Roberts - and Klinger
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved
Reading of Mayors annual Message;
Finance Com rep bk. bills Nos. 101, 102, 103 and 104 as correct with rec. that they be ordered paid. On motion rep accepted and Clerk instructed to draw orders on Gen Fund for several amounts

Bills presented and ref. to Finance Com. No. 1 H. Heady 2.08 No. 2. W. M. King & M. Messerschmidt $6.72 No. 3. H. Cornish $232.56 No. 4. H. Cornish $34.50 No. 5 Pitt Cravath $15.40.

F. C. Kiser City Treasurer presented his bond which was refered to Finance Com. and by them approved

Applications of James H. Quinn P. Connors Pat B. Connors B. Bauman Mathew Galligan Edward Smith Wm Michaelas M. Messerschmidt James Dunstone and Thos. Ryon for Saloon license presented. Referred to the Com. of the whole and by them approved

Bonds of the following Saloon Keepers was refferred to the Com. of the whole and by them approved. James Dunstone James H. Quinn Mathew Galligan Wm Michalas Pat. B. Connors B. Bawann

Remonstrance against the order of a walk on Meadow alley referred to Committee on streets and alleys

On ballot for election for City Clerk for the ensueing year the first three ballots showed two each for Jas. G. Kestol W. H. J. Hewitt and one for A. F. Caldwell. On the fourth ballot Jas. G. Kestol received three votes W. H. J. Hewitt two. Jas. G. Kestol was thereupon declared Elected.

On balloting for City Marshal W. M. King received five votes on first ballot and was declared Elected

For Superintendent of Streets Henry Cornish received five votes on first ballot and was declared Elected

A petition from Saloon Keeper asking that they be permitted to pay the license for the Coming year in quarterly or semi annual installments. After some discussion the Council Concluded they could not grant the request

The Mayor appointed for the Ensueing year the following standing Committees.
On streets and alleys and Walks. Edwards Mosey and Roberts. On Finance Goodhue. Trautman and Klinger On license Goodhue and Mosey

On Bylaws and Ordinances Morey and Edwards-

On Motion of Ald- Roberts the hill on Milwaukee street in front of Ale Dobys was ordered to be cut down two feet

Resignation of James Roach as assessor in 3rd Ward was presented and accepted and D. Van Voohis was elected to fill the vacancy thus caused.

By vote the common Council consented to suspend the fire ordinance in favor of M. M. Webb to allow of his putting up an addition to his wooden building on Whitewater Street

On Motion of Ald Morey the Salary of the City Clerk was fixed at $250. for the ensuing year

On Motion of Ald Roberts the City Marshals Salary was fixed at $55.00 per Month and that of the Asst. of Streets at $2.25 per day

E. J. Morey City Clerk pro. tem

Council Chamber May 18th 1880

Present Mayor Bishop Ald Edwards Goodhue Morey Trautman. Klinger and Roberts.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Finance Com- rep. Bk. Bills No 1. Henry Heady $2.08 No. 2 N. M. King and M. Messerschmidt $6.72 No. 3 A. Cornish $232.56 No. 4. N. Cornish $34.50. No. 5 Pitt Croswith $15.40 as correct with rec that they be ordered paid- Report adopted and Clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amts.

A petition was presented by many citizens of the 1st ward asking that the slaughter Houses of John Cook and Father and of Mr Martin be removed to the prescribed distance under the Statute of 1878 Section 1418- Also a petition from several residents in the vicinity of the so called Kinne House asking that the brick out house connected therewith be removed. Both petitions of which were referred to the Health officer for investigation and for him to report at next regular meeting

A Petition was presented by a majority of the resident property owners upon the west side of Cottage Street between Peck and Jamesville Sts asking that a

Sidewalk be ordered built on west side of said Cottage &
Referred to Com- on Streets & walks

The following bills was presented and referred to Finance Com-
No 6 Thayer & Peacock $35.65 No 7 Henry Cornish $357.22

Motion made by Ald Edwards that Common Council constitute a board of health for the Ensueing year- Carried.

Motion made by Ald Morey that the Council proceed to Elect a president for the Ensuing year- Ald Morey presented the name of Ald Edwards and he was unanimously Elected president

Ald Godhue moved that they proceed to Elect a Health officer for the Ensuing year. On first ballot Dr Cony had three votes and Dr Furlong had three votes. on second ballot the vote was the same being a tie the Mayor cast the deciding vote in favor of Dr Cony and he was declared Elected

Ald Kings moved that a certain defective side walk on Cravath Street be put in repair.
Carried

Ald Morey moved that the Mayor be authorized to purchase Six Cor loads of Waukesha Crushed Stone to be used on the streets in the City as an Experiment- Carried-

Ald Morey moved that a Side Walk regulation width (5 ft 4 in) be built on the North and East of block known as Richardson Block with the proviso that owner of said property may cause said walk to be made wider by paying additional cost Carried

On motion of Ald Goodhue Council adjourned

Jas. G. Kestor
City Clerk

Tuesday June 1st 1886
Council met at 7.30. P.M. Mayor presiding
Present Ald Edwards. Goodhue Trautman Morey. Roberts & Klinger
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

Finance Com. Rep Bk bills No. 6. Thayer & Peacock $35.65 with recommendation that it be allowed at $30.65 to 7 Henry Cornish $357.22 as correct with rec- that they be ordered paid Rep adopted and Clerk instructed to draw orders on Gen. Fund for the several amounts

Ald Morey offered an amendment to Section Four of Ordinance No. four which was referred to Com- on By laws and ordinances. and they reporting unanimously in favor of same. and it was ordered to 1st 2nd and 3rd reading & unanimously adopted

Amendment to Ordinance 4.

The Common Council of the city of Whitewater do ordain that section four (4) of ordinance four (4) be and the same is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 4. No person shall keep upon any premises in his possession, or under his control, or deposit in any river, creek or pond in the city of Whitewater, or at any place in said city, any dead animal or any part thereof, any putrid or decaying meat, vegetables, filth or refuse of any kind, where the same shall decay and emit nauseous odors, or permit the same to be done by any person under his control.

The owner, occupant or person in charge of every building, place or premises in the city of Whitewater is hereby required to keep the same in good sanitary condition, free from nauseous odors, and shall thoroughly cleanse the same or any part thereof when ordered by the health officer of said city so to do, in the manner and in the time required by said officer, and whenever any place of deposit for excrement, filth, manure or other refuse shall be so located that in the opinion of the said health officer the same probably contaminates well or river water, or otherwise endangers the public health, he shall forthwith order the owner of the premises where the same may be, or the person having control of the depositing of such matters therein, to discontinue its use for such purposes, and remove the filth or other refuse there deposited within twenty-four hours, and the future use of such place as a place of deposit for such matters is hereby forbidden.

No person shall bury any dead animal, or any putrid or decaying meat, hides or offal within the limits of the city of Whitewater without first obtaining a special permit therefor from the health officer of said city.

No person shall bring into the city of Whitewater any person or animal having any contagious, infectious or pestilential disease, nor shall any person enter said city from any house or place in which any such disease exists without first thoroughly disinfecting his person and clothing.

The health officer of the city of Whitewater shall cause all the requirements of this ordinance to be strictly observed and obeyed, and for that purpose may enter and inspect any building or place in said city as often as he may think necessary, and whenever any reasonable order made by him in relation thereto shall be disobeyed, the requirements of such order shall be carried out by said officer, and the expense thereof added to the penalty hereinafter provided for such neglect or refusal.

Any person who shall violate any provision of this ordinance, or shall fail to observe and obey any requirement thereof, or shall refuse or neglect to obey any reasonable order of the health officer of the city of Whitewater, made in relation thereto, shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than five nor more than twenty-five dollars, in the discretion of the court, with costs of prosecution, together with the expense of carrying out any requirement thereof or any order made in relation thereto by the said health officer which such person has failed or refused or neglected to observe and obey.

This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its enactment and publication.

Attest, JAS. G. KESTOL, Clerk. S. BISSIOP, Mayor.

Official bond of W.M. King as city Marshal and Jas. G. Kestal as City Clerk also Saloon bonds of Edward Smith Thos Ryon & Pat Connors was presented Ald Morey moved that all of said bonds be approved - Carried -

Bills presented and referred to Finance Com No. 8. E.D. Coe $128.70 No 9 C.E. Mansfield $6.15 No. 10 S. Barns $3.50 No. 11 T.H. Goodhue $38.72 No 12 - Henry Cornish $560.28

Petitions for the drainage of Block 2 of Birges addition to the village (now City) of whitewater and for the removal of Sinks in rear of Bower House was presented and referred to Health officer

Ald Roberts moved that St. Comiss. be authorized to put in Culvert and make other repairs on Dam st - Carried

Ald Roberts moved that St. Comiss be instructed to remove dirt from Jefferson St. and not go below grade line - said dirt or gravel to be used ~~to fill~~ in filling certain needy places on Milwaukee St - Carried

Ald Trautman moved that Com. of three be appointed by the Mayor to investigate as the Condition of the Water Works -
The Mayor appointed the following Com. to make investigation & report at next regular meeting Ald Trautman Goodhue and Klinger

On motion of Ald. Klinger the St. Comrs was instructed to put in repair certain side walk on East side of Jefferson Street near Hale Street

On motion of Ald Morey Lewis Carpenter was appointed Deputy City Marshal with pay at the rate of #20 ℔ per hour when on actual duty

#Changed to 15¢ at next meeting.

On motion of Ald Morey the Mayor in connection with the Com. on Bridges and Walks was authorized to make contract with O. P. Posey or some other responsible party for the purchase of 3.000 cubic yards of Crushed Stone, the price not to exceed #$1.15 ℔ cubic yard to be used on the Streets in the city

#Changed to one + 2½ cts dol. less at next meeting

On motion of Ald Trautman the Mayor and Com formerly appointed to investigate the claims of Whitmore and McHugh was authorized to get the opinion of some eminent counsel as to the validity of said claims against the City

On motion of Ald Morey the Health Officer was instructed to cause such number of the amendment to Sec 4 of Ordinance to be printed for free distribution as he thought best

On motion of Ald Morey the City Clerk was instructed to advertise for bids for the City printing ~~printing~~ for the ensueing year

An offer from the firm of C. M. Waitt & Co to furnish 50 ℓ fencing for side walk for the City at $17.50 sawed in the desired lengths was referred to the finance Com.

The Com. on Streets and Walks reported favorably on the petition of the residents on west side of Cottage Street for a side walk and it was resolved that the same be built and a resolution ordering such walk as prayed for in petition was adopted

Sidewalk Notice.

Resolved by the common council of the city of Whitewater: That the property owners upon the west side of Cottage street, between Peck and Janesville streets, build and construct a sidewalk upon the west side of said Cottage street in front of their respective premises within sixty days after the publication of this notice, said sidewalk to be constructed of pine fencing, cut four feet long, laid crosswise upon three 2x4 stringers laid edgewise, and nailed with two tenpenny nails in each board over each stringer; and unless such sidewalk be constructed as herein ordered, the common council will cause the same to be constructed at the expense of the owners of such property. S. Bishop,

Attest, Jas. G. Kestol, Mayor.
June 1, 1886. City Clerk.

Council adjourned
Jas. G. Kestol
City Clerk

Monday June 14th 1886

Special Meeting Council Met at 7 30 P.M. the Mayor presiding

Present Ald. Edwards. Goodhue Morey Klinger Roberts and Trautman

Minutes of previous meeting read and on motion of Ald Morey they were changed so as to read $1.21 cts per cubic yard instead of $1.15 cts per cubic yard for crushed stone. Also that the price per day for assistant Marshal be 15¢ per hour instead of 20¢ pr hour.

Finance Com. rep bk bills No 8 E.D. Cove $114.73 No 9 Chas. E. Mansfield $6.15 No. 10 S. Barns $3.50 No. 11 T.H. Goodhue $38.72 No. 12 Henry Cornish $560.28 as correct with rec. that they be ordered paid Rep. adopted and clerk instructed to draw orders on general fund for the several amounts.

The following bills was presented and referred to finance committee. No. 13 Coleman Conroy 75¢ No. 14. G.A. Lanphire. 80¢ No 15 Henry Cornish $364.98

Com. appointed to investigate the city water works reported the same a little out of repair, and that they had made arrangement to have same put in good order without delay

On motion Ald Morey E. D. Cole was appointed City printer for the ensuing year he being the only bidder for the contract

On motion of Ald Morey the Street Com. was instructed to make certain repairs on walks in front of premises of Hatch Rockes on Peck Street

On motion of Ald Roberts the St. Com. was instructed to fill in with dirt for a side walk bed in front of premises of D. Jones on Milwaukee st.

On motion of Ald Morey James Quinn was appointed Canada Thistle Commission at a Salary of One dollar 50/100 dollars per day when on actual duty

Council adj
Jas. G. Kistler
C. C.

Council Rooms
Monday June 28 1886
Board of Review of the City of White-water met as provided by Law at 10 A.M.
Present Mayor Bishop City Clerk Kestol assessors H. Heady and H Vom Voorhes.
Mayor Bishop was Elected Chairman
W. W. Hall appeared before the Board and after being Examined on oath the assessment of his personal property was reduced from $600 to $350
On Motion of H. Heady the assessment of $350 against Franklin Persons was stricken from the assessors books
Board adjourned to 10 A.M. June 29 1886

June 29th 1886
Present City Clerk Kestol assessor H. Vom Voorhes & H. Heady
On Motion of H. Heady the personal property assessment of Ale Sobye in 1st Ward was reduced from $140 to $115 and the assessment of his dwelling house from $1500. to $1200

On motion of H. Heady the clerk was instructed to serve notice on Simon Simonson and Gunder Anderson to appear befor the Board & show cause why their assessment should not be increased also on Sylvester Hanson agt for Mary Phelps to show cause why she should not be assessed to this city
Board adjd to June 30th 1886 10 A.M.

June 30th 1886
Present City clerk Kestol assessors H. Heady. H. Vom Voorhes

and Wm. Olds

Gunder Anderson appeared before the Board and upon sworn statements made by him and upon motion of H. Van Voorhes the assessment of his personal property was increased $1000. Simon Simonson who was notified to appear before the Board sent directions to increase his personal property assessment to $1500. Sylvester Hanson agt for Mrs Mary Phelps appeared before the Board and upon his sworn statements the Board by a unanimous vote assessed Mrs Mary Phelps on personal property $3800.

Board adjourned at 12 m "sine die"

Jas. G. Kistal
Clerk

Tuesday July 6th 1886
Council met at 8 P.M. the Mayor presiding.

Present Ald. Edwards, Trautman, Morey, Klinger & Roberts.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Finance com. rep. Bk bills No. 14 G. A. Lamphire 80¢ No. 15 N. Cornish $364.98 as correct with rec - that they be paid - Report adopted and Clerk instructed to draw orders on general fund for the several amts.

The following bills was presented and referred to finance com No 16 Ed-Engebretsen $4.30 No 17 Pasey & Nichols $325.56 No 18 George Rumary $10.00 No. 19 G.N. Coburn $7.38 No 20. Lewis Carpenter $ 4.20 No. 21 C.M. St. Paul R.R. $22.88 No. 22. N. Heady $35.25 No. 23 Wm Alds. $63. No. 24 N. Van Voorhes $35.25 No. 25 W.B. Strong 2cc No 26. H Conry Cornish $611.56.

On motion of Ald Morey the street com was instructed to make Estimates of the cost for a side walk in front of premises of O. B. Williams on Summit Street.

On motion of Ald. Morey E.D. Coe was unanimously elected School Commissioner from 2nd ward in place of E. D. Eddington recently resigned

On motion of Ald Edwards Council adjourned to Monday Eve July 12th 1886

Jos. F. Kestol
City Clerk

Monday July 12th 1886

Adjourned Meeting The Mayor presiding

Present Ald. Edwards. Roberts Morey Trautman & Klinger

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

Ald Trautman offered the following resolution.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater that there is hereby levied upon the taxable property of the City for general City purposes for the ensueing year the Sum of Six Thousand dollars which resolution was unanimously adopted. Yeas. Trautman. Edwards. Morey. Roberts. Klinger Noes None.

Ald Trautman also offered the following resolution

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater that there is hereby levied upon the taxable property of the City for the current year for School purposes namely teachers wages and Contingent expenses of the Schools the Sum of $10.350

For repairing School houses and the appurtenances $1.150 and for buying Site for Enlarging East side School grounds in first ward the Sum of $ 400. # unanimously adopted.

11.900 On Motion of Ald Morey Council adj Jas G. Kestol City Clerk

Yeas. Trautman. Edwards. Roberts. Morey. Klinger Noes. None.

on Summit St.

of the cit
to constr
which re

Tuesday July 20th 1886

Council met at 8 P.M. Pres Edwards presiding

Present Ald Klinger. Morey. Trautman & Goodhue.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

The finance com. reported bach bills No. 13. Coleman Conroy 75¢ No. 16 Ed Engebretsen $4.30 No 17. Posey & Nichols $325.56 No 18. Geo. Rumary $10.00 No. 19. Geo. W. Coburn $5.58. No. 20 Lewis Carpenter $4.20 No 21 C. M. & St Paul R.R. $22.88 No 22 H. Heady $35.25 No. 23 Wm Olds $63. which was allowed at $37.00 No. 24 H. Van Voorhes $35.25 No. 25 W.B. Strong $2.00 No. 26. H. Cornish $611.56 as Correct.

On motion of Ald Morey rep of finance Com. was adopted and Clerk instructed to draw orders on general fund for the several amounts

The following bills was presented and refered to finance com. No. 27 Winn. Lumber Co. $333.06 No 28 H. Cornish $126.00

As previously requested street com. reported that the total cost to build a side walk in front of premises of O.B. Williams would be $96.00 ~~On motion of Ald Morey the st. com was instructed to build same~~ Ald Morey offered the following resolution. Resolved by the Common Council of the city of Whitewater that the supt of streets is hereby authorized to construct side walk in front of said O.B. Williams premises. which resolution was unanimously adopted

on Summit St.

On motion of Ald. Trautman the chair appointed a com. of three to look into the requirements of the fire dept. The chair appointed the following com. Ald. Trautman. Goodhue. & Klinger.

Ald Goodhue offered the following resolution. Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater that a Hook and Ladder Truck and such other fire apparatus connected therewith be purchased as the above com. may deem necessary the total cost not to exceed $250.00 which was unanimously adopted.

Ald Klinger offered the following resolution. Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater that there be purchased for the use of the city 400 feet of rubber hose. and that there be erected a suitable building for the storage of the above fire apparatus should the committee deem it necessary. which was unanimously adopted

On motion of Ald Goodhue Council adj.

Jas. G. Kestol
City Clerk

Tuesday Aug 3rd 1886

Council met in regular session at 8 P.M the Mayor presiding

Present Ald Edwards. Goodhue. Morey Klinger & Roberts.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

On motion of Ald Morey the Supt. of Streets was instructed to commence on Whitewater street at the intersection of Church St. and put on the Crushed Stone making a strip 14 feet wide in the center of said street and continue west on said street to the intersection of Jonesville street

The finance Com. reported four bills No. 27. Winn Lumber Co $333.06 and No. 28 Henry Cornish $126.00 as correct and on Motion of Ald. Morey the report was accepted and clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amts-

The following bills was presented and referred to finance committee No 29 A.L. Dickerson $11.25 No 30 Geo Laird $11.25 No 31 John Dyer $4.00 No 32 Lewis Carpenter $5.10 No 33 H. Cornish $170.70 No 34 Pitt Cravath $20.20

On motion of Ald. Morey the Commissioner of streets was instructed to Examine into the Condition of side walk on North side of north East of Jefferson street

and if they deemed it necessary order supt of streets to make suitable repairs

On motion of Ald Roberts the supt. of sts. was instructed to build cross walks. Crossing Milwaukee St. and Clay St from P. Conroy premises north and west.

Ald. Roberts offered the following resolution. Resolved by the Common Council of the city of Whitewater that the city clerk is hereby instructed to advertise for bids to build the following delinquent side walks to wit. On south side of Mil. St. in front of Out lot 11. and lot 1 Block 3. also lot 3 Block 1 all in Tripp & Pasup. addition also on north side of North St. Lots 7 & 8 Block 1. C. Pratt 1st addition and on north side of Crovath Street in front of premises of G. Dann Estate & G. Halverson all in the city of Whitewater which res. was unanimously adopted

On motion of Ald Morey Council adj.

Jas. G. Kestol
City Clerk

Tuesday Aug 17th 1886

Regular meeting the Mayor presiding

Present Ald Edwards. Goodhue. Klinger. Morey. & Roberts.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The finance com. reported book bills No. 29. C.C. Dickerson $11.25 No 30. Geo. Laird $11.25 No. 31 John Dyer $3.40 No. 32. Lewis carpenter $5.10 No. 33. H. Cornish $170 70 which was allowed at $168.89 and No. 34 Pitt Cravath $20 20 as correct and on motion of Ald Morey the report was accepted and clerk instructed to draw order on Gen. Fund for the several amts

On motion of Ald Roberts the matter referred to Com on sts. at last meeting regarding the north st. sidewalk was taken from their hands and acted on by the Com. of the whole.
Ald Roberts made a motion to instruct supt. of sts. to put north st. sidewalk in repair being the same walk referred to above. which was lost.

On motion of Ald Roberts. the Supt of sts was authorized to put in cross walk on Newcomb st. near Wm Fowler premises in 1st ward.

The clerk was instructed to search the city records and ascertain if possible who or how the original

Side walk on north side of north St was constructed and report at next meeting-

On motion of Ald Klinger the Supt of Sts. was instructed to repair the road on wisconsin St near the city limits under the supervision of the Com. on Sts-

On motion of Ald Roberts the bids of G. Nickerson and Jas. Quinn at $205 per rod to build side walk as advertised on Aug 5th 1884 was accepted. Except as to out lot 11. and lot 1. Block 3. Tripp & Posey addition to the city of whitewater which was rejected

The following bills was presented and referred to finance com. No. 35 H. Cornish $183.57 No 36. C. E. Mansfield $3.20 No. 37 Jas. Quinn $6.00

The following resolution by Ald Roberts was unanimously adopted
Resolved by the common council of the city whitewater - that the city clerk is hereby authorized to adv. for bids to build the following side walks to wit. On the west side of Jefferson St. commencing at the north line of lot 7. Block 3 & running thence north about 37 rds. to the south line of lot. 5. Block 5. all in Wilsons addition to the Village (now city) of whitewater wis

On motion of Ald Klinger Council adj
Jas. E. Kestel
City Clerk

Sept 7th 1886
Regular meeting

President Edwards in the chair-

Present- Ald Goodhue- Money. Roberts- Klinger- & Trautman- Absent Mayor Bishop

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

The finance Com- rep- book bills No. 35 N. Cornish $183.57 No. 36 C.E. Mansfield $3.20 No 37. Jas. Quinn $6.00 as correct and on motion of Ald Money the rep. was accepted and Clerk instructed to draw orders on Gen- Fund for the several amounts.

The clerk reported that after a thorough search of the Village records he failed to find any Evidence that the side walk on north side of North st was ever built by the City.

The following bills was presented and referred to finance Com- No. 38. N.V. Bush Nylon $ 1.20 No. 39. G.A. Bagley 65¢ No. 40 G.A. Lamphire- $. 13.76 No. 41. C.W. Ames. $ 9.00 No. 42. W. Persons $. 4.35 No. 43. C.E. Finch $22.65 No. 44. N.J. Shepard $1.20 No. 45. Thayer and Peacock $ 75.92 No. 46. N. Cornish $348.57

The mayor nominated the following named persons to act as Inspectors and clerks of General Elections for the

Ensuing year for the respective Wards of the City viz

First Ward.
Inspectors F. C. Kiser Ed Rosman 2nd F. Kreiplin
Clerks E. B. Chamberlain 2nd P. V. G. Easterly

Second Ward.
Inspectors C. M. Brown Geo. A. Ray 2nd N. F. Theile
Clerks Jas. G. Kestol 2nd Pitt Cravath

Third Ward.
Inspectors S. Barns N. H. Hewitt 2nd F. Van Voorhes
Clerks J. A. Partridge 2nd James Casserly

On Motion of Ald. Goodhue the above Nominations was confirmed by the Council

Ald Roberts moved that the Supt. of Streets be authorized to build side walk on north side of North St. East of Jefferson which motion was lost.

Ald Roberts moved that the pay per day of G. Dickerson 2nd Jas. Quinn when in the Employ of the city be $1.50 which motion was lost.

Bd. adjourned
Jas. G. Kestol
City Clerk

Tuesday Sept - 21st 1886

Regular meeting the Mayor presiding

Presant Ald. Edwards - Goodhue - Roberts Morey McKlinger Absent Ald Trautman

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

The finance com - rep bock bills No 38 - A.V. Burk & son $1.20 No. 39 G. A. Bagley 65¢ No. 40 G. A. Lanphire $13.76 No. 41. C.W. Ames $9.00 No. 42. W. Persons $4.35 - No. 43 - C.E. Finch $22.65 No. 44 H. J. Shepard $1.00 No. 45 Thayer & Peacock Fr. Cyr. No. 46. H. Cornish $348.57 as Correct and on motion of Ald Morey the rep - was accepted and clerk instructed to draw order on general fund for the several amts -

The following bills was presented and referred to finance com No. 47 - Jas Blakeslee 90¢ No 48 Henry Cornish $214.25 No 49. $41.35 - Pitt Cravath

A petition was presented asking that the Council appropriate a sum of Morey to finish the Iron fence in front of "Grove" Cemetary - which was referred to com - on streets

The supt of sts - rep - that the side walk on west side of Jefferson street adv - on Sept - 2nd had been built by property owners

On motion of Ald Klinger the supt. of Sts. was instructed to put in culvert on Crovoth street

The following res. offered by Ald. Roberts. was unanimously adopted.

Resolved by the common council of the City of Whitewater. That the Mayor and Clerk of the City of Whitewater are hereby authorized to borrow of the Citizens National Bank of Whitewater One thousand dollars on the faith and credit of the City for the benefit of the School fund and for the payment of the same Execute a note for said sum drawing intrest and payable on the 15th day of January 1887

On motion of Ald Goodhue the Council adj.

Jas. G. Kestol
City Clerk

Tuesday Eve. Oct 5th 1886
Regular meeting. the mayor presiding
Present Ald Mooney and Klinger.
There being not Enough members present for a Quorum on motion of Ald Mooney meeting was adjourned to Thursday at 7. P.M. Oct 7th 1886
Jas. F. Kestol
City Clerk

Thursday Oct 7th 1886
Adjourned meeting the Mayor presiding.
Presant Ald. Morey. Roberts. Klinger. and Trautman.

Minutes of the two previous meeting read and approved.
The finance com. rep. back bills No 47 Jas Blakeslee 90cts No 48 Henry Cornish $214.25 No 49 Pitt Cravath $41.35 as correct and on motion of Ald. Morey the rep. was accepted and Clerk instructed to draw orders on general fund for the several amts
The following bills was presented and ref. to finance com. No. 47 Pasey & Nichols $339.98 No. 48. Esterly Harvesting M. Co. $136.89 No 49 C. E. Finch $9.60 No 50. Stephens & Sons. $2.10 No. 51. H. Cornish. $146.63

A petition asking for a side walk on E. side of Watt Street was was presented and referred to com. on Sts.

The following res. by Ald Morey was unanimously adopted
Resolved by the common council of the city of whitewater. That the Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized to borrow of the Citizens Nation bank Two Thousand dollars for the general fund and Execute a note in the name of the city

for the same payable on the 15th day of January 1886

On motion of Ald Roberts the Street Com. was authorized to repair Side walk on East side of Jefferson St. between north St. & Orbach St.

On motion of Ald Klinger the Supt of Sts was instructed to put in a Gutter on north side of State between Jefferson St. and the bridge

On motion of Ald Morey Jas. Cassedy was permitted to use City tiling to carry off surplus water near his premises on Linn Street said tile to be put in under the supervision of the supt of Sts and the costs of putting it in to be borne by said Cassedy

On motion of Ald Klinger the council adj

Jas. G. Kestol
City Clerk

Tuesday Oct 19th 7. P. M.
Regular meeting the Mayor presiding

Present Ald. Troutman Morey.
Roberts & Klinger Absent Ald.
Edwards. Ald Godhue

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Finance com. rep. book bills No. 47 Pasey & Nichols $339.98. No. 48 Easterly R. R. Co. $136.89 No. 50 Stephens & Sons $2.10 No. 51. H. Cornish $146.63 as correct. and on motion of Ald. Morey the rep. was accepted and Clerk instructed to draw order on general fund for the several amts.

Bill No. 49. C. E. Finch was laid over for further investigation

Com. on side walks was excused until next meeting to report on petition for side walk on E. side of Watt St.

On motion of Ald. Roberts the petition for side walk on north St. passed its first reading

D. P. Webster presented remonstrance against building side walk on E. side Watt St.

Bill No. 52. Frank Chase $25.00 for cleaning Bowe House Vault was rep. back by finance com. with recommendation that it be allowed and the same was ordered paid

The following res. by Ald Roberts was unanimously adopted.
Resolved by the Common Council of the city of Whitewater- That the Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized to borrow of the Citizens National Bank Eleven Hundred dollars for the School Fund and Execute a Note in the name of the City for the same payable the 15th day of January 1886

On motion of Ald Roberts the supt of sts. was instructed to put in cross walk at the corner Hayes and North streets

Ald Klinger moved delinquent side walk on north side of Milwaukee st. be ordered built- which motion was lost-

An ordinance was filed asking for a franchise to light the city with Electric lights on which no action was taken

The following bills was presented and referred to finance com.
No 53 E. C. Storms $2.00 No 54. Nelson Bowen $4.70 No 55 H. Cornish $169.63

Council adj
Jas. G. Kestal
Clk

Tuesday Nov 2nd 1886
Regular meeting the mayor presiding

Present Ald Roberts - Trautman - Morey & Goodhue - Absent Edwards & Klinger

Journal of last meeting read and approved -

Finance Com - rep bills No - 49 - $9.00 C.E. Finch No - 54 $4.70 Nelson Bowen No. 55. $169.63 H. Cornish as correct - rep accepted and on motion of Ald Morey the Clerk was instructed to draw order on Ger-fund for the several amts

On motion of Ald Roberts the petition for sidewalk on north side of North st. passed its 2nd and 3rd reading and the following res. was passed - ordering the same built -
Resolve by the common council of the city of whitewater that pursuant to a petition for that purpose -
The property owners upon the North side of North st ~~between~~ in the first ward between the East side of Jefferson St - and the East side of lot six of Block one of Dunns addition to the Village (now city) of whitewater build and construct a sidewalk opposite their respective premises upon said north side of north st - between the points named within 60 days from the publication of this order such sidewalk to be built not less then four feet wide & constructed of pine boards not less than one

The following bills was presented & referred to finance committee
A. Finch No. 56 $16.40 H. Heady No 57 $2.20 W.M. King No 58 $9.07
H. Goodhue No. 59 - $2.39 H. J. O'Connor No 60 $6.55 - Burk & Son No 61 $2.00 H. Cornish No - 62 $97.63. T.H. Goodhue No. 63 - $50.85 -

inch thick nor more than six inches wide laid cross-wise upon three (3) two by four pine stringers laid length wise and securely nailed with two ten pen nails in Each board over Each stringer

On motion of Ald Roberts the Com- on sts. & side walks was Excused from reporting on petition for side walk on East side of Tratt st. until next meeting

On motion of Ald Roberts supt of sts. was authorized to put in Cross walk on state st. at the intersection of Newcombe st.

#

On motion of Ald Goodhue council adj.

Jas. G Kestol
City clk.

The following bills was presented & referred to Finance Committee
A. Finch No. 56 $16.40 H. Heady No 57 $2.20 W.M. King No 58 $9.07
T.H. Goodhue No. 59 - $2.39 H. J. O'Connor No 60 $6.55 - Burk & Son
No 61 $2.00 H. Cornish No. 62 $97.63. T.H. Goodhue No. 63 - $50.85

Tuesday Eve. Nov. 16th 1886

Regular meeting the mayor presiding

Present Ald. Trautman and Klinger. Absent Ald. Edwards Goodhue Morey and Robesto.

There being not Enough members present for a quoram on motion of Ald Trautman the meeting was adjourned to Thursday Eve Nov 18th at the regular hour

Jas. G. Kistol
City Clerk

Nov 18th 1886

Adjourned meeting
the mayor presiding

Present Ald Trautman
Godhue. Morey & Klinger Absent
Ald Edwards & Roberts.

Journal of previous meeting
read and approved

Finance com. rep.
back the following bills to wit. No 56
A. Finch $16.40 No 57 N. Neady $2.20
No 58 W.M. King $9.07 No 59 T.H. Godhue
$2.39 No. 60 W.J. O'Connor $6.55 No. 61
Burk & Son $2.00 No 62 W. Cornish
$97.63 No 63 T.H. Godhue $50.25 as
correct and on motion of Ald Morey
rep. was accepted and clerk in-
structed to draw order on general
Fund for the several amts

The petition for walk on 10th Street was
laid over as only one member of com.
was present.

Clerk rep. that
Alice Davis had filed a claim against
the City for damages caused by a
defective side walk on Pine St.
said claim was referred to com.
on Finance.

The following bills was presented
and referred to Finance com.

No. 64	Minnesota Lumber Co.	$209.90
No. 65	Election Expenses	$101.00
No. 66	Thayer & Peacock	$41.43
No. 67	C.T. Higgins for city water works	$17.86
No. 68	Henry Cornish	$117.63
No. 69.	P. Trautman	$1.50

A petition for a sidewalk on East side of Cheney St. between north and state sts was presented and refered to Com. on Streets & walks -

The Com - on finance was authorized to make settlement with Casey Chesebro & Pike on their contract with the City for Crushed Stone -

An ordinance granting to Casy. Chesebro. Pike and Mitchel a franchise to light the city with Electricity passed its first reading on motion of Ald Morey -

The following res. by Ald - Morey was unanimously adopted
Resolved by the Common Council of the city of whitewater - That the Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized to borrow of the Citizens National Bank One Thousand dollars - for the School fund and Execute a note in the name of the City for the same payable January 15th 1887

On motion of Ald. Morey Council adjourned to Monday Eve - Nov. 22nd 1886

Jas. G Kistler
City Clerk

Nov 22nd 1886

adjourned meeting-

Council met at 7 o'clock P.M.-

Mayor Bishop Presiding

Present Ald. Goodhue. Trautman. Roberts. Klinger and Morey. Absent Ald. Edwards

This meeting being held for the purpose of considering the proposition of Posey Chesebro. Pike. & Mitchel to furnish Electric lights for the city the regular order of business was suspended and the mayor proceeded to read the franchise and Contract for the consideration of the council-

The ordinance granting to Posey. Chesebro. Pike. and Mitchel a ~~franchise~~ franchise to light the city with Electric lights passed its second and third reading and the Mayor & Clerk authorized to close a Contract in behalf of the city with said Posey. Chesebro. Pike & Mitchel to that effect

On motion of Ald Goodhue said ordinance No 15 was approved - Yeas. Goodhue - Morey Trautman - Roberts & Klinger Noes. None.

Ordinance No. 15.

The Common Council of the city of Whitewater do ordain:

Section 1. That permission and authority be and the same hereby is given to O. P. Posey, George W. Chesebro, W. J. Pike and J. F. Mitchell, their successors and assigns, to erect electrical works and construct and suspend a system of electrical conductors above ground in and upon the streets, alleys, parks and public places of the city, and to repair and improve the same.

Section 2. In suspending or repairing such conductors, and in setting the poles and posts therefor for electrical lights of any kind upon the streets or in dwellings, they shall be set upon such part or at such distance from the side line of the streets, alleys, parks and public places as the Council shall determine, and such conductors shall in no case be suspended less than 16 feet above the earth along the sides of streets and alleys, nor less than 20 feet at street and alley crossings or in parks or public places; and in setting such posts, poles and supports, care shall be taken to restore the earth to its natural condition; and in no case shall the said Posey, Chesebro, Pike and Mitchell, or their successors or assigns, be at liberty to disturb any gas or water pipe, sewer or covered-way, without special permit.

Section 3. Nothing in this ordinance shall be construed to absolve the said parties from obedience to the rules and regulations of the city, except as herein provided.

Approved, S. Bishop, Mayor.

Whitewater, Nov. 22, 1886.

Upon maximous approval of the finance committee an order for $143.21 was ordered drawn for Posey Chesebro & Pike payable Jany 15th 1887 in payment for crushed Stone furnished by them for the streets of the city.

On motion of Ald Roberts council adj

E. I. Morey
Clerk pro tem

Tuesday Dec 7th 1886

Council met in regular session the Mayor presiding

Present Ald Edwards- Goodhue Roberts- Morey. Klinger & Trautman

Journal of the two last meetings read and approved

The finance rep book bills as

No 64	Minnesota Lumber Co	$209.90
No 65	General Election Expenses	99.00
No 66	Thayer & Peacock	41.43
No 67	Ex. Higgins for "water works"	17.86
No 68	H. Cornish	117.63
No 69	P. Trautman	1.50

as correct. Rep accepted & on motion of Ald Roberts the clerk was instructed draw orders on treasurer for same

On motion of Ald. Roberts com. on petition for iron fence in front of Pine Cemetary was given indefinate time to rep. on same-

On motion of Ald- Edwards. petition for side walk on Todd St. was laid over for further action-

Com of st. walks rep favorably on petition for side walk of Cheney St. and Ald. Roberts offered the following resolution which was unanimously adopted-

Resolved by the common council of the city of Whitewater that pursuant to a petition for that pur-

pose. That the property owners upon the East side of Cheney Street between North & State Streets in the City of Whitewater build and construct a side walk opposite their respective premises upon said East side of Cheney St. between the points named within 60 days from the date of the publication of this order. Such walk to be built not less than 4 ft wide and constructed of pine boards not less than one inch thick nor more than 6 inches wide laid cross wise upon three two by four pine stringers and securely nailed with two ten penny nails in each board over each stringer

The claim of Alice Davis for damages from defective side walk was on motion of Ald Goodhue laid over for further investigation

Petition for removal of ash pan in front of premises of Jas Hall was referred to Ald Edwards with power to act. On motion of Ald Roberts.

The following bills was presented and referred to finance.

No 70	W.W. Bonnett	$ 5.75
No 71	Basey & Nichols	58.47
No 72	W & P. Mfg Co.	13.55
No 73	N. Lingerman	6.85
No 74	Geo. Redmond	3.75
No 75	Chas Finch	4.35
No 76	N Cornish	41.25

The following res. by Ald. Edwards was unanimously adopted.

Resolved by the common council of the city of whitewater. That the Mayor & clerk are hereby authorized to borrow of the Citizens National Bank. One Thousand dollars for the general fund and Execute a note in the name of the city payable forty five days after date by same

On Motion of Ald Roberts the Council resolved itself into a Com. of the whole for the purpose of designating the several points at which the Electric lights are to be placed in the city.-

On motion council adj. to meet on Thursday Eve. Dec 9th 1886 to report on the above motion

Jas. G. Kestal
City Clerk

Dec 9th 1886

Adjourned meeting the mayor presiding. Present Ald Money. Godhue- Trautman. Roberts. and Klinger.

Ald Trautman moved that the ten "Arc" lights be located as follows- x one at the intersection of State and wisconsin Streets- x one at the intersection of main and whitewater sts- x one at the intersection main and second sts x one at the intersection main and fourth sts- x one at the intersection of main and Franklin sts- x one at the intersection of center and first Streets x one at the intersection of center and third sts- x one at the intersection of center and Church Streets and x one at the intersection of whitewater and second Streets and one at the intersection of whitewater and third streets-

Ald Roberts moved to amend the above motion by striking out the words main and Franklin St- and inserting in their stead the words 800 feet East of the first located light on state St- after considerable discussion the amendment was lost- and the original motion as made was carried-

On motion council adj

E. I. Money
clerk pro tem

Regular meeting Dec 21st 1886
the mayor presiding.
Presant Ald. Edwards
Goodhue. Trautman. & Morey
Absent. Ald Klinger & Roberts.
The Journal of the last two
meetings read and approved.
Finance Com. rep. bock bills

No. 70.	C W Bonnett	$ 5.75
No. 71.	Pasey & Nichols	58.47
No. 72	W. Mg P. Mfg. co.	13.55
No. 73	H. Lingerman	6.85
No 74	Geo Redmond	3.75
No 75	Chas Finch $4.35 allowed at.	3.30
No 76	Henry Cornish	41.25

as correct and on motion of Ald
Edwards. the rep was accepted and
the several bills ordered paid.

Ald Morey offered the following res.
which on motion of Ald Edwards
was unanimously adopted.
Resolved by the common council
of the city of whitewater. That per-
mission and authority is hereby
given to 35 persons residents of
the city of whitewater between the
ages of 15 and 50. Yrs to organize
a "Hook and Ladder Company"
and that the members of such proposed
company as soon as their ranks
are full report the fact to the mayor
who is authorized by the charter to
designate the place for holding the
first meeting of the company which
meeting must be held on the
first Friday of January next

and that the members at such meeting elect and recommend to the council for confirmation one chief Engineer one assistant Engineer and one Stewart
Approved Dec 21st S Bishop mayor

The following bills was presented and referred to finance com

No. 77	J Blokdale	$ .75 ¢
No 78	J.G. Kestol	5.60
No 79	E.J. Morey	251.50
No 80	H. Cornish	30.00

On motion of Ald. Edwards and also on recommendation of finance com. bill No. 79 was ordered paid

Com. on side walks rep unfavorably on petition for side walk on Front st. and On motion of Ald Goodhue the rep. was accepted.

On motion of Ald. Edwards Council adjourned

Jas. G. Kestol
City Clerk

Tuesday Eve. 7. P.M. Jan 4th 1887

Regular meeting President Edwards presiding

Present Ald Goodhue Klinger- Roberts- Morey & Trautman

Journal of last meeting read and approved

The com. on finance rep. back bills.

No 77 J. Blakeslee .75¢
No 78 Jas G. Kistol $ 5.60
No 80 H Cornish 30.00

as correct. rep accepted and on motion of Ald Roberts the clerk was instructed to draw orders for the same

The petition asking the council to appropriate a sum of money to finish the Iron fence in front of Grove cemetary was on motion of Ald Roberts called up for final disposition- after some discussion a vote was taken and the petition denied.

The following bills was presented and ref. to finance com.

No 81 Geo W. Coburn $ 2.00
No 82 Henry Cornish 34.50

On motion of Ald Roberts council adj

Jas G Kistol
City Clerk

Tuesday Eve. 7 P.M. Jan 18th 1887

Regular meeting the Mayor presiding.

Present Ald Edwards-Goodhue. Klinger. Morey and Trautman.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Finance Com. Rep back bills
No 81 Geo W. Coburn $2.00
No. 82 Henry Cornish $4.50
as correct. Rep accepted and on Motion of Ald Morey the clerk was instructed to draw orders on treasurer for same

Ordinance No. 16

Ald Morey introduced the following ordinance No 16. The common council of the city of Appletonwater do ordain as follows. That whenever any action for the recovery of any penalty a forfeiture for violation of any ordinance and regulation of the city wherein a Justice of the city has Jurisdiction & the defendant is found guilty & the Justice has the discression to fix the penalty and sentence to imprisonment in the County jail or city lockup.

The Justice before whom such action shall be tried may in his discression adjudge and fix the penalty at so many days hard labor on the public walks or streets of the city but in no case shall any person be adjudged to work more than twenty (20) days for any one penalty

and whenever the Court shall so adjudge and fix the penalty of any person to hard labor the Officer having such defendant in charge shall inform the Mayor who may make an order stating the kind of labor to be performed and the person under whose direction it may be done - and if any such defendant is refractory the Mayor may order that he be compelled to wear ball & chain.

The Com on ordinances rep unanimously in favor of same and upon a unanimous vote of the members present it passed its ~~passed~~ 1st 2nd and 3rd reading. And on Motion of Ald. Morey it was adopted -

Ald Goodhue moved that the N. E. Light Co. be granted Seven days additional time to Complete Contract with the City for Electric lights - Carried -

The following bill was presented and ref. to finance Com -

No 83 Henry Cornish $32.25

The Whitewater Hook and Ladder Company reported the following officers Elected - Engineer David Creighton 1st Lgt. D. J. O'Connor Seward H. A. Fowler On Motion of Ald Morey the above officers Election was duly confirmed by the Council -

Ald Mosey moved that the offices of said Hook & Ladder Co. ascertain the cost of Rubber coats & Helmits for the members of the Co. and rep. the same to the Mayor who is authorized to purchase same if he deems necessary. Carried

On motion of Ald Goodhue Council adj.

Jas. G. Kistler
City Clerk.

Feb. 1st 1887
Regular Council meeting.
the mayor presiding-
Present Ald Goodhue - Roberts
Klinger Trautman & Morey-
The reading of minutes of last
meeting- On motion, went over
until next meeting-

The finance com- rep. back bill
no 83. H. Cornish as correct &
on motion of Ald Roberts the
city clerk was ordered to pay-
same from the general fund

The following bills was presented
and referred to com- on finance
No. 84 Minnesota L-Co. $39.46
No. 85 H. Cornish $28.50

On motion of Ald. Goodhue the
claim of Alice Davis against the
city for injuries claimed to have-
been received from defective side-
walk was referred to the mayor
for investigation and to make
report thereon at next meeting
of council
On motion of Ald
Roberts the Supt of Streets was
authorized to build a hand
railing on steps crossing the
Rail Road track opposite the
East side School building

The communication from
J.H. Goodearle in regard to

removing snow from his side walk was referred to com - on Streets & walks -

On motion of Ald. Goodhue meeting adjourned to Feb 10th 1887

Jas. G Kistler
City Clerk.

Feby. 10th 1887
Adjourned meeting President Edwards in the chair - Called to order at 7 P.M.

Present Ald Morey. Roberts. Trautman and Klinger.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved -

Mayor Bishop Submitted a report on the validity of the claim of Alice Davis vs. the City of Whitewater -

Ald. Morey Moved that the Mayor be authorized to Effect a settlement with said plaintiff or her attorneys. Ald Roberts offered as an amendment to the above motion that the mayor be authorized to ascertain what the most favorable terms on which said claim against the City could be settled and report to the council at next meeting - which amendment was carried

On motion of Ald Morey the Mayor was authorized to settle the suit of the City of Whitewater vs. J. C. Bower on such terms as he deemed just and proper.

Ald Roberts offered the following resolution and moved its adoption Resolved by the common council of the city of Whitewater. That the time for collecting taxes of the City of Whitewater be & the same is hereby extended until March 1st 1887 which res. was unanimously adopted.

On motion council adjourned. Jas G. Kestal c.c.

Feby. 15th 1887

Regular meeting of the Common Council - the mayor presiding

Present. Ald. Edwards. Trautman. Roberts - and Morey.

Minutes of last meeting was not read for want of time

There being no quorum of the finance com - no bills was audited -

Bills - No. 87 Thayer & Peacock $65.61 No. 86. Ed Engebretsen 95¢ No. 88 Henry Cornish $28.51 was presented and ref. to finance com -

On motion of Ald Morey the following named persons were duly confirmed as officers of the fire department of the city of whitewater viz wit

Chief	W. L. R. Stewart
Asst	J. F. Mitchel
Steward	Henry Fowler

Fire Wardens -

1st " ward	Frank Pruger
2nd "	H. W. Hatch
3rd "	N. L. Prince
At " large	A. C. White

Mayor Bishop made rep. on claim of Alice Davis to the effect that she would accept a sum not less that $100 dollars in full settlement for all claims for damage against the city of whitewater for injuries rec'd. on defective side walk in said city in oct. last -

On motion of Ald. Roberts the city Clerk was authorized to draw an order on the city treasury for said sum of $100- in full settlement of said claim of Alice Davis-

On motion of Ald. Trautman council adjourned-

Jas. G. Kistler
City Clerk

Meh 1st 1887

Regular meeting of the Common Council - President Edwards in the chair

Present Ald Goodhue, Money and Roberts. Absent Ald Klinger and Faulkman

Journal of the last two meetings read and approved -

Finance Com rep back bills

No. 84	Minnesota Lumber Co.	$39.46
No. 85	Henry Cornish	28.50
No. 86	Ed Engebretsen	.95
No 87	Thayer & Peacock	65.61
No 88	Henry Cornish	28.51

as correct and recommended that they be allowed -

On motion of Ald Money the clerk was instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the same

The following new bills were introduced and ref - to Com - on Finance

No. 89	L. M. Goodhue & Son	$4.25
No. 90	G. W. Coburn	4.33
No. 91	John Schneider	2.15
No. 92	Bagley Bros.	1.05
No 93	Henry Cornish	29.28

Ald Roberts introduced the following ordinance which was ref. to Com on Ordinances - Ordinance No 17

The common council of the city of Whitewater do ordain as follows -

That any person or persons who shall leave any Horse

Mule - Ass. or any other animal to which is attached a vicle of any kind whatsoever. ~~unhitched~~ in any of the streets - alleys - or ~~by ways~~ public places ~~within the corporate limits~~ of the City of Whitewater without being properly fastened. Shall forfeit & pay a ~~upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine~~ penalty of not more than of five dollars for Each and Every offense besides cost of suit

On motion of Ald Goodhue council adj

Jas. G. Kestol
City Clerk

March 15th 1887

Regular meeting of the Common Council the mayor presiding.

Present Ald. Edwards. Goodhue. Morey. Klinger. Trautman & Roberts.

Journal of last meeting read and approved

The committee on finance reported in favor of allowing the following accounts

No 89	L.M. Goodhue & Son	$ 4.25
No 90	G.W. Coburn	4.33
No 91	John Schneider	2.15
No 92	Bagley Bros	1.05
No 93	Henry Cornish	39.28

accepted and accounts allowed

A petition by all the property owners of lots 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. & 10. of Birges addition to the village (now city) of Whitewater was presented asking that the alley running through said addition be vacated.

Ald Morey introduced the following resolution which was unanimously adopted.

Resolved by the Common Council of the city of whitewater. That pursuant to a petition for that purpose signed by all parties owning land adjoining the same (the alley running East & west through Birges addition to the village (now city) of whitewater in the rear of lots 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. & 10. in said addition be and the same is hereby vacated

On motion of Ald. Trautman the ten arc lights furnished the city by Posey Chesebro Pike & Mitchel as per their agreement made on the 22nd day of Nov. 1886 was accepted with the understanding that the Council may cause said lights or any of them to be raised or lowered and that said Posey Chesebro Pike & Mitchel shall cause to be erected in several of the most public places in the city a better grade of poles and that the time when said Posey Chesebro Pike & Mitchel shall commence to draw pay for said lights be from the 1st day of Feby 1887.

Com. on Ordinances was excused from reporting on Ord. No. 17. until next meeting.

The following bills was presented and ref to Com. on Finance

No. 94	John Schneider	$1 00
No 95	E. L. Cory	$50.00
No. 96	J. H. Goodhue	17.67
No. 97	Henry Cornish	52.50

On motion of Ald. Mory Council adj

Jas. G. Kestol
City Clerk.

April 5th 1887

Regular meeting the mayor presiding.

Present Ald Edwards Goodhue - Morey - Trautman Robesto - & Klinger.

On motion the Council adjourned until Friday Evening April 8th 1887

Jas. G. Kistol
City Clerk

Wednesday April 6th 1887 2 P.M.

The Canvassing Board of the City of ~~Brookville~~ Whitewater Wis. met pursuant to law and upon Examining the returns from the several wards of said city find that the following is the result of the Election held on April 5th 1887- and declare the persons having pluralities opposite their names duly Elected to the office indicated above their several names-

For City Mayor

		1st ward	2nd ward	3rd ward		Plu.
Ed. Engebretsen		223	95	133	451	52
N. M. Littlejohn		89	167	143	399	
S. Sage		23	44	30	97	
S. Bishop		1			1	

For City Treasurer

	1st ward	2nd ward	3rd ward		
John Bennett	221	110	143	474	92
F. G. Kiser	97	149	136	382	
Geo. S. Marsh	18	46	29	93	
	336	305	308		

For City Assessor

	1st W.	2nd W.	3rd W.		
Pitt Geravalth	238.	116	153	507	171
J. V. Cushing	74.	137	125	336	
J. A. Dudley	22.	47	26	95	
Chas Mansfield		2		2	
James Roach			1	1	

For Supt of Schools

	1st W.	2nd	3rd W.		
M. Harlong	265	117.	205	587	245
I. A. Williams	79	159.	104.	342	
Julia Bellknap	57	81	68	216	

First word- Alderman

R.T. Martin	236 —	160
J.W. Roberts	176	
H.L. Janson	48	

Second word Ald.

J.B. Mullen	156 —	51
S.B. Edwards	105	
H.N. Inman	43	

Third word Ald.

John Cooper	135 —	2
J.F. Mitchel	133	
A Jacobs	33	

For Supervisor 1st " word

M.R. Wood	234 —	156
S. Hanson	78	
J.M. Borthoff	23	

For Supr 2nd " word

W.L.R. Ogwort	129 —	54
John McLean	75	
F.B. Cook	45	
Geo. Schaffer	51	

For Supr 3rd " word

Ed. Donnelly	178 —	80
R.F. McCutcheon	98	
J.N. Wheeler	31	

For School Comr 1st " word

E.B. Schamberlain	285 —	195
A.B. Esterly	90	
J.M. Gifford	25	
L.W. Dake	1	

For School Comr 2nd ward

E. D. Lee	161	48
A. Hahn	113	
W. W. Dake	75	
C. A. Wheeler	4	

For School Comr 3rd ward

W. W. Hall	132	25
E. M. Johnson	107	
John Cutler	71	
C. A. Wheeler	63	
W. W. Dake	3	

For Justice of the Peace 1st ward

Warren E. Hurlbut	233	155
Geo. Bacons	78	
James Sherman	24	

For Justice of the Peace 2nd ward

Nelson Mayor	131	7
H. Heady	124	
Joseph Bailey	48	

For Justice of the Peace 3rd ward

E. J. Thompson	157	19
O. T. Hamilton	138	
H. S. Salisbury	13	
H. Heady	1	

For Constable 1st ward

A. G. Kruger	233	155
J. W. Fuller	78	
W. Jagnith	24	

For Constable 2nd ward

N. W. Hatch	123	24
Wm Bowen	77	
H. A. Fowler	101	

For Constable 8th ward

Lewis Carpenter	148	18
W. E. Finch	130	
Geo Kinney	31	

Jas. G. Kistal
City Clerk

April 8th 1887

Adjourned meeting the mayor presiding.

Present Ald Goodhue. Morey Klinger & Roberts.

Journal of last two meetings read and approved.

The com. on finance rep. in favor of allowing the following bills.

No. 94	John Schneider	$1.00
no. 95	E. L. Leary	50.00
no 96	T. A. Goodhue	17.67
no. 97	Henry Cornish	52.50

Rep accepted and accounts allowed.

Ordinance no. 17 passed its third reading and on motion of Ald Roberts it was manimously adopted Ayes 4 Nays none.

Ordinance No. 17.

The Common Council of the city of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

That any person or persons who shall leave any horse, mule, ass, or any other animal to which is attached a vehicle of any kind whatsoever, in any of the streets, alleys, or public places of the city of Whitewater without its being properly fastened, shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not more than five dollars for each and every offense besides cost of suit.

JAS. KESTOL, City Clerk.
S. BISHOP, Mayor.

Dated April 8th, 1887.

Petition for side walk on Boom st was ref to com. on streets & walks.

The following bills was introduced and ref to com on finance.

No. 98	H. J. O. Connor	11.45
" 99	H. Keady & W. M. King	9.80
" 100	Lewis Carpenter	5.25
" 101	W. M. King	8.75
" 102	Election Expenses	50.00
" 103	Bishop 39.70 no. Jas. G. Kestol	2.80
" 104	H Cornish 42.00	
" 105	H Cornish 42.00	
" 106	J. L. Bowyer 23.00	

On motion of Ald. Klinger the Mayor and City Clerk was authorized to draw and order on the treasury for $30 payable to Jenkins-Winkler Smith & Fish. for Council furnished the City in the Whitmore case.

Ald Morey offered the following resolution and moved its adoption

That the City Clerk be instructed to advertise for bids for the construction of delinquent side walk on the East side of Cheney street and on the west side of lot one Block two Tripps 2nd addition whitewater wis

Res. adopted

On motion of Ald Morey council adj.

Jas. G. Kistoe
City Clerk.

Regular meeting - April 19th 1887

Mayor Bishop in the Chair -
Present Ald. Edwards - Goodhue
Trautman & Klinger.
Journal of last meeting
read and approved -

The finance Com rep - in
favor of allowing the following bills -

No - 98	H. J. O'Connor	$ 11.45
No 99 -	H. Heady & W.M. King	9.30
" 100 -	Lewis Carpenter	5.25
" 101	W.M. King	8.75
" 102	Election Expenses	50.00
" 103	S Bishop	39.70
" 104	J. G. Kestal	2.80
" 105	H. Cornish	42.00
" 106	J. C. Bower	8.00

Rep accepted and accounts
allowed - on motion of Ald Goodhue -

Members of the Com on Streets
and walks being absent the petition
for walk on Boon St - was laid over

Supt of street rep - that Side
walk on Wakley St - for which Clerk
advertised for bids had been built
by owner

The following bills was presented
and ref - to Com on finance -

No 107	J. A. Smith	3.00
No 108	H Cornish	148.40

The clerk of the Board of Education presented a financial report showing the receipt and disbursements of the School Board from May 5th 1886 to April 1st 1887.

Petition for the removal of the frame building owned by Antonius Smoe from its present location to opposite side of the street was was presented - and referred to a Com. of three consisting of Ald Goodhue - Morey & Klinger -

On motion of Ald Klinger Council adj.

Jas. G. Kestol
City Clerk

Regular meeting May 3rd 1887

Mayor Engebretsen in the chair
Present Ald Goodhue - Morey
Klinger - Martin Mullen & Cooper

Minutes of last meeting read & approved

The mayor read the following message.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL:

In accordance with the requirements of our Charter, I have the following recommendations and information for the Council:

Last year the Council contracted for 3000 cubic yards of crushed stone for street purposes. They used nearly 2000 cubic yards, covering the entire length of Whitewater street at a cost of about one-half that of the old system of stone roads.

I would recommend that this work of covering our streets with crushed stone be continued this year, using the balance of the stone due on contract, the work to be first done on the business portion of Main and Center streets.

The city has several miles of sidewalks and crosswalks. As it is responsible for all injuries resulting from defective walks, I recommend that you see that all walks are kept in good repair, so that pedestrians may safely travel over them and the liabilities of the city reduced to the minimum.

The cost of lighting the city under the present system is as follows: For 10 electric lights, $1250 per annum: for 100 oil lamps $800 per annum. I recommend that you discontinue the running of the oil lamps and I expend the same sum that it costs for oil lamps for additional electric lights. It is estimated that we can secure 15 arc lights additional for the above sum. This would give the city 25 arc lights, and I think if they were distributed to all parts of the city it would be well lighted and satisfaction given to the citizens in general.

The fire department of the city consists of a hook and ladder company of 25 men fairly equipped, a hose company of 20 men, several hundred feet of hose, and a force pump that supplies water to a part of the business portion of the city. The balance of the city is without any water supply in case of fire. I hope to see the city in the near future adopt one of the systems of water works such as will give us plenty of water in case of fire and pure water for domestic use.

As members of the board of health I would request you to look well to the sanitary condition of the city and see that the ordinances in regard to this department are strictly enforced.

I would recommend that you have a number of copies of the City Charter with amendments, by-laws and ordinances printed and put in pamphlet form for the use of the members of the Council and citizens generally.

Hereafter, in acting upon bills presented against the city, I would favor the examining and auditing the bills of the superintendent of streets the same evening that they are presented, so that those who labor on our streets will not have to wait from two to four weeks before they can draw their pay. I think you can do this without any extra work.

I have examined the books of the City Treasurer and find no moneys on hand in the general fund of the city, but we shall probably receive from licenses about $5,200, and by the amendment to our charter passed at the last session of the legislature, a poll tax of about $800, making in all about $6,000, which sum will nearly pay all the running expenses of the city and the improvements proposed until we shall receive moneys from taxes next January. There is on hand in the school fund of the city about $5,500. This sum with the additions it will receive from the one mill state tax, county tax and otherwise, will pay all running expenses up to January 1st, '88, and purchase fuel and supplies for next winter.

All of which is respectfully submitted for your consideration.

ED. ENGEBRETSEN,
Mayor.

The mayor announced the following standing committes

On By laws and ordinances
Alds Morey & Mullen.

On Streets Alleys & walks
Alds Martin - Goodhue - & Cooper

On Licenses
Alds Goodhue & Martin

On Finance and accounts
Alds Klinger - Morey. & Muller

The finance Com. reported in favor of allowing the following bills-
No 107 J.A. Smith 3.00
No 108 H. Cornish Et-al- 148.48

The Com. to which was ref. the petition for removal of frame building owned by Ankomeus & Moore made ref. and offered the following res. which was unanimously addopted Yeas 6. Noes none
Resolved by the Common Council of the city of whitewater that the owners of the wooden building situate upon lot one of Block 14 on the corner of whitewater & 2nd Sts. may remove the same to & upon lot one of Block 2 on the south side of said whitewater st. & that the operation of ordinance number six be & the same is hereby suspended for the space of ten days for that purpose but not otherwise -

Ald. Morey offered the following res. which was unanimously adopted-
Resolved by the common council of the city of whitewater That the salary of the clerk be and the same is hereby fixed at the sum of $250- for the year- That of the marshall at the sum of $55.00 per month- And that of the Supt. of Streets at the sum of $2.25 per day while in actual service

Ald Morey offered the following res. which was unanimously adopted-
Resolved by the common council of the city of whitewater that the Clerk. Marshal & supt of sts. file with the clerk their official bond in the sum of $1000. Each with sureties to be approve by the Council-

A petition signed by all the Saloon Keepers asking that the license money for the Ensuing year be received in Semi annual payments- which was ref- to Com- on license-

Applications of M. Messerschmidt Edward Smith- Pat- B. Connors. B. Bauman Thos. Ryan James. Dunstone Wm Michaelis J. H. Quinn M. Galligan & Pat. Connors for Saloon license was presented

On motion of Ald. Morey all applications were granted and Mayor and Clerk authorized to issue licenses as soon as applicants filed the required bond and paid the license fee

Official bonds of I. E. Thompson Nelson Foyer- John Bonnett & A. G. Prugger was on motion of Ald Goodhue approved-

The following bills was presented and ref- to Com- on finance-

No- 109 G. W. Coburn	2.66
No 110 H. Cornish	76.50
No 111 Pitt Cravath	7.74

On motion of Ald Morey the Council proceeded to ballott for City Clerk. the result of ballot showed Six for Hon. S. Salisbury and he was duly declared Elected City Clerk

On motion of Ald. Morey the Council proceeded to ballot for City Marshal and 1st ballott stood as follows. W. M. King 3 votes Henry Fowler 2 votes and W. E. Finch 1 vote. There being no choice 3 ballots more was taken with a little variation but no change. on the 4 0th ballot W.M. King had 3 votes and Henry Fowler 3 votes. this being a tie the mayor cast the deciding vote in favor of Henry Fowler and he was duly declared Elected

On motion of Ald. Morey the Council balloted on Supt. of streets with the following result. W. Cornish 4 votes & M. Conlin 2 votes. W. Cornish having the majority of votes was duly declared Elected Supt. of Streets.

Ald Goodhue moved that a Health officer be Elected. carried. the votes stood on 1st Ballot as follows. N. E. Lindsay 4 votes & I. E. Miller 2 votes the vote was made formal and N. E. Lindsay declared Elected Health officer

Ald Morey moved that a City attorney be Elected carried. First ballot showed 5 votes for S. Bishop and one vote for E. F. Cass. the vote was made formal & S. Bishop declared Elected City attorney

On motion Pitt Cravoth was Elected City Surveyor and his pay fixed at $3.00 per day and 15¢ per hour for an assistant when on actual duty

Com on streets and walks rep- in favor of ordering side walk built on East side of Boon as asked in petition of Mch 28th - and said walk was so ordered built

On motion of Ald Klinger Coun- cil adj for one week.

Jas. G. Kestal
Clerk pro tem

Adjourned meeting May 10th 1887

The mayor presiding. Present Ald. Cooper. Klinger Morey. Martin & Mullen.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Ald. Cooper moved that a clerk pro tem be Elected. carried.

On motion of Ald Morey Jas G Kestol was duly Elected City Clerk pro tem.

The finance com rep in favor of allowing the following bills.

No. 109	G. W. Coburn	$ 2.66
No. 110	B. Cornish	76.50
No 111	Pitt Cravath	7.74

Rep. accepted and bills ordered paid.

The Com. to which was ref. the petition for part payment of license money Rep. that they had no power to act in the matter

The following Saloon Keepers presented their bonds for approval Wm Michaelis. Joshua Quinn Mathew Gallagan Patt B. Commons. Thomas Ryan M. Mauerschmidt Patt Conmord Edward Smith and B. Baumann.

On motion of Ald Morey the bonds of Each was approved. and the issue of licenses authorized Upon the payment of the licensd money

The following bill was presented and ref to Com on Finance
No. 1 J. C. Cox 2.60
Henry Fowler tendered his resignation as Steward of the Fire Department which was on motion of Ald. Morey accepted.

On motion of Ald. Mullen. Ald Morey was unanimously Elected president of the Council

On motion of Ald Morey the Com on Sts & Walks was asked to Examine into the condition of side walk on North St. in front of Mrs Hinds & Mr Guillets premises and ref. at next meeting

On motion Council adj.
Jas. G. Kistol
Clerk pro tem

Regular meeting of the Common Council May 17th 1887

The mayor presiding present Ald Cooper. Goodhue Klinger Martin Morey & Mullen

Minutes of last meeting read and approved. Except as to bill No 1 J.C. Cox which was ref. to Board of Education

On motion of Ald. Morey the City atty. was instructed to properly index City Charter ordinances and by-laws and put them in proper form for printer and that 300 copies of the same be caused to be printed for distribution

On motion of Ald. Martin the Street Com. was instructed to commence on main st. near post office and work westward covering the same with crushed stone and working as near as possible to the Established grade of said Street.

On motion of Morey Lewis Carpenter was appointed Asst. City Marshal his pay to 15¢ per hour while on actual duty

On motion of Ald. Morey the mayor appointed a committee of two to look up suitable room for meeting of Council.

The following bills was presented and ref to com on finance
No 2. Pitt Cravoth $64.25
No 3. H Cornish 84.88
No 4 G. Anderson & Son 278.00

The finance Com rep in favor of allowing bills No. 2. & 3. and on motion of Ald. Cooper the rep was accepted and bills ordered paid.

Saloon bond of James Dunstone and official bonds of H. A. Fowler and H. S. Salisbury was presented and on motion of Ald Klinger they were approved.

On motion of Ald Morey the Poll tax list as prepared by clerk was ref. to Com. of the whole.

On motion of Ald Martin the proposition of Peacock and Palmer to pay one half of the Extra lumber it would require to make walk in front of their premises 5 ft. 4 inches was accepted

Ald Martin offered the following res. Resolved by the Common Council that the city clerk is authorized to advertize for bids to build side walk in front of lot 1. Block 1. in Geo Dann add. to the village now city of Whitewater wis. which res was unanimously addopted

On motion Council adj.
Jas. G. Kestal clerk pro tem

Regular meeting of the Common Council, June 7th, 1887.

Mayor Engelbretsen presiding; present Aldermen, Martin, Klinger, Mullen, Goodhue, Cooper and Morey.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved, except that at the suggestion of Ald. Martin the word "extra" in the sidewalk proposition of Messrs. Peacock and Palmer was stricken out.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Com. on Finance:

No. 5, Geo. H. Coburn,	$46.10
No. 6, Lewis Carpenter,	4.80
No. 7, H. A. Fowler,	15.00
No. 8, Henry Cornish,	428.78
No. 9, C., M. & St. P. Ry. Co.,	12.00
No. 10, Pitt Cranath,	113.70

The Com. on Finance reported in favor of allowing bill No. 4, G. Andersen & Son, at $278.00; bill No. 5, Geo. H. Coburn, at $45.40; bill No. 6, Lewis Carpenter, at $4.80; bill No. 7, H. A. Fowler, at $15.00; bill No. 8, Henry Cornish, at $428.78; bill No. 9, C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co, at $12.00, and on motion the same were ordered paid, the report having been accepted by the Council.

On motion of Ald. Morey the city treasurer was authorized to forward to the treasurer of Walworth Co. the sum of $68.53 in settlement of delinquent tax charged to the city of Whitewater.

On motion of Ald. Mullen the Mayor was authorized to purchase certain

Articles of equipment for the City Hose Co, as follows; to wit,

On motion of Ald. Morey Chas. Finch was confirmed as Steward of the City Fire Department, and the salary of that office fixed at $5.00 per month.

The following amendment to City ordinance No. 7, offered by Ald. Morey, was by the unanimous consent of the Council ordered to its 1st, 2d, and 3d readings, under suspension of the rules, and adopted, having been duly referred to Com.

"The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

Section one (1) of Ordinance No. seven (7), of said city is hereby amended by adding thereto before the words 'Second street', where they occur in the fourth line thereof, the word 'First street,' so that said Section one (1) of Ordinance seven (7) when amended shall read as follows:

Ordinance No. seven (7), Section one (1), Any person who shall play at any game of ball, or shall be engaged in throwing, catching or batting any ball on Main street, Center street, Whitewater street, First street, Second street or Third street in this city shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than one dollar, together with costs of suit, for each and every violation of any of the provisions hereof."

Ald. Morey on behalf of the Com. appointed at a previous meeting to select a

suitable city room, reported that the room at present occupied by the Council, on the second floor of the Citizens' National Bank building, could be had for another year at the same rate as formerly paid, $25.00. On motion of Ald. Klinger the report was accepted and the room ordered secured.

On motion of Ald. Morey the city poll tax list was ordered put in the hands of the Street Commissioner for collection.

A petition from the bicyclists of the city, bearing several signatures, and praying that the city ordinance on sidewalk bicycling be repealed or modified, was presented by Ald. Millen. On motion of Ald. Morey the same was laid on the table.

The petition of Michael Helemet and Julius Johnson, praying that license be granted them to sell intoxicating liquors in quantities less than one gallon, to be drank on the premises in Block No. 14, lot No. 2, in the city of Whitewater, was presented and referred to the Com. on Licenses. The same was reported favorably by said Com. and on motion of Ald. Goodhue it was ordered that such license be issued on the filing of satisfactory bonds and the payment of the requisite license fee by them.

Ald. Klinger offered a resolution to

provide for the punishment of persons engaged in the ringing of bells, pounding of drums, or tambourines, or in other ways causing a disturbance on the city streets. After some discussion the resolution was, on motion of Ald. Morey, laid on the table.

On motion of Ald. Martin the clerk was instructed to advertise for bids for the building of a sidewalk on North street in front of the premises of Mrs. Hind.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Council adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury,
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the common Council
June 21, 1887.

Mayor Engebretsen presiding; present, Aldermen Martin, Klinger, Mullen, Goodhue, Cooper and Morey.

Minutes of plevious meeting read and approved.

The finance committee reported favorably on bill No. 10, Pitt Cravath, $13,70, and on motion of Ald. Goodhue the same was ordered paid.

The following bills were presented and referred to the finance committee: Bill No. 11, Jas. G. Kestol, $1,50; No. 12, H. A. Fowler, $1,65; No. 13, H. A. Fowler, $13,50; No. 14, Pitt Cravath, $5,50; No. 15, Henry Cornish, $27,63

License bond of Helmet + Johnson presented and referred to license committee, and the same being favorably reported on, license was on motion of Ald. Mullen, ordered issued.

The finance committee reported the following bills as correct, and on motion of Ald. Goodhue the clerk was ordered to draw orders on the general fund for payment of the same: No. 11, Jas. G. Kestol, $1,50; No. 12, H. A. Fowler, $1,65; No. 13, H. A. Fowler, $13,50; No. 14, Pitt Cravath, $5,50; No. 15, Henry Cornish, $27,63.

On motion of Ald. Morey the compensation of the city assessor was fixed at fifty cents per hour for actual service.

The bid of Fennie Finch for the building of sidewalk in front of the premises of Bridget Hind on the north side of North street, at $2,10 per rod, he to furnish all materials, was presented, and on motion of Ald. Martin, accepted.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Mayor

was authorized to appoint Charles E. Finch as deputy Marshal for night service, without other compensation than the regular legal fees for each arrest made by him during the continuance of his office as night watchman.

On motion of Ald. Goodhue the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to purchase for the city a new safe at a cost not to exceed $200.00, and given power to sell the safe at present in use by the city.

The Mayor appointed Aldermen Morey, Mullen and Goodhue a committee to audit the books ex-treasurer Kiser and ex-clerk Kestol.

On motion of Ald. Klinger Patrick Muldoon, Sr. was appointed Commissioner of Canada thistles.

On motion of Ald. Martin Jas. Webb was appointed pound-master for the current year.

Fire Warden Hatch presented a report on his examination of certain flues on Center St.

On motion of Ald. Klinger the council adjourned.

How. S. Salisbury,
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council, July 5, 1887.

Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present: Aldermen, Cooper, Martin, Morey, Goodlue and Mullen. Absent, Aldermen Klinger.

The committee on purchase of safe reported the buying of a new Hall safe at $140, and the sale of the old safe at $20. On motion of Ald. Morey the report of committee was accepted, and the committee discharged.

The following resolution was presented by Alderman Martin, and on his motion passed by the Council:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wisconsin, that the City Clerk be and is hereby authorized to advertise for bids for the construction of a sidewalk on the north side of Milwaukee street in said city from the east line of the west ½ of lot 4, block 3, Esterly's Addition to the village (now city) of Whitewater, to the east line of lot 1, block 9, Hall's Addition, except in front of lots 2 and 8, block 9, in Hall's Addition, owned respectively by Mary Coleman and J. Phillips."

The following bills were presented and referred to Committee on Finance: No. 16, Henry Cornish $275.63; No. 17, How. S. Salisbury (for Racine Cement & Pipe Co.) $88.06; No. 18, A. L. Deane & Co., $140.00; No. 19, John Malone, $2.25; No. 20, How. S. Salisbury $1.70; No. 21, W. H. J. Hewitt, $1.00; No. 22, Pitt Cravath $48.00; No. 23, Rennie Finch $12.60; No. 24, Ed. Engebretsen (for Northwestern Oil Co.) $2.05; No. 25, John Schneider, $6.00; No. 26, S. Barns, $4.00.

The clerk presented the assessment rolls for the year 1887, and after examination the same were returned by the Council without change.

The Committee on Finance reported back the following bills as correct, and on motion of Alderman Goodhue the same were ordered paid from the general fund: No. 16, Henry Cornish, $275.63; No. 18, A. L. Deane & Co., $140.00; No. 19, John Malone, $2.25; No. 22, Pitt Cravath $18.00; No. 23, Rennie Finch, $12.60; No. 25, John Schneider, $5.00; No. 24, S. Barns, $4.00.

On motion of Alderman Morey Council adjourned till Tuesday July 12, 1859.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council, Tuesday, July 12, 1887. Mayor Engelbretsen presiding.

Present: Ald. Klinger, Cooper, Morey, Mullen and Godhue; Absent: Ald. Martin.

Finance Committee reported back bills Nos. 17, Hon. S. Salisbury $88.06; No. 20, Hon. S. Salisbury $1.70; 21, W. H. J. Hewitt, $1.00; and 24, Ed. Engelbretsen $2.05 as correct, and on motion of Ald. Godhue the clerk was instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the payment of the same.

On behalf of the committee appointed to audit the books of Ex-Treasurer Kiser and Ex-clerk Kestol, Ald. Morey requested that the Mayor ask the above mentioned gentlemen to meet their successors in office and compare accounts with them, and then present a statement to the auditing committee. Request granted.

Petition of J. B. Taylor and others constituting a majority of the resident lot owners on the east side of Whiton St. between Conger and Peck Sts., praying that a sidewalk be ordered built on said east side of Whiton St. between Conger and Peck Sts., presented and referred to committee on streets, alleys and walks.

The clerk presented the following estimate from the Board of Education as the amount of tax necessary to be levied for school purposes for the ensuing year:

For teachers' salaries,	$7,660.00
" fuel,	850.00

For Library and Apparatus,	$350.00
" Repairs, West Side school	100.00
" " " East " "	400.00
" Incidentals	385.00
" Printing	175.00
" School Supplies,	100.00
" Janitors' Salaries	700.00
Total	$10700.00

After discussion of tax levy Ald. Morey offered the following Resolution, which was on his motion unanimously adopted:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater that it is hereby determined that it is expedient to levy for general city purposes for the ensuing year the sum of $9500.00, and for school purposes the sum of $7000.00" On the above resolution the ayes were Ald. Morey, Cooper, Klinger, Mullen and Goodhue. Noes, - none.

Ald. Morey offered the following resolutions and moved their adoption:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater that there be and hereby is levied upon the taxable property within the city for general city purposes the sum of $9500.00"

"Resolved, by the Common Council of the city of Whitewater that there be and hereby is levied upon the taxable property within the city for school purposes for the ensuing year the sum of $7000.00, as follows: viz- for improvement and repair of school houses, the sum of $700.00;

To procure fuel and defray the contingent expenses of the district library, the sum of $700.00,
To purchase and repair and improve apparatus, the sum of $110.00, and
To pay teachers' wages, the sum of $4690.00."

On these resolutions the ayes were Ald. Morey, Cooper, Klinger, Mullen and Goodhue; noes, none.

Jas. Casserly requested permission to utilize spring in front of his property, the said spring being located in the street. On motion of Ald. Morey the same was granted. On motion of Ald. Goodhue the Council adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council. Thursday, July 19, 1882, at 7:30 p. m.

Called to order by Mayor Engebretsen; present, Aldermen Cooper, Martin, Morey, Godhue and Mullen. Absent, Alderman Klinger.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

The petition of J. B. Taylor and others asking that a sidewalk be ordered built on the east side of Whiton St. between Conger and Peck Sts. was reported back by Com. on Streets and walks, with recommendation that sidewalk be ordered built, which report was adopted, and the Clerk instructed to cause the necessary notice to be published in the official city paper.

The following bills were presented and referred to finance committee; No. 27, Minnesota Lumber Co., $192.83; No. 28, Lewis Carpenter, $3.30; No. 29 Posey & Nichols, $398.43; No. 30, H. Cornish $193.60; No. 31, C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co., $4.50; No. 32, Posey, Chesebro & Pike, $483.60; No. 33, C. E. Mansfield, $1.50, which bills were reported back as correct, and on motion of Ald. Godhue the Clerk was instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts.

The bid of Rennie Finch for construction of sidewalk on north side of Milwaukee street at $2.10 per rod, was presented, it being the only bid received for the same, and on motion of Ald. Martin laid over till next regular meeting, in view of the fact that several of the lot owners were building their

own walks.

On motion of Ald. Mullen the Mayor was authorized to order five additional electric arc lights, under the terms of the existing contract with the Whitewater Electric Light Co.; also to order both old and new lights to be placed on new poles at least forty feet in height, the new lights to be placed at such points as may be designated by the Mayor, subject to the approval of the Council.

On motion of Ald. Morey the meeting was adjourned.

How. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Special meeting of the Common Council
Friday, July 29, 1887, 7:30 p. m.
Called to order by Mayor Engelbretsen
Present: Aldermen Mullen, Klinger,
Morey, Martin and Cooper. Absent, Ald.
Goodline.
The Mayor stated that his object in
calling this special meeting was to
present to the Council a later and
different proposition from the Whitewater
Electric Light Co., he having decided
not to act on the authorization of the
previous meeting, in ordering the five
additional electric arc lights for the city.
The terms of the said later proposition
are embodied in the following resolution
offered by Ald. Mullen.
Resolved by the Common Council of
the city of Whitewater that the
proposition of the Whitewater Electric
Light Co. to furnish to the said
city twenty electric arc lights of
full two thousand candle-power each,
for the term of seven and one
half years, at an annual rental
of Twenty-one Hundred Dollars ($2100.00)
be accepted; also that the said Company
be granted the privelege of furnishing
within six months from the date
of the first lighting of the twenty
arc lights above mentioned, five
additional two thousand candle-power
arc lights for a term which shall
expire at the same time as the
contract for the twenty lights first
stated, at an annual rental of Four
Hundred Dollars ($400.00), the said
privelege to be extended to the
Whitewater Electric Light Co. for six

months only; also that the Mayor and Clerk be and are hereby authorized to make a contract with the said Company according to the terms above stated, and with such additional features as in their judgement may be necessary and desirable."

On motion of Ald. Morey the above resolution was unanimously adopted, as per the following vote: Ayes — Cooper, Martin, Morey, Klinger, Mullen, Noes — none.

On motion of Ald. Klinger the Mayor appointed a committee to investigate the new building of M. P. Webb, on Second St. and report as to whether it is being erected in compliance with the terms of the fire ordinance. The Mayor appointed as such committee, Ald. Klinger, Morey and Cooper.

On motion of Ald. Cooper the meeting was adjourned.

Howe. S. Salisbury.
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council, Tuesday, August 2d. 1887, 7:30 p. m.

The Council met, the Mayor presiding. Present; Aldermen Cooper, Martin, Morey and Klinger. Absent; Aldermen Godkue and Mullen. Minutes of two previous meetings read and approved.

Alderman Morey as Chairman of the auditing Committee made the following report:

"To the Honorable, the City Council; The committee appointed to examine the books of the ex-clerk and ex-treasurer J. G. Kestol and F. C. Kiser, have attended to that duty, and beg to submit the following report: The clerk reports outstanding drafts or vouchers for $141.85; the vouchers actually outstanding were $115.41, leaving a balance of $26.44. Amount actually turned over, $38.20, showing a balance of $11.66 more money turned over than the books and vouchers call for, and which in our judgement belongs to the retiring treasurer, Mr. Kiser. We also found that Mr. Kiser paid a voucher of $2.63 which the clerk had no knowledge of and which he did not charge, therefore Mr. Kiser should be entitled to that much more to make the books of Clerk and treasurer balance May 5th, 1887."

"In our examination of the books on the school fund we find the

following: Amount of cash turned over, $461.55; amount of outstanding vouchers 265.09, leaving a balance of $196.55. Mr. Kisek paid two vouchers of previous administration for $6.84, and an error of nine cents on one voucher, showing a balance of $203.48 which the clerk's books show to be the correct amount remaining in the school fund."

The above report was on motion accepted and adopted, and the committee discharged.

Ald. Klinger, for the committee appointed to investigate the Webb building, on Second St., reported that said M. P. Webb, had promised to build in conformity with the fire ordinance. Committee not discharged.

Fire Warden Hatch reported that the defective flue on the building of W. J. Salisbury on Center St. had been replaced by a new one.

On motion of Alderman Martin the bid of Ramie Finch at $2.10 per rod for construction of sidewalk on north side of Milwaukee St. was accepted for that portion of the same not yet built.

The petition of A. W. Hatch and others that one of the new arc lights be placed at the corner of First and North Sts. was presented and referred to Com. of the Whole. Bills No. 34, H. Cornish,

$317.00; No. 35, Pitt Cravath, $14.35; No. 36, Lewis Carpenter $8.85; No. 37, Patrick Muldoon, $32.90; No. 38, E. D. Coe, $46.59 No. 39, John Wright, $3.00; No. 40, E. J. Thompson, $168, were presented and referred to finance committee, by whom they were reported back as correct, and on motion of Ald. Cooper, the clerk was instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the payment of the same.
On motion of Ald. Klinger the Council adjourned.

Howard S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

4.35; No.
37, Patrick
$86.59, No.
E. J. Thompson,
ferred
whom
correct,
Cooper,
to draw
nd for

inger

re
th,

Regular meeting of the Common Council, Tuesday evening, August 16, 1887, the Mayor presiding. Present Aldermen Martin, Morey, Klinger, Cooper and Goodhue. Absent, Alderman Mullen.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

On motion of Alderman Klinger the Council adjourned till Wednesday evening, August 17, at 7:30 p. m.

Hon. S. Salisbury,
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council, Wednesday, August 17, 7:30 p. m. the Mayor presiding. Present: Ald. Cooper, Martin, Klinger, Goodhue and Morey. Absent, Ald. Mullen. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

A petition for a sidewalk to be ordered built along the north side of Conger St. from Summit to Prince Streets, signed by a majority of the resident lot-owners, was presented and referred to committee on streets and walks.

A petition for the laying and opening of an alley twelve feet wide between Second and Third Sts. through Block 14, signed by a majority of the resident property owners, was presented and referred to committee on Streets and alleys.

The Mayor presented for the consideration of the Council the following message, which was read by the Clerk:

Gentlemen of the Council,

WHITEWATER, WIS., AUGUST 17, 1887.

The question of waterworks has been agitated for some time among our citizens. I have interviewed a number on the subject, and I find them very decidedly in favor of waterworks, for the additional protection from fire and the improvement in the sanitary condition of our city that such a system would give. If we are to have a system of waterworks we cannot expect to have it in operation before next fall, one year from now, because no company would contract to commence work before another spring. The interval between now and then will be no longer than the members of the Council need to make thorough investigation, post themselves on this question and execute a contract for the necessary plant. I have gathered some information in regard to the different systems of water works and the plans upon which they are operated. I find that the system known as the "stand-pipe system," and the annual rental plan seem most desirable, being the ones adopted by the cities of Janesville, Portage, Stevens' Point and Waukesha, in this state. These cities are having waterworks put in this summer, and expect to have them in operation this fall. They are owned and operated by private parties, the cities paying a certain sum per annum for use of water for all public purposes, and for private use a schedule of rates is made by the waterworks companies to consumers. The principal features in contracts made with waterworks companies on the annual rental plan are that cities shall grant them a franchise for a term of years and agree to take water for public use at a fixed annual rate for a certain period; the companies agreeing to put in works of sufficient capacity to supply water for all purposes, public and private, to erect pumping stations constructed of fire-proof material, to put in duplicate sets of pumping machinery, lay lines or mains, usually of cast iron pipe, with ten or twelve double-delivery hydrants to each mile of main, to erect a stand-pipe of solid masonry and iron from 75 to 200 feet in height, according to the natural elevation where works are located, capable of holding 200,000 gallons or more. This stand-pipe acts as a reservoir, and in case of fire the water in one of such capacity would fight an ordinary fire four hours without starting a pump. The supply for public use usually includes water for fire protection, city schools, churches, city offices, drinking fountains, flushing sewers and sprinkling streets. For fire protection in a city the size of Whitewater the companies usually agree to throw five fire streams through 100 feet of two and one-half inch hose with one-inch nozzles to a vertical height of 100 to 115 feet, or horizontally 130 feet in still air, and to be able to fight ordinary fires effectually through 800 to 1,000 feet of hose. For private consumption the schedule rates are usually for dwellings, one faucet $5.00 per annum, each additional faucet $1.50; bath tub $2.00; waier closet $10.00; hose for sprinkling lawns $6.00 to $8.00; meat markets $10.00; barber shops $7.50; hotels, one faucet, $15, additional faucets $3.50 each; stores $7.50.

The principal items which will determine the cost per annum to city for public use are, first, the source of water supply, second, the number of miles of mains, third, the prospects for private consumption. The first of these, the water supply, will in our case be the most difficult to determine whether it shall come from some of the many springs in the vicinity, from running streams emptying into the ponds, from a series of large wells or from an artesian well. If we could get sufficient flow of water from an artesian well it would be the most desirable. I would recommend that the council appoint a committee to thoroughly investigate this waterworks question and ascertain whether the citizens want waterworks or not, and if so, to determine where we shall get the supply, the number of miles of mains required and the system and plan of operation, etc. You could then make plans and specifications for what the city would need, authorize the receiving of bids for the same and make a contract with the lowest responsible bidder.

ED. ENGEBRETSON,
Mayor.

The following bills were presented and referred to finance committee: No. 41, Henry Cornish, $350.53; No. 42, Pat. Muldoon, $10.13; No. 43, C. W. Coburn, $30.15; and No. 44, Ed. Engebretsen, (for the Aetna Powder Co.) $2.50, all of which were reported back as correct, and on motion of Ald. Goodhue ordered paid from the general fund.

The Com. on Streets reported back favorably the petition for walk on north side of Conger St., and on motion of Ald. Martin the same was ordered built, and the clerk instructed to cause the publication of the necessary notice in the official city paper.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Mayor appointed a committee of three to select one acre of ground within or without the city limits to be purchased by the city and used as a dumping ground for the deposit of all refuse matter. As such committee the Mayor appointed Ald. Morey, Klinger and Goodhue.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Council voted to act as a Com. of the whole on the location of the fifteen new arc lights, and the Mayor selected Friday, August 19, at 2 p. m. as the time when they should meet to go about the city and attend to such duty.

On motion of Ald. Goodhue the Council adjourned.

How. S. Salisbury City Clerk

Special meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Tuesday, August 23, 1887 – 7 p. m., as called by the Mayor.

Present, Aldermen Cooper, Goodhue, Klinger, Martin and Morey. Absent, Ald Mullen.

On the absence of the City Clerk Ald. Morey was elected Clerk pro-tem.

A proposition to straighten and widen the approaches to the Main St. Bridge was presented by Mr. A. F. Dexter.

The following resolution was introduced and adopted:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the city of Whitewater that the fifteen new electric arc lights shall be located as follows: One on the corner of Jefferson and North Sts.; one on State St. opposite the entrance to the alley between the ~~near central entrance to the Academy~~; one at the corner of Newcomb and North Sts.; one on Milwaukee St. near the Esterly store-house; one on Milwaukee St. near Ale Solye's residence; one on the corner of North and Fremont Sts.; one on the corner of Prairie and Main Sts.; one on Normal Hill at the junction of Main and Whitlock Sts.; one on the corner of ~~Prairie~~ Prince and West Center Sts.; one on the corner of Center and Cottage Sts.; one on the corner of Cottage and Peck Sts.; one on the corner

of Janesville and Walworth Sts.; one on the corner of Janesville and Boone Sts.; one on the corner of Whitewater and Franklin Sts., and one on the corner of Walworth and Franklin Sts."

The following resolution was introduced and adopted:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the city of Whitewater that the South line of the street crossing the pond, from Whitewater St. to State St. be and hereby is established as follows: Commencing on the South line of Whitewater St., on a line with the South line of Main St., at a point 84 links from the north-east corner of the brick building on lot 2, block 1, Trippe's addition, and bearing from the latter North 44° East, and 106 links from the South-east corner of said building bearing North 11° East, and 213½ links from the north-east corner of the post-office building, bearing South 84¾° East, and 184 links from the south-west corner of the stone part of the grist-mill, bearing South 21° West, and extending thence in a straight line to a point on the South line of State St. 101 links from the South-east corner of the brick refrigerator of Alexander, Beach & Co., bearing from the latter South 10½° West, and 110½ links from the southwest corner of said refrigerator, bearing South 28° East.

The location of said line is with the consent of Dexter & Bridge Bros.,

the owners of the land thus added to the street, on condition that said street be improved to the width thus extended within three years from this date."

signed — Dexter & Bridge Brothers
Per A. F. Bridge

Bill of Posey, Chesebro & Pike, No. 45, for $84.90 was presented and referred to the finance committee, who reported it back as correct, and on motion of Ald. Cooper the city clerk was instructed to draw an order on the general fund for the amount.

On motion of Ald. Goodhue the Mayor was instructed to ascertain the price at which three more arc lights can be obtained, and report at the next meeting of the Council.

On motion of Ald. Cooper the Council adjourned.

E. J. Morey,
Clerk pro-tem.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Tuesday, Sept. 6, 7:30 p. m., Mayor Engebretsen presiding.

Present, Aldermen, Cooper, Morey, Martin and Klinger. Absent, Aldermen Goodhue and Mullen.

Minutes of two previous meetings read and approved as corrected.

On the petition of resident property owners, ~~Edwin Jackson~~ Pierce Roach and others for the opening of an alley from Second to Third Sts, between Center and Whitewater Sts, the committee on streets and alleys reported in favor of granting the same.

On the petition of H. S. Knapp and others for a sidewalk on the north side of Conger St, between Prince and Summit Sts, the committee on streets and alleys reported favorably and on motion of Ald. Martin the walk was ordered built and the clerk instructed to cause the necessary publication to be made in the official city paper.

Ald Morey for the special Com. on securing an acre of land for dumping purposes reported that no progress had been made as yet and asked for further time. Granted.

On motion of Ald. Martin the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the Superintendent of Streets be and is

hereby instructed to notify J. M. Denison to at once change the line of the eastern half of the gutter in front of his lot on the north side of North St., so as to correspond with the line of gutters on the lots east of his lot, and in case of his neglect so to do the Superintendent of Streets is instructed to make such change."

On motion of Ald. Morey the Clerk was instructed to draw an order on the general fund for $4.00 in favor of Chas. E. Mansfield for aid in repairing pump on the corner of Center and Second Sts.

The following bills were presented and referred to Committee on finance: No. 46, H. Cornish, $63.33; No. 47, J. H. Goodhue, $73.98; No. 48, E. S. Thompson, $1.95; No. 49, Lewis Carpenter $5.25; No. 50, Chas. E. Finch, $45; No. 51, Pitt Cranath, $20.70; No. 52, Thayer & Peacock, $84.45; No. 53, John Wright, $2.75; No. 54, Rennie Finch, $20.50; No. 55, W. M. King, $1.95; No. 56, Racine Cement & Pipe Co., $104.68; No. 57 C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co. $14.15. The committee reported back the following as correct, and on motion of Ald. Cooper the Clerk was instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts: No. 46, H. Cornish, $63.33; No. 49, Lewis Carpenter,

$5,25; No. 50, Chas. E. Finch, 45¢; No. 54, Pitt Cravath, $20,70; No. 55 W. M. King, $1,95; and No. 56, Racine Cement & Pipe Co., $104,68.

The Mayor reported that the Whitewater Electric Light Co. do not wish to contract to furnish three additional arc lights until the fifteen new lights shall have been tested.

On motion Ald. Morey the Mayor and Clerk were instructed to execute a note in the name of the city for $1000,00 at the Citizens National Bank, payable Jan. 1st, 1888.

On motion of Ald. Klinger the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Tuesday, Sept. 20th, 7:30 p. m., the Mayor presiding.
Present, Aldermen Cooper, Martin and Goodhue. Absent, Aldermen Mullen, Morey and Klinger.
There being no quorum present the meeting was on motion adjourned till Thursday evening Sept. 22d, at 7:30 p. m.

How. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater Wis, Thursday Sept. 22d 1887,

Mayor Engebretsen presiding; present, Aldermen Cooper, Martin, Goodhue and Klinger. Absent, Aldermen Morey and Mullen.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The finance committee reported back the following bills as correct, and on motion of Ald. Goodhue, the Clerk was instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the payment of the same: No. 47, Thos. H. Goodhue, $73.90; No. 48, E. J. Thompson, $1.95; No. 52, Thayer Peacock, $84.45; No. 53, John Wright, $12.75; No. 54, Kennie & Finch, $220.50, and No. 57, C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co. $14.15.

On motion of Ald Martin the resolution passed at a previous meeting to compel J. W. Denison to change the line of his boulevard on North St., was rescinded.

On motion of Ald. Martin the following resolution was adopted the ayes and noes being called and the vote standing as follows: ayes, Ald. Cooper, Martin, Goodhue and Klinger. Noes, none.;

"Resolved by the common Council of the City of Whitewater that it is necessary to take and use the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of an alley, as specified in the petition of Pierce Roach H. Van Voorhes, Julius Johnson, James

proposed alley

Roach, M. Messerschmidt, Thos. Ryan, Christopher Cole, N. Rose, M. Furlong, J. Armstrong, and Jos. Hambert, filed August 17th, 1887, and that the Clerk make and serve upon all the resident owners and occupants of the lands specified in said petition, and hereinafter specified, as required by Sec. one (1) Chapter Six (6) of the Charter of this city. And in case any of the said lands are not in the actual occupation of any person, nor owned by any resident of the city, then that the Clerk cause it to be published in the Whitewater Register, a newspaper published in the city of Whitewater, for two successive weeks, at least once in each week; and further such notice to state that on the eleventh (11th) day of October, 1887, application will be made to the Hon. Henry Heady, Court Commissioner in and for Walworth County, in which is his residence, for the appointment of six Jurors to determine whether it will be necessary to take and use said lands for the purpose specified in the said petition, and if so to assess damages. The center line of said proposed alley is described in said petition as follows: Commencing in the west line of Second Street at a point on the line between Lots one and Twenty (1 & 20), in the east half of block fourteen (14)

proposed alley

Proposed Alley

and thence in a straight line westerly to a point in the east line of Third street six feet north of the line between lots four and seventeen (4+17), in said east half of block fourteen (14) and said alley to be twelve (12) feet wide. The owners of the said lands to be affected by the said proposed alley are H. Van Voorhes, Julius Johnson, Mrs. L. Stowe, Thos. Ryan, Pierce Roach, Christopher Cole, Ed. Engebretsen, H. N. Inman and Mrs. Jane Royce."

The following bills were presented and referred to the finance committee; No. 58, Henry Cornish, $469.86; No. 59, W. A. Dann, $13.00; No. 60, Posey, Chesebro & Pike, $801.63; No. 61, Pitt Cravath, $13.75; No. 62, Pierce Roach, $24.00; of which the finance committee reported back the following as correct, and on motion of Ald. Goodhue, the clerk was instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the payment of the same; No. 61, Pitt Cravath, $13.75, and No. 58, Henry Cornish, $469.86.

On motion of Ald. Klinger, the clerk was authorized to purchase two leg-shackles for the use of the city, under the tramp ordinance.

On motion of Ald Goodhue the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to borrow at the Citizens' National Bank, $1500.00 in the name of the city to be paid Jan. 1st, 1888. On motion of Ald. Klinger, the meeting adjourned. Hon. S. Salisbury City clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council, of the city of Whitewater, Oct. 4, 1887, at 6:30 p.m., Mayor Engelretsen in the chair. Present, - Ald. Cooper, Martin, Morey and Goodhue. Absent, Ald. Morey and Mullen. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

A petition signed by a majority of the resident property owners on the west side of Fremont St. from the line between the lots of John T. Smith and O. A. Dahler to the line between lands occupied by Ed. Miller and Duane Starin asking that the Council order a sidewalk built on said west side of Fremont St. between said points was presented and referred to the Committee on Sheets and walks.

The following bills were presented and referred to the finance committee: No. 63, Fuller & Windau, $2.50; No. 64, Henry Cornish, $15.73; No. 65, Rennie Finch, $9.35; No. 66, Lewis Carpenter, $.10; No. 67, H. A. Fowler, $2.75; No. 68, C. H. Coburn, $61.60; of which the finance committee reported back the following as correct and on motion of Ald. Goodhue the report was accepted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the payment of the several amounts: No. 59, M. C. Hagan, $13.00; No. 60, Posey, Chesebro & Pike, $61.63; No. 62, Pierce Roach $24.33; No. 63, Fuller & Windau, $2.50; No. 64

Henry Cornish, #315.73; No. 65 Rennie Frisch #2.35; No. 66 Lewis Carpenter, #8.10; No. 67 H. A. Fowler #2.75.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Supt of Streets was authorized to purchase as many additional ash cans for the use of the city as in his judgement may be necessary.

On motion of Ald. Morey, a committee of which the Mayor shall be Chairman, was appointed to correspond with waterworks supply companies and investigate as to the cost and feasibility of putting in a city waterworks system. The Mayor appointed as members of such committee Aldermen Morey, Cooper and Martin.

On motion of Ald. Cooper the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday, Oct. 18th, 1887, 6:30 p. m., the Mayor presiding.

Present,- Aldermen Cooper, Martin and Morey. Absent,- Aldermen Klinger, Goodhue and Mullen.

There being no quorum present, the meeting was, on motion of Alderman Morey, adjourned till Friday evening, Oct. 21st, 1887, at 7:00 p. m.

Hon. S. Salisbury,
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Friday, Oct. 21st, 1887, at 7:00 p. m., the Mayor presiding.

Present, Aldermen Cooper, Mullen, Martin, Klinger and Morey.

Absent, Alderman Goodhue.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

The committee on streets and alleys reported favorably on the petition for a sidewalk on the west side of Fremont St., between the line of the lots owned by John T. Smith and C. A. Dahlen, and the line between lands owned by Ed. Miller and Luane Starin. On motion of Ald. Klinger the report was accepted.

The finance committee reported back bill No. 68, G. W. Coburn, 101.60, as correct, and on motion the report was accepted and the clerk directed to draw an order on the general fund for the amount.

The petition of E. H. Coe and Hon. S. Salisbury, setting forth that they were the sole owners of the property adjoining that part of the street lying between Lot 11, block 9, in the city of Whitewater, and Whitewater and Main Streets, in said city, and praying that the common Council cause said described land to be vacated by the city was presented and referred to the committee on streets and alleys, which committee reported favorably on the same. The

following resolution was presented by Ald. Martin, and referred to the committee on by-laws and ordinances:
"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater that the following described part of the street or highway, bounded on the west by lot eleven (11), block nine (9), on the north by the south line of Main St, and on the south-east by the north line of Whitewater St, in the City of Whitewater, be and the same is hereby vacated."
The committee on by-laws and ordinances returned a unanimous report in favor of the adoption of said resolution, and on motion of Ald. Morey the same was passed to its first, second and third readings and adopted.
The following bills were presented and referred to the finance committee: No. 69, E. A. Coe, $98.10; No. 70, L. H. Coburn, $1.00; No. 71, Henry Cornish, $375.45; No. 72, Pitt Cravath, $20.75; No. 73, G. W. Coburn, $46.60, and No. 74, S. Barns, $17.60; of which the committee reported the following as correct, and on motion of Ald. Cooper the clerk was instructed to draw orders on the general fund for their payment. No. 69, E. A. Coe, $98.10; No. 70, L. H. Coburn, $1.00; No. 71, Henry Cornish, $375.45; and No. 72, Pitt Cravath, $20.75.
Ald. Martin introduced the subject of putting in a system of street names on the corners of streets, and of house numbering, and after some discussion the Council determined to postpone formal action in the matter for a time.
On motion of Ald. Martin the

clerk was ordered to advertise in the official city paper for bids for the construction of the unbuilt portion of sidewalk on the east side of Whiton St. between Peck and Conger Streets.
On motion of Ald. Morey the Mayor and clerk were authorized to borrow at the Citizens' National Bank Two Thousand Dollars, and execute a note in the name of the city for that amount, to be paid January 1st, 1888.
On motion of Ald. Klinger the meeting was adjourned.

Howe S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Special meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, this Tuesday evening Oct. 25th, 1887, the Mayor presiding.

Present — Ald. Cooper, Martin, Goodhue and Klinger. Absent, — Ald. Morey and Whillen.

The report of the jurors in the matter of opening an alley in the east half of Block 14, was presented, and on motion of Ald. Martin, accepted and confirmed. On motion of Ald. Martin the following resolution was adopted unanimously:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the city of Whitewater, that the report of John McLean, C. D. Bostle, J. H. Cushing, W. H. Hewitt, L. Saxe and Phil. Trautman, six jurors appointed to view the premises described in the petition in these proceedings to lay an alley in the east half of Block 14 this city, which report is hereto attached, be and the same is hereby approved and confirmed.

And it is further resolved by the Common Council that the said six Jurors are hereby ordered and directed, within one month from this date to again view the said premises and ascertain and determine the amount of damages if any, to be paid the respective owners of said premises,

proposed to be taken for said proposed alley, and assess such damages, and make return of their doings in the premises to the Common Council within the time limited.

Dated, Oct. 25th, 1887.

On motion of Ald. Cooper the meeting was adjourned.

Hom. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday Nov. 1, 1887, at 6:30 p. m., the Mayor presiding.

Present,— Ald.- Goodhue, Martin, Cooper Klinger and Morey. Absent,- Ald. Mullen. In the absence of the Clerk, Ald. Morey was appointed Clerk pro tem.

Minutes of two previous meetings read and approved.

Ald. Goodhue introduced a resolution calling a special election to fill the vacancy occasioned by the removal of Ald. Mullen from the Second Ward, said election to be held on the 8th day of Nov. 1887. On motion the resolution was adopted.

The following bills were introduced and referred to the finance committee: No. 75, Minn. Lumber Co., 202.13; No. 76, E. A. Stephens & Sons, $21.40; No. 77, Carrie Bishop, $9.00; No. 78, H. J. O'Connor, $16.80; No. 79, Leins Carpenter, $11.70; No. 80, A. G. Rugger, $2.85; No. 81, L. M. Goodhue & Son, $9.60; No. 82, Posey, Chesebro & Pike, $1169.17; No. 83, Henry Cornish, $203.65

On motion Ordinance No. 14 was suspended in favor of the members of the "Nickel Plate Club," and the Mayor authorized to collect from said parties a license fee which in his judgement is right.

The finance committee reported back the following bills as correct, and on motion the report was accepted, and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for their payment. No. 73, G. W. Coburn, $46.65; No. 74, S. Barns, $17.60; No. 79, Leins Carpenter, $11.70; No. 80, A. G. Rugger,

$2,85; No. 83. H. Cornish, $203.63. On motion of Ald. Martin the city attorney was instructed to frame an ordinance which shall provide for license for the various transient peddlers. On motion of Ald. Cooper the meeting was adjourned.

E. J. Morey,
Clerk pro tem.

Special meeting of the canvassing Board of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Tuesday, Nov. 8, 1887, at 8 p. m., for the purpose of canvassing the returns of the special election held Nov. 8, 1887 to fill vacancy occasioned by the removal of Ald. J. B. Mullen from the second ward and city.

Present,— Ald. Cooper, Martin, Goodhue and Morey. Mayor Engelbretson presiding.

The result of said election, as returned by the clerk and inspectors of election, and verified by Ald. Cooper and Martin, the canvassing board, showed a total of fifty-one ballots cast in the ward, of which, for alderman to fill vacancy, H. J. Wilkinson received fifty-one.

H. J. Wilkinson was duly declared elected as alderman for the unexpired term of J. B. Mullen.

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

How. L. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wisconsin, Tuesday Nov. 16, 1887 at 8:30 P. m., the Mayor presiding. Present, Ald. Morton, Cooper, Morey, Wilkinson and Klinger. Absent, Ald. Goodhue.

Minutes of two previous meetings read and approved.

For the special committee on securing a dumping ground for the city, Ald. Morey reported that in the opinion of the city attorney such committee had no power to purchase land outside the city limits for that purpose, and as none had been secured inside the city, asked further time. Request granted.

The report of the Supt. of Streets on the cost of the removal of snow and ice from sidewalks during the previous winter was presented and referred to the committee on streets and alleys.

The petition of H. H. McGraw and others for the unconditional repeal of the great ordinance No. 13 was presented and referred to the committee on by-laws and ordinances.

Ald. Wilkinson was appointed by the Mayor to take the place of Ald. Mullen on the several standing committees.

The bids of Rennie Finch and C. M. Rogers for the construction

of the unbuilt portion of sidewalk on the east side of Whitson St. between Conger and Peck Sts., each at two dollars per rod were presented and referred to the Com. on Streets and alleys. On motion of Ald. Martin the bid of Rennie Finch was accepted. The following bills were presented and referred to the Com. on Finance No. 84, Ed. Engebretsen, $12.66; No. 85, Henry Cornish, $73.50; No. 86, Pitt Cravath, $5.10; The Finance committee reported favorably on the allowance of the following bills, and on motion of Ald. Cooper the report was accepted and the Clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for their payment: No. 76, Minnesota Lumber Co., $202.13; No. 76, T. A. Stephens & Sons, $21.40; No. 77, Carrie Bishop $1.00; No. 78, H. J. O'Connor, $16.80; No. 81, L. M. Godkine & Son, $9.50; No. 82, Rose, Chesebro & Pike, $1169.17; No. 85, Henry Cornish, $73.50; No. 86, Pitt Cravath, $5.10.

C. H. Rennie appeared before the Council and represented that he had received injuries by reason of a defective sidewalk on Fourth St., and asking damages. On motion of Ald. Morey a committee of three was appointed to investigate the case. As such committee the Mayor appointed Ald. Morey, Wilkinson and Martin.

The City attorney presented for the consideration of the Council the following ordinance, No. 18, which was referred to the Com. on by-laws and ordinances:

Ordinance No. 18.

The Common Council of the city of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to sell or offer for sale from house to house, or upon the streets, stores or places of business within the city any merchandise, goods, wares, notions, trinkets or jewelry of any kind, without first having obtained a license as herein provided.

And any person convicted for violation of this ordinance shall forfeit and pay a penalty for each offence of not more than $25 nor less than $3.

Provided, however, that the Mayor in his discretion, grant license to such persons as he may choose, to sell any or all of the commodities herein this ordinance specified, in the city, the fee for such license shall be $1 for foot peddlers, and $3 for horses. But this ordinance shall not apply to persons who represent wholesale houses, and sell and deliver from wagons to dealers at wholesale, nor to commercial travelers or runners.

This ordinance shall take effect and be in force form and after its passage and publication.

ED. ENGEBRETSEN, Mayor. HOW. S. SALISBURY, City Clerk.

Being by said Committee reported back unanimously in favor of passage, Ord 18 was on motion of Ald. Morey passed to its 1st, 2d and 3d readings and adopted by the following vote: Ayes:—Morey, Wilkinson, Martin Klinger and Ald Cooper. Noes:—none. The Committee on streets reported favorably on the report of the Supt. of streets for the assessment of costs for the removal of snow and ice. On motion of Ald. Morey the meeting was adjourned.

How. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Special meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wednesday evening, Nov. 16, 1887, at 7, P. M., the Mayor presiding. Present, Ald. Cooper, Martin, Wilkinson and Money. Absent, Ald Goodhue and Klinger.

On request the City attorney gave an opinion in the matter of an assessment for the special snow cleaning tax, and in regard to a proposed amendment to Ord. 13, approved Oct, 6, 1885 presenting a copy of such amendment as follows.

Amendment to Ordinance No. 13.

The Common Council of the city of Whitewater do ordain that ordinance No. 13, approved Oct. 6, 1885, be and the same is hereby amended by adding thereto the following: But this ordinance shall not be construed as preventing farmers from selling within the city, poultry, game, and fresh meats, in quantities not less than one quarter of an animal, of their own raising.

Approved Nov. 16th, 1887.

ED. ENGEBRETSEN, Mayor.

Attest,
HOW. S. SALISBURY, City Clerk.

The same being referred to the Committee on by-laws and ordinances was by them reported back unanimously in favor of passage. On motion of Ald. Money the said amendment was passed to its 1st, 2d and 3d readings and adopted by the following vote: Ayes:- Cooper, Money, Martin and Wilkinson, Noes,- none.

On motion of Ald. Martin the following resolution was adopted unanimously:

Resolved, By the Common Council of the city of Whitewater, that there be and hereby is levied against the several lots herein specified as delinquent sidewalk tax for the year 1887, for building sidewalks in front of said lots, the following sums, namely:

E ½ lot 4, Block 3, Esterly's addition, Esterly Harvesting Machine Co., $4.20.

Lot 5, blk 3, Esterly's addition, Esterly Harvesting Machine Co., $8.40.

Lot 6, blk 3, Esterly'y addition, Esterly Harvesting Machine Co., $8.40.

Lot 7, blk 3, Esterly's addition, Esterly Harvesting Machine Co., $8.40.

Lot 10, blk 3, Esterly's addition, Esterly Harvesting Machine Co., $40.74.

Outlot 1, blk 3, Esterly's addition, Geo. Esterly, $26.88.

Outlot 3, blk 3, Trippe's 2nd addition, Esterly Harvesting Machine Co., $3.57.

Lot 12, blk 9, Hall's addition, Esterly Harvesting Machine Co., $8.40.

Lot 13, blk 9, Hall's addition, Esterly Harvesting Machine Co., $8.40.

Lot 14, blk 9, Hall's addition, Esterly Harvesting Machine Co., $8.40.

All of blk 9, W. of lot 14, Hall's addition, Esterly Harvesting Machine Co., $25.20.

Lot 11, blk 9, Hall's addition, W. Harrison, $8.40.

Lot 9, blk 9, Hall's addition, estate of Mrs A. Richmond, $8.40.

Described page 564, vol. 35, Co. records, Geo. Esterly, $16.20.

Four rods wide, off W. end of N ½. lot 1, blk 1, Birge's addition, Harriet Salisbury, $14.24.

Lot 5, blk 4, Dann's addition, Bridget Hinds, $12.60.

Approved Nov. 16th, 1887.

ED. ENGEBRETSEN, Mayor.

Attest,
HOW. S. SALISBURY, Clerk.

On motion of Ald. Money the petition of H. H. McGraw and others for the repeal of Ord. 13, was laid on the table.

Pierce Roach appeared before

the Council and complained that he and other residents in the vicinity of the electric arc light on the corner of Walworth and Franklin Sts. do not realize the proper amount of benefit from the same owing to a fault in the placing of the lamp.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to make a loan in the name of the city, at the Citizens' National Bank, for two thousand dollars, payable January 1st, 1888.

On motion of Ald. Morey the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Tuesday, Dec. 6, 1887, the Mayor presiding.
Present,- Ald. Martin, Cooper, Morey, Wilkinson, Klinger and Goodhue.
Minutes of two previous meetings read and approved.
Bills No. 87, H. A. Fowler, $13.79. No. 88, Henry Cornish, $35.63; No. 89, W. & P. Mfg. Co., $11.12; No. 90, Lewis Carpenter, $5.40; No. 91, Posey & Nichols, $242.30; No. 92, A. Finch, $56.00; No. 93, John Wright, $2.62; No. 94, Election Expenses, $8.00; ~~No. 95, [illegible]~~ and No. 95 E. J. Thompson $6.38, were presented and referred to the finance committee.
The finance committee reported back the following bills as correct, with recommendation that they be allowed, and on motion of Ald. Goodhue the report was accepted, and the Clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for their payment: No. 84, Ed. Engebretson, $12.66; No. 89, W. & P. Mfg. Co., $11.12; No. 90, Lewis Carpenter, $5.40; No. 88, Henry Cornish, $35.63; No. 92, A. Finch, $56.00; No. 93, John Wright, $2.62; No. 87, H. A. Fowler, $13.79, and No. 94, Election Expenses, $8.00.
Ald. Morey, for the special committee to secure dumping ground for the city reported that Mr. Thorne has a suitable piece of land within the city limits

which can be either purchased or leased, and requested further time for such committee to take action in the matter. Request granted.

Ald. Morey reported for the special committee appointed to investigate the case of C. H. Raynor, injured by reason of defective sidewalks on Fourth St., that the said Raynor was quite seriously injured, and recommended that he be allowed a week's pay at the rate of $3.25 per day.

On motion of Ald. Morey C. H. Raynor was allowed $19.50, and the clerk was directed to draw an order on the general fund for that amount.

The petition of C. J. Miller, A. Hahn, Mrs. H. B. Newcomb, Jos. Humbert, Geo. Scherer, F. Persons, J. S. Partridge, C. J. Partridge, J. H. Page, C. J. Cass, E. M. Johnson, E. M. Congar, M. E. Spooner, Mrs. D. K. Clarke and Mrs. Geo. Redmond praying that an alley be opened through Block 2 between First and Second Sts. was presented and referred to the committee on streets and alleys.

The matter of the recent unsatisfactory working of the electric arc lights being

brought up and discussed by the Council, the Clerk was requested to read the contract with the Whitewater Electric Light Co.

The petition of E. M. Conger, E. M. Johnson, J. S. Partridge, C. F. Allen, Phil. Trautmann, Fred. O'Connor, and Pitt Cravath, praying that a grade on Center St. be established in accordance with the plan thereof on file in the Office of the City Surveyor, was presented and referred to the Committee on streets and alleys.

Ald. Martin introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the city of Whitewater, that the grade of the roadway and gutters on Center Street from Whitewater Street west to Third Street be and the same hereby is established in accordance with the profile prepared by the city Surveyor, marked "Grade of Center Street between Whitewater and Third Streets," and filed in his Office Oct. 18, 1887; and that the grade of the roadway crown on Center Street, from the east line of Third Street west to the center of Summit Street be, and the same is hereby established in

accordance with the profile prepared by the City Surveyor, marked "Center Street from Third Street west," and filed in his office Oct. 31, 1887, and resolved, that the grade of the sidewalks on Center Street between Franklin and Church Streets, and on Church Street, between Center and Main Streets, be established as they now are, and the City Surveyor is instructed to prepare and file a profile of the same."
The above resolution was adopted unanimously.
On motion of Ald. Morey the Clerk was instructed to draw an order on the general fund for the payment of $125.00 to Mrs. Jane Royce, the sum allowed her as damages by the jury in the case of opening an alley through her premises.
On motion of Ald. Klinger the meeting was adjourned.

How. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council, Dec. 20, 1887, the Mayor presiding.

Present, Ald. Martin, Cooper, Morey, Goodhue and Klinger. Absent, Ald. Wilkinson.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the finance committee: No. 96 Henry Lingemann, $5.50; No. 97 J. H. Goodhue, $3.95; No. 98, G. W. Coburn, $23.26; No. 99 Thayer & Peacock, $18.22; No. 100, G. E. Nickerson, $43.12; No. 101, Hon. S. Salisbury $4.50; No. 102, Henry Cornish, $46.45.

The committee on Streets and Alleys requested further time before reporting on the petition for an alley through Block 2, from First to Second Streets. Request granted.

The finance committee reported in favor of allowing bills, as follows: No. 91, Pooley & Nichols, $2.42.39; No. 95, E. H. Thompson, $1.51; No. 96 Henry Lingemann, $5.50; No. 97, J. H. Goodhue, $3.95; No. 98, G. W. Coburn, $23.26; No. 99, Thayer & Peacock, $18.22; No. 100, G. E. Nickerson, $43.12; No. 101, Hon. S. Salisbury, $4.50; No. 102 Henry Cornish, $46.45. On motion of Ald. Goodhue the report was accepted and the clerk instructed to draw orders

on the general fund for their payment.

Ald. Morey, for the committee on securing dumping ground reported that Mr. Thorne has two acres suitable, for which he offers to take $200, and that the said committee are in favor of the acceptance of the proposition.

On motion of Ald. Martin the report of the committee was accepted, and the committee above named instructed to close the deal with Mr. Thorne at the price stated.

Ald. Morey presented amendments to Sections 3 and 4 of Ordinance 3, providing for the removal of snow and ice from sidewalks, and providing for the punishment of persons damaging sidewalks and city property, which amendments were referred to the Committee on By-Laws and Ordinances.

Ald. Martin offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater that the Supt. of Streets is instructed to place a covering over the gutter on the west side of First Street, from the crossing of the north side of Center St. to the north line of R. H. Skenson's premises; such covering to be of such material as the

Committee on Streets shall determine, and the work to be done under their supervision."
The above resolution was unanimously adopted.
A remonstrance to the opening of an alley through Block 12 was presented and referred to the Committee on Streets and Alleys.
On motion of Ald. Cooper the meeting was adjourned.

Hom. L. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Jan. 3, 1888, the Mayor presiding. Present, Ald. Cooper, Martin, Wilkinson and Goodhue. Absent, Ald. Morey and Klinger. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. The following bills were presented and referred to the finance committee; No. 103, Henry Cornish, $27.25; No. 104, Wilson Gordon, $3.75; No. 105, Jurors' fees in Alley case, $12.00; No. 106, Nelson Tyler, $20; No. 107, H. A. Fowler, $7.90; No. 108, L. Carpenter, $8.10. On view of the absence of the Chairman of the committee on by-laws and ordinances, and a majority of the committee on finance, the meeting was, on motion of Ald. Cooper, adjourned till Friday evening, Jan. 6, 1888, at 7 P. M.

Hon. S. Salisbury,
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Friday, Jan. 6, 1888, the Mayor presiding. Present, Ald. Cooper, Martin, Morey, Wilkinson, Goodhue and Klinger. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Bill No. 109, H. A. Fowler, $7.85, presented and referred to the finance committee.

The finance committee reported back the following bills with recommendation that they be allowed: No. 103, Henry Cornish, $21.25; No. 104, Wilson Gordon, $3.75; No. 105, Jurors' fees in alley case, $12.00; No. 106, Nelson Fryer, $1.20; No. 107, H. A. Fowler, $7.90; No. 108, L. Carpenter, $8.10; No. 109, H. A. Fowler, $7.85. On motion of Ald. Goodhue the report was accepted, and the Clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts.

The Committee on by-laws and ordinances submitted the following amendment to Section 4, of Ordinance 3, and moved its passage to 2d and 3d readings and adoption:

"The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain that Section 4, of Ordinance 3, of this city is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

"Section 4.- No person shall ride, drive, or lead any horse, mule, cattle, or other animal on any sidewalk, grass plat or public lawn, or do damage to any sidewalk, grass plat or public lawn, within this city, except

for the purpose of clearing off snow. And any person violating the provisions of this section shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than one dollar, nor more than fifty dollars, with costs of suit. Anything in said Section 4, in conflict with this amendment is hereby repealed. This amendment shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication."

Motion carried unanimously.

The Committee on By-laws and Ordinances submitted the following amendment to Section 3, of Ord. 3, and recommended its adoption:

"The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain, that Section 3, of Ordinance 3, of this city be and the same is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

"Section 3,— The owner or occupant of any lot, part of lot or plat of land within this city shall remove all snow or ice within twenty-four hours after it shall have fallen or been deposited on the sidewalk or sidewalks adjacent thereto. And in case such owner or occupant of any such lot, part of lot or plat of land shall neglect to comply with the provisions of this section, such person shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than one nor more than ten dollars for each offence, including the cost of removing such

snow or ice, with costs of suit. Anything in said Section 3, in conflict with this amendment is hereby repealed. This amendment shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication."

On motion the report of the committee was accepted, and the said amendment passed to its 2d and 3d readings and unanimously adopted.

Ald. Morey reported for the special committee on securing city dumping grounds a slight modification of the proposition of Mr. N. Thorne, and that the committee are in favor of accepting the proposition in its modified form. On motion of Ald. Cooper, the report was accepted, the committee discharged, and the Mayor and Clerk authorized to close the deal, draw the necessary writings, and pay for the land from the general fund.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to procure at city expense the services of a competent engineer to ascertain the cost and feasibility of securing a system of city waterworks.

On motion of Ald. Martin the Mayor and Clerk were instructed to draw orders paying Mr. H. R. Inman and Mrs. S. J. Stowe the amounts of damages awarded them by the jury in case of opening an alley from 2d to 3d Sts. And

motion of Ald. Cooper the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Board of Health Meeting.

Special meeting of the Board of Health of the City of Whitewater, Friday evening, Jan. 6, 1888, Health Officer Luddan presiding.
Present, Members Englebretsen, Cooper, Martin, Morey Wilkinson, Goodhue and Klinger. Absent, none. The Health Officer made a statement regarding the present condition of the diphtheria and scarlet fever cases in so far as they had been reported to him. After considerable discussion of the sanitary situation, by the Board, the Health Officer was, on motion of Mr. Morey instructed to take such measures as in his judgement might be necessary for the putting of the city in proper sanitary condition, for the spread of contagious diseases, and to order the closing of the schools, should the occasion arise. On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
Clerk of Board.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Tuesday, Jan. 17, 1888, the Mayor presiding. Present, Ald. Cooper, Martin and Morey. Absent, Ald. Goodhue, Klinger and Wilkinson. There being no quorum present, on motion of Ald. Morey, the meeting was adjourned till Wednesday evening, Jan. 18, 1888 at 7 p.m.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wednesday, Jan. 14, 1885, the Mayor presiding. Present, Ald. Martin, Wilkinson, Klinger and Cooper, Absent Ald. Moore and Goodhue. The reports of the city treasurer and city clerk were presented, and on motion of Ald Martin the Mayor appointed an additional committee to which the said reports were referred. As such committee the Mayor appointed Ald. Martin, Wilkinson and Moore, their term of service to extend during the terms of the present treasurer and clerk. A petition numerously signed by the business men and property owners of the city, asking that the Council appoint a night policeman was presented and on motion of Ald. Klinger a special committee was appointed for its consideration. As such committee the Mayor appointed Ald. Klinger and Cooper. On motion of Ald. Wilkinson the meeting was adjourned.

Hobt. S. Salisbury
Clerk of City.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Tuesday, Feb. 7, 1888.

Present Ald. Cooper, Martin and Klinger. Absent, Mayor, Engebretsen, Ald. Morey, Wilkinson and Goodhue. There being no quorum the meeting was, on motion adjourned till Wednesday, Feb. 8, 1888, at 7:30 p. m.

Hon. S. Salisbury,
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wednesday, Feb. 8th 1888, at 7:30 p. m., the Mayor being absent, Pres. of Council, Morey in the chair. Present, Ald's Cooper, Klinger, Martin and Goodhue. Absent, Ald. Wilkinson.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the finance committee: No. 110, Henry Cornish, $22.75; No. 111, Henry Cornish, $30.75; No. 112, Minnesota Lumber Co., $19.73; No. 113, J. Blakesly, $2.23; No. 114, Hon. S. Salisbury, $1.00; No. 115, L. Carpenter, $12.00; which the finance committee reported back the following as correct, and recommended that they be allowed: No. 110, Henry Cornish, $22.75; No. 111, Henry Cornish, $30.75; No. 114, Hon. S. Salisbury, $1.00; No. 115, Lewis Carpenter, $12.00. On motion of Ald. Goodhue the report was adopted, and the clerk instructed to pay the several amounts from the General fund.

On behalf of the committee appointed to audit the reports of treasurer and clerk, Chm. Martin requested further time. Request granted.

Chm. Klinger requested on behalf of the Com. on night policeman an extension of time. Request granted.

The petition of M. Furlong and others asking that a foot bridge be built at city expense over the railroad at the crossing at the north end of Cann

Street presented and referred to Com. on Streets and Alleys.

The petition of Joseph Timlin and others, praying that the Council take the required action for the widening of Meadow Alley to a uniform width of 41 feet was presented and referred to the Com. on Streets and Alleys.

On motion of Ald. Martin the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday, Feb. 21, 1888, the Mayor presiding. Present, Ald. Martin, Cooper, Goodhue, Klinger and Morey. Absent, Ald. Wilkinson. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. The following bills were presented and referred to the finance committee:

No. 116, Henry Cornish, — $2.50;
No. 117, Pitt Crawath, — $15.00;
No. 118, Geo. W. Coburn, — $6.63;
No. 119, John Bonnett, — $11.10

On request of Ald. Martin further time was granted the committee on streets and alleys in the matter of petition for foot bridge over the R. R. track at Elam St. and on the petition for widening of Meadow alley. The Mayor made a report on the action of himself and clerk in engaging engineer Arlington all to come to this city and advise in regard to waterworks and sewerage. On motion of Ald. Goodhue the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday, Evening, March 6, 1888, the Mayor presiding. Present, Ald. Morey, Martin, Goodhue, Cooper, Wilkinson and Klinger. Absent, none. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. The following bills were presented and referred to the committee on finance: No. 120, S. G. Artingstall, $11.50; No. 121, Lewis Carpenter, $2.10; No. 122, H. A. Fowler, $10.89; No. 123, Henry Cornish, $30.37.

The finance committee reported the following bills as correct, and on motion of Ald. Goodhue the report was accepted and the Clerk instructed to pay the same from the general fund in the usual manner:

No. 112,	Minnesota Lumber Co.,	$19.73;
No. 113,	J. Blakesly,	$2.23;
No. 116,	Henry Cornish,	$22.50;
No. 117,	Pitt Cravath,	$15.00;
No. 118,	Geo. W. Coburn,	$6.63;
No. 119,	John Bonnett,	$11.10;
No. 120,	S. G. Artingstall,	$11.50;
No. 121,	Lewis Carpenter,	$2.10;
No. 122,	H. A. Fowler,	$10.89;
No. 123,	Henry Cornish,	$30.37.

The committee on streets and alleys reported against granting the petition of Jos. Fuller and others for the widening of Meadow alley.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to advertise for bids for the

sinking of an artesian well for the City.

The petition of D. S. Ewing and others protesting against the use by the city of the land recently purchased for dumping grounds, was presented, and on motion of Ald. Morey, was laid on the table.

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Howe S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday, March 20, 1888, the Mayor presiding. Present at roll call, Ald. Cooper, Martin, Morey, Klinger and Goodhue. Absent, Ald. Wilkinson. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Bills No. 124, T. H. Goodhue, $17.30, and No. 125, Henry Cornish $27.00, were presented and referred to the finance committee, who reported them back as correct, with recommendation that they be allowed. On motion of Ald. Goodhue they were ordered paid in the usual manner.

Ald. Martin offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the grade of Cottage Street from Main Street south to Center Street be and the same is hereby established in accordance with the profile prepared by the City Surveyor, marked "Cottage Street Grade between Main and Center Streets," and filed in this office March 19, 1888."

The same being put to vote, was unanimously adopted.

On motion of Ald. Morey the city attorney was instructed to frame an ordinance to provide for the proper care of the city dumping ground, and to present a copy of it to the council at its next meeting.

On motion the name of How-

S. Salisbury was allowed to be substituted for that of C. M. Blackman on the official bond of Henry A. Fowler as Marshal.

On motion of Ald. Martin the meeting was adjourned to Tuesday, March 27, 1888, at 7 P. M.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Adjourned Meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Tuesday March 27, 1888, the Mayor presiding.

Present Ald. Goodhue, Cooper, and Martin. Absent Ald. Morey Klinger and Wilkinson.

The clerk being absent, Ald. Goodhue was appointed clerk. pro. tem.

There being no quorum present, on motion of Ald. Cooper, the Council adjourned to Wednesday evening March 28.

Adjourned meeting, Mch. 28, 1888, the mayor in the chair. Present Ald. Morey. Cooper, Martin, Goodhue and Klinger. Absent Ald. Wilkinson.

The regular order of business having been dispensed with, the following reports of the auditing committee rep on the Treasurer's and Clerk's accounts were presented:

Clerk's Statement.

John Bonnett in account with Gen. Fund.

Dr.

To cash rec'd.		22. 478. 42
" Klein's orders, Nos.		
217 & 234 unpaid		8. 50
" Bonnett's orders Nos.		
455. 461, 472 & 473, unpaid		29. 91
		22. 516. 83

Cr.

By orders		22. 252. 63
" balance		264. 21
		22. 516. 83.

Treasurer's Statement.

John Bonnett in ac with Gen. Fund.

Dr.

To cash received.		21, 285, 84.

Cr.

By orders paid 21.021.38
" balance 264.21
21.285.59

Clerk's Statement.

John Bonnett in ac with School Fund.

Dr

To cash rec'd 16.096.63
" outstanding orders Nos. 380.00
449. 557. 558, 562, 565, 569, 570. 573
16.476.63

Cr.

By orders paid 9.821.68
" balance 6.654.95
16.476.63

Treasurer's Statement

John Bonnett in ac with school Fund.

Dr.

To cash rec'd 16.096.63

Cr.

By orders paid 9.441.68
" balance 6.654.95
16.096.63

Examined and found correct.
E. J. Morey.
R. J. Martin } Auditing Committee.

On motion of Ald. Goodhue, the report of the auditing committee was accepted.

The following report was presented by the City Fire Department, and on motion of Ald Morey, the several nominations are confirmed:

To the Common Council of the City of Whitewater:

Sirs— The Fire Department of the

City of Whitewater, present for your confirmation, the the following official nominations: Chief Engineer, Z. P. Beach; Asst. Engineer, H. J. O'Connor; Steward, Martin Stiles; Fire Warden at Large, U. H. Hatch; Fire Warden, 1st ward, P. W. G. Estudy; 2nd " ward, R. B. Charles; 3d ward, Lyman Stephens.

N. A. Kinney Chm.
F. B. Goodhue &c.

On motion of Ald. Martin, the Council adjourned to Friday evening Mch 30, at 7 o'clock.

How. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Friday March 30, 1888, at 7 P. M., the Mayor presiding.

Present at roll call Ald. Morey, Cooper, Goodhue, Martin, Wilkinson and Klinger. Absent none.

On motion the regular order of business was dispensed with, and the Council proceeded to open the bids received for the drilling of an Artesian well for the City. The following were found to be the terms of the several bids:

W. H. Gray & Co., Chicago, offer to drill an Artesian well to the depth of 1500 feet, more or less, to pipe the same from the surface to and into bed rock 5 feet, inside diameter to be 8 inches, weight of pipe to be 28⅔ lbs. per lineal foot, the contractor reserving the right to reduce the size of one inch in case of meeting with shelly or caving rock, the pipe to have standard couplings and valves as required in the published specifications, work to be begun at once on the signing of the contract, at $3.40 per foot for the first 1000 feet, and at $4.25 per foot for the balance of the distance. For a well 7 9 inches internal diameter, and piped with galvanized iron drive pipe weighing 35 lbs. per lineal foot, all other conditions remaining the same as in the bid for an 8 inch well, the same contractors agree

Bids for well drilling

Bids for 8 inch drilling

to drill the first 1000 feet at $4.50 per foot, and the balance of the distance at $5.00 per foot. For a well of 10 inches internal diameter, piped to weigh 40½ lbs. per lineal foot, the same parties will sink the first 1000 feet at $5.50 per foot, and the balance of the depth at $6.20 per foot.

J. F. Miller, of Chicago, agrees to drill and complete an 8 inch well, furnishing everything, in accordance with the terms of specifications published in the Whitewater Register of March 16, 1898, at the following prices: For first 1000 feet $2.85 per foot; from 1000 feet to 1500 feet, at $3.25 per foot; from 1500 to 2000 feet, at $4.00 per foot. For a 10 inch well, the same contractor, governed by the same conditions, agrees to drill and complete as follows: the first 1000 feet at $4.50 per foot; the next 500 feet at $5.50 per foot, and the next 500 feet at $6.50 per foot. In either bid he gives the City the right to stop work at any time, with the provision that he shall received pay for at least 600 feet if stopped before that depth is reached; if after that, for only the actual distance drilled. The contractor does not agree to drill more than 50 or 60 feet into the Archaean rock.

Bids of Miller

Goulds & Austin, Chicago, agree to drill an 8 inch well piped with wrought iron tubing, weighing 28.18 lbs. per foot, for $3.50 per foot for the

first 500 feet and 25 cents per foot extra for each additional 100 feet. For a 9 inch well piped with tubing weighing 33.70 lbs. per foot, they are to receive $2.00 per foot for the first 500 feet, and 35 cents additional per foot for each 100 feet sunk. For a 10 inch well piped with tubing weighing 40.06 lbs. per foot, they are to receive $6.00 per foot for the first 500 feet sunk, and 50 cents extra per foot for each additional 100 feet. They do not agree to drill any well for less than $2500, even though work should be stopped before a sufficient amount of work is done to aggregate that sum. The contractors require that in case of delay in the work occasioned by the City, they are to be paid $15.00 for each day thus delayed.

Bids for Well Drilling

W. F. Sealy, of Fond du Lac, Wis., agrees to drill any of the three sizes of wells named in the specifications mentioned above, and according to the terms thereof, at the following prices: For an 8-inch well, any depth, $4.00 per foot. For a 9 inch well, any depth, $4.10 per foot. For a 10 inch well, any depth, $4.25 per foot.

Gray Bros., Milwaukee, agree to drill and complete well according to terms of specifications before mentioned, as follows: For an 8-inch well $4.00 per foot for the first 1000 feet; for the next 500 feet $3.75 per foot; for any depth below 1500 feet, $3.50 per foot. For a 9 inch well, $4.75 per foot for the first 1000 feet; $4.40 per foot for the next 500 feet and $4.00 per foot for any depth below 1500 feet. For a 10-inch well, $5.50 per foot for the

first 1000 feet; $5.00 per foot for the next 500 feet, and $4.50 per foot for any depth below 1500 feet.

The J. F. Gray Co., Chicago, offer to bore and complete an Artesian well according to terms of specifications mentioned, as follows: For an 8 inch well, first 1000 feet, $3.25 per foot; below that $4.00 per foot for any depth. For a 9 inch well, first 1000 feet, $4.00 per foot, any depth below that, $4.50 per foot. For a 10 inch well, first 1000 feet, $5.00 per foot, any depth below that, $5.50 per foot.

Bids for well Drilling

O'Connor Bros., of Fond du Lac, Wis., offer to sink a well or wells, and complete the same according to the specifications mentioned, in a good and workmanlike manner, on the following terms: For an 8 inch well $2.40 per foot for the first 1000 feet, and $2.60 per foot from 1000 feet to completion. For a 9 inch well, first 1000 feet at $2.90 per foot, and $3.15 per foot from 1000 feet to completion. For a 10 inch well $3.85 per foot for first 1000 feet, and $3.50 per foot to completion of well."

On motion of Ald. Morey the Mayor appointed a committee of three, one from each ward, to investigate the bids, and to report on the same at a subsequent meeting. As such committee the Mayor appointed Ald. Morey, Wilkinson and Martin. On motion of Ald. Morey the meeting was adjourned.

Howe S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the city of Whitewater, Tuesday, April 3, 1888, Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Morey, Cooper, Goodhue, Klinger, Wilkinson and Martin. Absent, none.

On motion of Ald. Morey the reading of the minutes was dispensed with.

The following bills were presented and referred to the finance committee; No. 126, Henry Cornish, $21.75; No. 127, John Schneider, $2.50; No. 128, S. Bishop, $72.00; No. 129, H. E. Lindsay, $50.00; and No. 130, Engineering News Co. $16.80; All of which being reported back as correct by the finance committee with the recommendation that they be allowed, the same were on motion of Ald. Goodhue ordered paid from the general fund in the usual manner.

The Committee on Streets and Alleys reported favorably on the petition of M. Furlong and others praying that a foot bridge be built over the C. N. & St. L. Ry track at the north end of Dann St.

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Hoyt S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Tuesday, April 3, 1888 — 8 p. m.
Annual meeting of the Canvassing Board of the City of Whitewater, Wis. the Mayor presiding. Present Ald. Martin, Wilkinson and Cooper. Absent, none.
Upon examining the returns from the several wards of said city, as provided by law, the Board finds that the following is the result of the election held in the City of Whitewater, Wis. on Tuesday, April 3, 1888, and declare the persons having pluralities set opposite their names in the following statement duly elected to the offices indicated above their several names:

For City Treasurer.

	1st Ward.	2d Ward.	3d Ward.	Total.	Plurality
John Bonnett,	268.	239	246	754.	672.
J. A. Dudley.	26.	35.	21.	82	—
Scattering			3.	3.	

For City Assessor.

	1st Ward.	2d Ward.	3d Ward.	Total.	Plurality
Pitt Cravath,	212.	142.	170.	524.	291.
Jas. Roach,	65.	100.	68.	233.	—
Wesley Saxe,	20.	33.	20	73.	—
Scattering	1.	1.		2.	—

For City Superintendent of Schools.

	1st. Ward.	2d Ward.	3d Ward.	Total.	Plurality
T. B. Pray,	98.	268.	164.	530.	99.
M. Furlong.	202.	80.	149.	731.	—

(over)

For Alderman, First Ward.

Frank X. Prugger,	195.	92 plurality.
Geo. Backus,	103.	

For Alderman, Second Ward.

Z. P. Beach,	124.	30 plurality.
L. M. Goodhue,	94.	
Geo. C. Chaffee,	62.	

For Alderman, Third Ward.

E. J. Morey,	161,	74, plurality.
H. N. Hayes,	87.	
O. A. Wheeler,	26.	

For Supervisor, First Ward.

M. K. Wood	187.	101 plurality.
E. B. Chamberlain,	86.	
Geo. Ferris,	23	

For Supervisor, Second Ward.

W. L. R. Stewart,	204.	168 plurality.
John Mc Lean,	36.	
E. B. Cook,	32.	

For Supervisor, Third Ward.

Jas. Casserly,	133.	14 plurality.
B. J. Taylor,	119.	
A Sape,	21.	

For School Commissioner, First Ward.

E. Kraeplin, Jr.	247.	199 plurality.
W. Sape,	48	
Scattering	1	

For School Commissioner, Second Ward.

W. H. Webb,	136.	17 plurality.
H. E. Thiele	119	
H. H. Inman	91.	
Scattering	1	

For School Commissioner, Third Ward.

Henry Lingemann,	148.	17 plurality.
O. F. Hamilton,	131,	
Oscar Smith,	32,	
Scattering,	2.	

For Constable, First Ward.

Hans P. Hals,	196	119 plurality.
Geo. Sigwell,	77	
Jas. Sherman,	25	

For Constable, Second Ward.

N. F. Wells,	143,	104, plurality.
D. E. Barnes,	39,	
Scattering	2	

For Constable, Third Ward.

Lewis Carpenter,	254,	233 plurality.
Theodore Weyher	21	
Scattering	2	

On motion the meeting of the Canvassing Board was adjourned.

Hour. S. Salisbury,
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday eveng, April 17th 1888, 7:30 p. m. Mayor Engelbretsen presiding. Present: Ald. Wilkinson, Goodhue, Klinger, Martin, Mony and Cooper. Absent, none.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approvd.

Bills Nos. 131, Henry Cornish $103.51; 132, A. L. Giesey, $4.00; 133, Ed. Engelbretsen, $3.30; 134, Lewis Carpenter, $7.05; 135, E. J. Thompson, $2.94; 136. H. A. Fowler, $10.44; 137, Election Expenses, $18.00 and No. 138, Jos. Anthonous, $4.50, were presented, referred to Finance Com. and by said Com. reported back as correct, with recommendation that they be allowd, and on motion of Ald. Cooper, the same were ordered paid from the general fund in the usual manner.

Ald. Mony introduced the following amendment to Section 6 of Ordinance 3, which was refered to Com. on By-laws and Ordinances. by it reported back with a unanimous report that it be adopted, which report was on motion of Ald. Mony adopted unanimously:

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows: That Section 6 of Ordinance 3, approved June 6th 1885, be and the same is hereby amended, so as to read as follows:

Section 6.— Any conductor, engineer or other person, having the control or being in charge of any train of cars upon any railroad within this city, who shall allow or permit such train or any car thereof to stand or remain upon any street of this city, so as to obstruct the same for a space of five (5) minutes or more, shall forfeit and pay a penalty to said city, of ten (10) dollars, for each offense, with costs of suit. Any thing in said section 6 in conflict with this amendment is hereby repealed.

Charles Young appeared befor the Council to complain of defective street gutters on Whilon street. On motion of Ald. Goodhue, a special committee of three was appointed to investigate the matter of drainage on Whilon street. As such committe the mayor appointed Ald. Morey, Wilkinson and Klinger.

For the Special Com. on Artesian Well bids, Ald. Morey reported that the committee had been awaiting the receipt of supplementary bids on a 6 in. bore, which bids having been received, were presented by the mayor and found as follows =

W. J. Healy, Fond du Lac, Wis. offers to drill a six inch well on same terms as provided in his former bid for $1.90 per foot. and to ream out the well to 8 in for $2.00 per foot, or to 10 in at $2.25 per foot more.

Goulds & Austin, Chicago, agree to drill a 6 in. well on same conditions as in former bid on 8, 9 and 10 in. well, except proportionally decreased weight of tubing as follows: for first 500 feet, $3.00 per foot. each additional 100 feet, 25 cts per foot extra.

J. P. Miller, of Chicago, will drill a 6 in well to Archean rock at $1.89 per foot and will ream the same to 8 in. at 67 cts per foot extra. He will furnish everything and complete well according to terms of former bid, except that pipe shall be of less weight in proportion to decreased diameter. The city is to pay this contractor when the well is completed and accepted.

W. H. Gray & Co., Chicago, will drill a 6 in well to 1000 feet at $2.00 per foot and ream to 8 in at 85 cts per foot extra.

Gray Bros. Milwaukee, will drill a 6 in well 1500 ft., or to the Archean rock for $1.90 per foot and ream to 8 inches at 70 cts per foot, to 9 in. for 1.00 per foot, to 10 in. for $1.20 per foot extra. All to be in accordance with original specifications and terms of former bid.

O'Connor Bros. Fond du Lac, offer to bore a 6 in well to completion for $2.00 per foot; ream to 8 in at at $2.75 per foot; to 10 in. at $3.95 per foot. All

mont except as to weight of pipe to be in accordance with original specifications.

The J. F. Gray Co., Chicago. will drill a 6 in well on the same conditions except as to weight of pipe, as in their former bid, for the following price: for the first 1000 feet $2.50 per foot; for the next 500 feet $2.75 per foot; all below to the Archean rock, $3.00 per foot. Price to rim to 8 in bore, for first 1000 feet, 75 cts per foot extra; all below 1000 feet $1.50 per foot extra. For rimming to 10 in. bore, first 1000 feet $1.00 per foot extra, all over 1000 feet $1.50 per foot extra.

Ald. Mony requested for Com. on Artesian Well bids, one week's further time before reporting on supplementary bids. Request granted.

The resignation of Nelson Fryer as Justice of the Peace for the 2nd ward of the city of Whitewater, was presented, and on motion, accepted. Ald. Wilkinson nominated J. G. Kistol for the unexpired term of Nelson Fryer, as justice. On motion of Ald. Mony, the Council proceeded to vote by ballot for a candidate for said office. The Mayor appointed Ald. Cooper and Klinger as tellers. The informal ballot showed six votes cast, of which, J. G. Kistol received six. On motion of Ald. Mony the informal ballot was made formal and J. G. Kistol declared elected justice of the peace for the unexpired term of Nelson Fryer, resigned.

Public Parks

A warranty deed of land for a public park described as follows and with the following conditions, was presented by the Clerk, and on motion of Ald. Goodhue, formally accepted by the city: The premises bounded as follows: Beginning at the point 10 rds south of the county line between Jefferson and Walworth counties, and on a line with the east line of Duane Harris's addition to the city of Whitewater, running thence ~~east~~ along said ~~line~~ east line of said

Public Parks

addition, to the northeast corner thereof, thence south on the east line of said addition six rods; thence east eight rods; thence south to White st., in said addition, continued, thence east along said White st. continued, four rods, thence north eight rods, thence east, nine and one-half rods, thence northerly and parallel with Fremont st., to a point ten rods south of said county line, thence west to place of beginning, containing seven and one-half acres, more or less. For the sole purpose of the dedication of the use, improvement and maintenance thereof as a public park; and the acceptance of this deed by the City Council of said City shall obligate the said City, both as to the grantor herein and as to the public. The public to have the right of way with teams along the edge of said park, to lots fronting thereon.

Public Park

Signed, T. Shane Stair.

On motion of Ald. Mory, the Council on behalf of the City, tendered the donors and those who were instrumental in the furtherance of the public park enterprise, a formal vote of thanks, a copy of the same to be framed by the city clerk, and caused to be published in the official city paper.

On motion of Ald. Martin, the Council adjourned to Tuesday, April 24, 1888, at 7 o'clock p. m.

Howe S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Tuesday, April 24, 1888, 7:30 p.m., Mayor Engebretsen presiding: Present, Ald. Cooper, Martin, Mory, Wilkinson and Goodhue. Absent, Ald. Klinger. By agreement, the regular order of business was dispensed with.

Ald. Mory for the Com. on Artesian Well bids, reported that said committee find the bid of J. P. Miller, of Chicago, the most favorable for the city, and unanimously recommend that the mayor, clerk and city attorney be instructed to draw up a contract with said J. P. Miller, for drilling an artesian well of six inches diameter. On motion of Ald. Goodhue the report of the committee was accepted and the mayor, city clerk and city attorney instructed to act in accordance with the recommendations of the report and submit the contract to the council for approval.

The mayor submitted to the council a proposition from Duane Starin, in which he offers to grant the city a perpetual lease of one-half acre of ground adjoining the new city park for the purpose of locating an artesian well; the city to have the use of said land, so long as it shall own the well; and in case of its sale to other parties, such parties shall have the privilege of purchasing the land for $20.00. On motion of Ald. Mory, the proposition was accepted on behalf of the city.

The official bond of J. G. Kastol as Justice of the Peace, was presented, and on motion of Ald. Wilkinson, approved.

On motion of Ald. Goodhue the meeting was adjourned.

Special Meting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Saturday evening, April 28, 1888, at 7:30 p. m., Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Martin, Wilkinson, Mory, Klinger, Goodhue and Cooper.

Mr. J. P. Miller, of Chicago, appeared befor the council and discussed the matter of an artesian well contract, after which the Mayor, clerk and Artesian Well Committee were, on motion of Ald. Cooper, authorized to make and close a contract with said Miller, without further submission to the Council, for the drilling of an artesian well of six inches bore, for the city.

On motion of Ald. Martin, the Council adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday, May 1, 1888, at 7:30 p. m. Mayor Engebretsen presiding.

Present at roll call, Ald. Martin, Rugger, Wilkinson, Beach, Morey and Cooper.

Absent, - none. Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

The Mayor submitted the following as his annual message to the Council

The improvements of the past year, as carried out by the Council, exceed those of any previous year in the history of Whitewater. They have consisted largely in the improvements of parts of the main thoroughfares of the city, and in the addition of fifteen arc lights to our system of street lighting. I would like to see all of our streets improved in this way, from year to year, as the funds of the city will admit, consistently with a moderate rate of taxation. The grading necessary to make improvements on some portions of the business streets seemed objectionable to owners of property where streets were cut down, but considering that no grade had been previously established, and no block built with any regard to grade, I think the grade as established conforms well to the buildings generally, and that the value of property is rather increased than diminished by such improvement. In order to remove a great many objections which may arise in future on this grade question. I would recommend the establishing of grades of streets as fast as practicable, so that in grading of lots and erection of buildings there will be in future a basis from which to work.

The streets are well lighted by the twenty-five arc lights, with the exception of two or three localities, and I would recommend the addition of at least three more arc lights to our system as soon as the Electric Light Co., can furnish them, for these points.

The contract having been let for sinking an Artesian well for the purpose of securing a sufficient supply of pure water for public use, I consider this the initiatory step toward waterworks which will give to the city a system of fire protection and sewage, and greatly improve its sanitary condition.

Through the public spirited generosity of some of our citizens the city has become the owner of a tract of land for the purpose of a public park.

To show our gratitude to the donors, and a proper appreciation of their efforts in the public behalf, as well as to contribute to the comfort and pleasure of our citizens generally, I would recommend that there be expended annually a sum of money for the improvement and beautifying of this park, and that such work should be under the supervision of an official selected by the Council for that purpose, whose title should be "Park Commissioner." I would do this for the reason that such supervision will necessitate the devoting of considerable time and attention on the part of whomsoever may have the work in charge, and as the duties which are already incumbent upon the council members, without making any further demands upon their time are amply sufficient.

In regard to the condition of the city finances I find by the City Treasurer's books that the general fund has been overdrawn $443.65. When the estimates were made for the tax levy last year the intention was to have a balance on hand at this time, but owing to the expenditure of between six and seven hundred dollars in the opening of an alley in block 14, and the purchasing of a tract of land for dumping ground, costing $200.00, which items were not included in the estimate, and the return by the City Treasurer of two delinquent taxes, one a personal property tax of $932.65, and a sidewalk tax of $155.99, explains the present condition of this fund. Action has been brought to recover both these delinquent taxes, and no doubt these ammounts will be added to the treasury as soon as the courts render a decision in the cases.

In the school fund there is a balance of $5,589.45. This, with the additions it will receive from the one mill state tax, and other sources, will be sufficient to pay all expenses connected with city schools until January 1st, 1889.

In its police service for the year past I feel that the city has been peculiarly fortunate, and that its officers are entitled to no little credit. The annual reports of the police justices show that there has been paid in fines, etc., $33.00 and that the total expense to the city in the cases wherein it has been plaintiff, is but $22.94.

Likewise in the matter of its Health Officer, I believe the city is to be congratulated. Prompt and decisive action on his part has at times during the year past averted what probably would have proven serious scourges from contagious diseases. I would especially recommend that for the year to come the Council exercise its powers as a Board of Health in such a way as to insure to our city the best sanitary condition possible under existing circumstances.

In conclusion, may the policy of this Council continue, as in the year past, for public improvements, and at the same time conservative, making burdens of taxation equal, and as light as possible; all of which will add materially to the prosperity and welfare of our city, and will enable Whitewater to offer advantages which will compare favorably with any interior city in the state.

Respectfully submitted,
ED. ENGEBRETSEN,
MAYOR.

Mayor Engebretsen appointed the following standing committees to act for the ensuing year:

On By-laws and Ordinances:
Ald. Morey and Wilkinson

On Streets, Alleys and Walks:
Ald. Martin, Beach and Cooper.

On Licenses:
Ald. Cooper and Martin.

On Finance and Accounts:
Ald. Wilkinson, Prugger and Morey.

Bills No. 139, Lewis Carpenter, $7.50; No. 140, Geo. W. Coburn, $6.88; No. 141, Henry Cornish, $166.50, were presented, referred to the Finance committee, by it reported back as correct, with recommendation that they be allowed, and on motion of Ald. Martin such report was accepted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts.

Ald. Morey for the special committee on Artesian well reported that a contract for such a well, 6 in. six-inch bore, had been awarded to J. P. Miller, of Chicago, at $1.89 per foot to a depth not to exceed 2000 feet, with an option that the said well shall be rimmed to eight inches bore if the Council elect, at 67 cents per foot additional; that the contract had been forwarded for said Miller's signature, and that the committee request a discharge. On motion of Ald. Martin the report was accepted and the committee discharged.

Ald. Morey, for the special committee on investigation of drainage on Whitton St., reported that such committee had made a thorough investigation of the matter and found that the only method practicable for relieving the stoppage of water complained of would be by the opening of the supposed natural watercourse through private property, which on consultation with the city attorney

said committee are advised would be beyond the power of the Council to order. They therefore recommend that no action be taken in the matter. On motion the report was accepted.

Ald. Morey introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption.

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., that one Alderman from each ward be appointed to act as members of the Board of Health for the City of Whitewater for the ensuing year, with all the powers conferred by Sec. 1, of Chapter 167 of the Laws of Wisconsin for 1883."

On being put to vote the above resolution was unanimously adopted.

The official bonds of John Barnett as City Treasurer, Hans P. Hale as Constable for the first ward, H. F. Wells as Constable for the Second ward, and Lewis Carpenter as Constable for the Third ward, were presented, referred to the Finance Committee, by it reported as satisfactory, and on motion of Ald. Morey approved.

The applications of M. Meyerskmidt, J. H. Quinn, Connors & Quam, Patrick Connors, Thos. Ryan, Michael Kelmet, Jacob Hoelzer, Pat. B. Connors, Edward Smith, Matthew Galligan, Wm. Michaelis and J. Armstrong for licenses to sell intoxicating liquors in quantities less than one gallon were presented and referred to the committee on licenses.

The committee reported favorably on all the above applications except that of Jas. Armstrong on which it preferred to postpone action until said Armstrong appeared before the Council. On motion of Ald. Morey the license committee's report was accepted,

and licenses ordered issued to the several parties recommended on payment by them of $500 each into the city treasury and the filing of proper bonds with the City Clerk.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Council proceeded to ballot informally for the election of a City Clerk for the ensuing year. The Mayor appointed Ald. Beach and Prugger as tellers. The result of the first informal ballot for City Clerk showed six votes cast; five for Hon. S. Salisbury and one blank. On motion of Ald. Wilkinson the informal ballot was made formal, and Hon. S. Salisbury declared elected as City Clerk.

On motion the Council proceeded to take an informal ballot for City Marshall. The result showed six votes cast, of which Henry A. Fowler received six. On motion of Ald. Prugger the informal ballot was made formal, and Henry A. Fowler declared elected Marshal for the ensuing year.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson an informal ballot was taken for City Superintendent of Streets, the result showing a total of six votes cast, of which Henry Cornish received six. On motion this ballot was made formal and Henry Cornish declared elected as City Superintendent of Streets for the ensuing year.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson an informal ballot was taken for City Attorney, on which six votes were cast, of which S. Bishop received six. On motion this ballot was made formal, and S. Bishop declared elected as City Attorney for the ensuing year.

On motion of Ald. Morey an informal

ballot was taken for a Health Officer, On this ballot six votes were cast, Dr. H. E. Lindsay receiving five, and C. F. Miller one. On motion this ballot was made formal and Dr. H. E. Lindsay declared elected as Health Officer for the ensuing year.

On motion of Ald. Morey the office of "Park Commissioner" was created, according to the recommendation of the Mayor's message, and the Clerk instructed to cast one ballot for Lyman M. Goodhue for that position. Lyman M. Goodhue was duly declared elected as Park Commissioner for the ensuing year.

On motion the Council took an informal ballot for City Engineer, resulting in 6 votes cast, of which Pitt Cranath received 6 votes, and was duly declared elected as City Engineer for the ensuing year.

The Mayor appointed Jas. Webb as Pound Master for the ensuing year.

As members of the Board of Health, in accordance with resolution before mentioned, the Mayor appointed Ald. Morey, Prugger and Beach.

A. W. Hatch appeared before the Council as a committee from Curtice Post, G. A. R. and made the request that the Council appropriate the sum of $75 from the general fund to defray the expense of a public observance of Memorial Day; also asking that the Mayor and Council take the exercises in charge, take part themselves and invite the various societies of the city to take part. In reply to such requests the Mayor, Ald. Morey, Ald. Beach and others

of the Council, stated that they considered it beyond the power of the Council as guardians of the public moneys to make an appropriation for such purpose, but as members of the Council would gladly pledge any assistance in their power to give to have the day fittingly observed.

Mr. Jas. Casserly came before the Council to ask that it order the opening of an alley adjoining his premises on Ann St. The matter was referred to the committee on Streets, Alleys and Walks.

On motion an informal ballot was taken for a President of the Council for the ensuing year, on which 6 votes were cast, 4 for E. F. Morey and 2 for H. J. Wilkinson. On motion of Ald. Wilkinson the ballot was made formal, and E. F. Morey declared elected as President of the Council for the ensuing year.

Ald. Wilkinson offered the following resolution, which was on motion of Ald. Morey, unanimously adopted:

"Resolved that the Mayor and City Clerk be and hereby are instructed to bring to the public attention of our citizens the propriety of duly observing Memorial Day, and ask their hearty co-operation with the old soldiers in making the exercises worthy of the occasion."

On motion of Ald. Cooper the meeting was adjourned until Tuesday evening, May 8, 1888, at 7:30 o'clock.

How. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday, May 8, 1906, at 7:30 p. m. the Mayor presiding. Present, Ald. Martin, Cooper, Bedell, Prugger, Morey and Wilkinson. Absent, none. On motion the reading of the minutes was dispensed with. Bills Nos. 142, Pitt Cravath, $21.30; 143, Hon. S. Salisbury $22.05; 144, M. Meyerschmidt, $18.95, were presented, referred to the finance committee, who reported back Nos. 142 and 143 as correct, with recommendation that the same be allowed. On motion the report was accepted, and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the payment of the two bills. Jas. Dunstone being present, the license committee and the Council discussed with him the matter of granting him a license to sell liquor for the ensuing year, and after warning him to comply more closely in future with requirements of the excise laws, under penalty of revocation of license, the aforementioned committee reported favorably on said Dunstone's application. On motion of Ald. Wilkinson the report was accepted, and license ordered granted to Jas. Dunstone on payment by him of $500 into the city treasury, and the filing of the proper bond with the city clerk. For the committee on streets and walks, Ald. Martin reported that in the matter of opening an alley between lots 18 and 19 on Ann St., the said committee does not consider any influence or action on its part justifiable or warranted. On motion the report was accepted. The petition of E. T. Cass and others requesting

that a grade be established on Pratt St., was presented, refered to the committee on streets, by it reported favorably, with recommendation that such grade be ordered established. On motion such report was accepted, and grade ordered. The applications of R. O'Connor & Son, H. J. O'Connor and A. V. Burk & Son, praying that druggists licenses be granted them for the sale of alcohol and intoxicating liquors were presented, refered to the license committee, by it reported favorably, with recommendation that such licenses be granted, and on motion such report was accepted, and the clerk ordered to issue such licenses to the several parties on payment by them of the legal fee into the city treasury. The saloon bonds of Patrick Connors, Pat. B. Connors, Connors & Quann, Edw. Smith, J. H. Quinn, M. Kelnet, Jacob Koelzer, Matthew Galligan, Jas. Kinston, M. Meyerschmidt, Thos. Ryan and Wm. Michaelis were presented, refered to the finance committee, by it reported as satisfactory, and on motion approved and accepted. Ald. Morey offered the following resolutions and moved their adoption.

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., that the salary of the city Clerk be, and the same is hereby fixed at $250.00 for the ensuing year; that of the City Marshall at $55.00 per month, that of the Superintendent of Streets at $2.25 per day while in actual service; that of the City Surveyor at fifty cents per hour while in actual service, and that of the

city Assessor at fifty cents per hour while in actual service."

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., that the City Marshal and the Superintendent of Streets file each with the City Clerk their official bonds in the sum of $1000 each, with sureties to be approved by the Common Council."

On motion the above resolutions were unanimously adopted.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson a committee was appointed by the Mayor to procure and furnish a suitable room for the use of the Common Council, such room to be leased for as long a term as may be in their judgement advisable. As such committee the Mayor appointed Ald. Wilkinson and Martin. On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Hom. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday, May 15, 1888, the Mayor presiding. On roll call it was found that there was not a quorum, and on motion the meeting was adjourned to May 17, 1888 at 7:30 P. M.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the city of Whitewater, Wis., May 17, 1888, Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Martin, Brugger, Beach, Wilkinson and Cooper. Absent, Ald. Macy. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. Bills Nos. 145, Henry Cornish, 179.37; 146, Pitt Cravath, $34.50; 147, Coe & Salisbury, 29.70; 148, Racine Cement & Pipe Co., $35.83, were presented, referred to the finance committee, by it reported back as correct, with the recommendation that they be allowed, and on motion of Ald. Cooper the report was accepted, and the clerk instructed to pay the several bills in the usual manner. On motion of Ald. Martin the clerk was instructed to advertise for bids for the construction of a foot bridge across and over the track of the C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co., as a continuation of Main St. to State St., in accordance with specifications in his possession. Ald. Wilkinson for the special committee on securing and furnishing a room for the use of the Council, reported that a room in the second floor of the building on Main St., occupied by Ed. Engebretsen can be had at a rental of $35.00 per annum, for a term of five years, and that such committee recommend that said room be engaged. On motion of Ald. Cooper the report was accepted and the clerk instructed to procure a lease and close a contract for the room. Marshal Fowler reported that he had nominated

Lewis Carpenter as his deputy for the ensuing year, and on motion of Ald. Wilkinson the nomination was confirmed and the pay of such deputy fixed at fifteen cents per hour while in actual service.

The petition of J. M. Williams and others requesting that a grade be established on Prince St., from Pratt St. to Walworth St. was presented, referred to committee on Streets, alleys and walks, by it reported favorably and on motion of Ald. Wilkinson such report was accepted, and grade ordered established.

The official bonds of the city clerk, city marshal and city Superintendent of Streets were presented, referred to the finance committee, by it reported as satisfactory, and on motion of Ald. Wilkinson, accepted.

Park Commissioner Goodhue reported that in his judgement $300.00 will be required for prosecuting the necessary repairs on the new city park for the coming year. On motion of Ald. Martin the Park Commissioner was allowed the sum of 300 as a fund for the special purpose of improving the new city park during the ensuing year. On motion of Ald. Wilkinson the meeting was adjourned.

Wm. S. Sabiston
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday, June 5, 1888, at 7:30, p. m. Present at roll call, Ald. Wilkinson, Cooper, Martin and Prugger. Absent Mayor Engebretsen, Ald. Morey and Beach. On the absence of the Mayor and President of the Council, Ald. Wilkinson was on motion chosen acting Mayor. On motion the reading of the minutes was dispensed with. The bid of C. M. Waite for the construction of a foot bridge over the railroad track at the north end of Van street, at $207.00 was reported by the Clerk as the only proposal received. On motion of Ald. Martin said bid was accepted with the condition that the contractor is to complete the work within sixty days from this date. A communication from J. P. Miller, of Chicago, in relation to the time at which he will begin work on the Artesian well for the city was read by the clerk. The following bills were presented, referred to the finance committee, by it reported back as correct, with recommendation that they be allowed, and on motion of Ald. Martin such report was accepted, and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts: No. 149, Geo. W. Coburn, $10.75; No. 150, Henry Cornish, $305.73; No. 151, Henry Cornish, (Park labor) $106.91 No. 153, Lawrence Gibbons, $2.50; No. 153, Milton Stiles $2.40; No. 154, H. A. Fowler, $7.73; No. 155; Lewis Carpenter $10.35; No. 156, Pitt

Cravath #44.66; No. 157, W. King, #6.50; No. 158, Frank Cox #2.00.

R. Elting appeared before the Council and asked permission to erect a wooden shed back of the store occupied by him, and within the fire limits. His request was referred to the committee on streets and alleys. On motion of Ald. Cooper the meeting was adjourned.

How. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday evening June 19, 1888, at 7:30 o'clock, Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Morey, Cooper, Bedell, Wilkinson, Prugger and Martin. Absent, none. Minutes of previous meetings read and approved. Bills No. 158, Pitt Cravath, $8.01; 160, Henry Cornish, $353.30; 161, S. Barna, $10.00; 162, Wm. Bowen, $10.00, and 163, Henry Cornish, (Park labor) $57.01, were presented, referred to finance committee, by it reported back as correct, with the recommendation that they be allowed, and on motion of Ald. Cooper such report was accepted, and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the payment of the several bills as reported. On motion of Ald. Martin a resolution was adopted ordering a sidewalk built on the west side of Fremont street, in the City of Whitewater, Wis., from the line between the lands of J. F. Smith and O. A. Dahlen to the line between lands stated in a certain petition dated Sept. 24, 1887, now on file with the city clerk, and there described as occupied by Ed. Miller and Duane Stain; and the clerk instructed to cause the necessary publication for the ordering of such to be made. Ald. Martin for the committee on streets recommended that the petition of R. Elting asking the privilege of erecting a wooden shed within the fire limits be not granted. On motion the

recommendation was concurred in.
A communication from J. P. Miller was read by the Mayor, and the report made that said Miller had failed to comply with the terms of his contract with the city of Whitewater, Wis., for the drilling of an Artesian well, and that in consequence the Mayor and Clerk had taken the preliminary steps toward making contract for the drilling of such well with Gray Bros., of Milwaukee, Wis., said new contract to be on substantially the same terms as those stated in that made with J. P. Miller. On motion the action of the Mayor and Clerk was ratified by the Council, and they were authorized to complete contract with Gray Bros., without further submission of the same to the Council. The bid of Col. Salisbury for doing the city printing for the ensuing year was presented, the same being reported by the Clerk as being the only bid received, and on motion of Ald. Martin such bid was accepted, and the Whitewater Register made the official city paper. Pitt Cravath appeared before the Council and offered the city an option for the use of his lots on Fremont street, on which to drill an Artesian well, and on motion of Ald. Morey such

option was accepted by the Council.
On motion of Ald. Martin George
Dennis was appointed as Commissioner
of Canada Thistles for the ensuing
year. On motion of Ald. Morey
the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. G. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday, July 3, 1888, at 7:30 P. M. the Mayor presiding. Present, Ald. Cooper, Martin, Beakh, Wilkinson and Morey, Absent, Ald. Prugger. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. Bills Nos. 164, Pitt Cravath, $36.00; 165, Geo. W. Dennis, $13.50; 166, Henry Cornish, $445.73; 167, Minnesota Lumber Co., $200.56; 168, J. G. Kestol, $5.90; 169, Newton Wells, 75 Cts.; 170, Milton Stiles, $1.65; 171, Lewis Carpenter $4.95; 172, Henry Cornish, (Park labor), $42.00; 173, E. A. Thompson, $1.95, and 174, Waite & Jansen, $418.60, were presented and referred to the finance committee. All the above except Nos. 167, 179 and 174 were reported back as correct, with recommendation that they be allowed, and on motion the report was accepted, and the Clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the payment of the several amounts. The Clerk presented the following estimate from the Board of Education, asking a levy of $15000.00 for school purposes for the ensuing year, as here itemized:

"For teachers' salaries, the sum of		$7650.00
" fuel	" "	800.00
" library and apparatus,	" "	400.00
" repairs, west side building	" "	200.00
" repairs, east " "	" "	75.00
" incidental expenses	" "	425.00
" janitors' salaries	" "	700.00
" printing	" "	150.00
" school supplies	" "	100.00

For new Building, East side, the sum of $3000.00
" furnishing " " " " " " " 1500.00"
This estimate was referred to the finance committee. The petition of Jas. Hall and others asking that a grade be established on a certain street running parallel with Main St., and leading from Prince St. west to Pratt St., one block north of said Main St., and also praying that said described street be known and named as Florence street, was presented, refered to the committee on streets and alleys, by it reported favorably, and on motion grade ordered established, and street named as requested. The petition of H. C. Esterly and others asking the repeal of a portion of Ord. 12, was presented and referred to the committee on by-laws and ordinances. An optional contract given by Duane Starin for the use of his lots on Fremont street on which to drill an Artesian well for the city, and superseding the one proposed for the same purpose by Pitt Cravath at a previous meeting, was presented, read and on motion accepted and ordered filed.
Willis A. White and J. H. Page appeared before the Council in the interests of Mrs. Flavia White, and stated that she desired to compromise the suit brought against her by the City of Whitewater, Wis., for the collection of her personal tax of 1887, presenting an affidavit from her, in which

she states that the amount of her personal property liable to taxation in this city in 1887, would not exceed $5000.00. Mr. White also stated that the amount of Mrs. Flavia White's personal property liable to taxation in this city this year will be the same as in 1887. After discussion of the matter the proposition of Mrs. Flavia White to settle for her personal tax for 1887 by the payment of tax on $5000.00 was referred to the finance committee.

Ald. Wilkinson presented the following amendments to Sect. 2, of Ord. 13, and Sect. 4, of Ord. 3, and the same being referred to the committee on by-laws and ordinances, and by it reported back unanimously in favor of adoption, they were on vote adopted unanimously.

An Act to Amend Section No. 2 of Ordinance No. 13.

The common Council of the city of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

That section two (2) of said ordinance (No. 13) be and is hereby amended by inserting after the word "City," where it last occur in the fifth line of said section the words, "Or who shall cut, deface, break or injure any building or structure, wagon-bridge or foot-bridge, belonging to said city," so that the said section No. 2 shall read as follows:

Any person who shall injure or deface, break, mutilate, or forcibly enter in or upon any public, or common school-house of said city, or out-house, out-building, sidewalk, wood-house, or shed, fence, privy, gate or gates, belonging or pertaining to, or connected with the common schools of said city, or in possession of and belonging to said city, or who shall cut, deface, break, or injure any building or structure, wagon-bridge, or foot-bridge, belonging to said city, shall upon conviction forfeit a penalty in each case in addition to the damages proven, of not less than one dollar, nor more than five dollars.

ED. ENGEBRETSEN, Mayor.

Attest,
HOW. S. SALISBURY,
City Clerk.

Approved July 3d.

An Act to Amend Section 4 of Ordinance No. 3.

The Common Council of the city of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

That section No. 4 of ordinance No. 3, entitled, "Encumbrances on streets be and is hereby amended by inserting after the word sidewalk, when it occurs in the second line of said section 4, and also when it occurs in the third line in said section 4, the word "foot-bridge," so that it shall read as follows:

If any person shall ride, drive or lead any horse, mule or cattle, or other animals, on any sidewalk, foot-bridge, or grass or public lawn, or in any way do damage to any sidewalk, foot-bridge, or grass or public lawn, he shall upon conviction thereof be fined not less than two dollars.

ED. ENGEBRETSEN, Mayor.

Attest,
HOW. S. SALISBURY,
City Clerk.

Approved July 3d.

On motion of Ald. Cooper the meeting was adjourned till Tuesday, July 10, 1888, at 7 p. m.

How. S. Salisbury,
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the city of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday, July 10, 1888, at 7 p. m. the Mayor presiding. Present, Ald. Brugger, Martin, Beach, Wilkinson, Morey and Cooper. Absent, none. The clerk presented the assessment rolls of the three wards of the city, as turned over to him by the City Assessor, and after examination of the same the Council decided to make no changes in them, but to accept the findings of the Board of Review, and indorse their actions.

Messrs. Pray, Webb, Chamberlain, Hall and Coe, of the Board of Education, appeared before the Council to speak on the matter of tax levy for school purposes. Ald. Morey called their attention to the fact that their estimate as presented was not itemized in accordance with the form prescribed in the city charter, but after discussion of the matter, it was determined by the Council to make the necessary changes to comply with charter provisions. Ald. Wilkinson offered the following resolution, and moved its adoption:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., that it is expedient to levy for general purposes for the ensuing year the sum of Nine Thousand Five Hundred Dollars, and for school purposes the sum of Seven Thousand Dollars." On being put to vote the foregoing resolution was adopted, Ald. Beach, Wilkinson, Brugger, Morey, Martin

and Cooper voting in the affirmative. Ald. Wilkinson offered the following resolutions and moved their adoption:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., that there be and hereby is levied upon the taxable property within this city, for general purposes the sum of Nine Thousand Five Hundred Dollars."

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., that there be, and hereby is, levied upon the taxable property within this city, and the outlying portion of its school district, thereto belonging, for school purposes for the ensuing year the sum of Seven Thousand Dollars, as follows: viz. For improvement and repairs of school houses, the sum of One Hundred Dollars; to purchase fuel and defray the contingent expenses of district library, the sum of Eight Hundred and Ninety-five Dollars; to purchase and repair and improve apparatus, the sum of One Hundred and Ninety Dollars, and to pay teachers' wages the sum of Five Thousand, Eight Hundred and Fifteen Dollars"

On the adoption of these resolutions, Ald. Wilkinson, Beach, Morey, Cooper, Martin and Prugger voted in the affirmative; negative none. The resolutions were declared

duly adopted. On motion of Ald. Cooper the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis. Tuesday, July 17, 1888, at 7:30 p. m. Mayor Engelmeier presiding. Present, Ald. Brugger, Martin and Cooper. Absent, Ald. Beach, Wilkinson and Morey. There being no quorum present, the meeting was, on motion, adjourned till Wednesday, July 18, 1888, at 7:30 p. m.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Wednesday, July 18, 1888, at 7:30 p. m. Mayor Engelbretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Bugger, Martin, Wilkinson, Beach and Cooper. Absent, Ald. Morey. Minutes of two previous meetings read and approved. The following bills were presented, referred to the finance committee, by it reported as correct, with the recommendation that they be allowed, and on motion of Ald. Martin the committee's report was accepted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the payment of the several bills: Nos. 175, Racine Cement & Pipe Co., $67.88; 176, H. A. Fowler, $13.75; 177, G. W. Dennis, $6.50; 178, Pott Crawath, $21.50; 179, Henry Cornish, $373.62; 180, Hon. S. Salisbury, $16.70; and 181, G. W. Coburn, $18.71. Bills Nos. 167, Minnesota Lumber Co., $200.56; 173, E. P. Thompson, $195, and 174, Waite & Jansen, $118.60, referred to the finance committee at a previous meeting, were by it reported correct, and ordered paid with the other bills in the usual manner. The petition of Ludwig Buening and others, praying that some steps be taken to remedy bad drainage on Jefferson street, was presented and referred to the committee on streets. The petition of J. C. Bower, asking that the fire ordinance be so suspended in his favor as to allow him to

extend the stage of his hall building over and across the alley back of it was presented and referred to the committee on By-laws and ordinances. The petition of Jas. Casserly and others residents of the Third Ward praying that the stock yards of the C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co. be ordered removed from their present location was presented and acted upon by the Council as a whole. Ald. Wilkinson offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., that the Mayor and Clerk of said City be and hereby are instructed to order the C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co. to remove their stock yards now located on Whitewater street in said city, to some location where the said stock yards shall not be a nuisance or become liable to endanger the public health."

On being put to vote the above resolution was adopted unanimously.

Ald. Brach offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis. that in compliance with the terms of the contract made between the City of Whitewater and the Whitewater Register, as official

city paper the said paper be and hereby is instructed to publish all proceedings of the Common Council in full, and without alteration or omission."

The above was, on being put to vote, adopted unanimously.

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular Meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Aug 7, 1888, at 7:30 P. M., Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Cooper, Martin, Wilkinson, Morey and Prugar. Absent, Ald Beach. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. The following bills were presented referred to the finance committee by it reported as correct, with the recommendation that they be allowed, and on motion of Ald. Cooper were ordered paid from the general fund in the usual manner. No. 182, Lewis Carpenter, $11.70; 183, Wilson Gordon, 2.70; 184, Newton Wells, 3.75; 185, Milton Stiles, $2.25; 186, E. W. Hurlbut $38.70; 187, E. F. Thompson $7.09; 188, T. A. Stephens & Sons, (Park) 28.12; 189, Geo. W. Dennis $17.75; 190, Henry Cornish, $40.85; 191, Pitt Cravath $31.25; and 192, L. M. Goodhue, (Park) $5.50. For the committee on streets Ald Martin requested further time on the petition of L. Buening and others presented at a previous meeting. Request granted. Ald. Morey for the committee on by-laws and ordinances asked an extension of time on the petitions of J. C. Bower and J. Franks Esterly and others. Request granted. A. F. Dexter came before the Council to discuss the matter of joint action between the city and Dexter, Bridge & Co. in the construction of a stone

arch over the mill property flume across the street near the stone mills. On motion of Ald. Wilkinson this matter was left with the committee on streets with instructions to report on the same on Tuesday evening August 14, 1888. On motion of Ald. Money the meeting was adjourned till 7:30 p. m., August 14, 1888.

Thos. S. Sabiston
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday, August 14, 1888, at 7:30 P. M.
Present, Ald. Morey, Beach, Brugger, Wilkinson, Cooper and Martin.
Absent, Mayor Engelbretsen.
In the absence of the Mayor Pres. of Council Morey took the chair. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. On motion of Ald. Wilkinson the regular order of business was dispensed with for this meeting. Messrs. Dexter and Bridge, of the firm of Dexter, Bridge & Co., came before the Council and further discussed the terms of a proposed contract between said firm and the city of Whitewater, Wis., whereby the said firm for the sum of eight hundred dollars proposed to construct the mason work and arch over their flume across the street directly south of their mill property, and to bind the property to keep the same in perpetual repair, all in accordance with the terms of a certain contract between said firm and the city of Whitewater to be drawn by the city attorney. Ald Martin, for the committee on streets introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:
"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., that the proposition of Dexter, Bridge & Co. whereby the said firm agrees

to build the mason work and arch of a certain flume across the street directly south of the mill property of said firm for the distance of fifty-six feet, more or less, from the north line of said street, and to keep the same in perpetual repair, and bind the said real estate to the terms of this contract forever, for the sum of eight hundred dollars to be paid the said Hexter, Bridge & Co, on the completion of this work, from the treasury of the said City, is hereby accepted. The ayes and noes being called on the above resolution, Ald. Moore, Beach, Rugger, Martin, Cooper and Wilkinson voted in the affirmative negative none.

On motion of Ald. Martin the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis, Tuesday, August 21, 1888, at 7:30 p.m., Mayor Engelbretson presiding. Present, Ald. Beach, Morey, Martin and Wilkinson. Absent, Ald. Cooper and Rugger. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. The following bills were presented, referred to the finance committee, by it reported as correct, with recommendation that they be allowed, and on motion of Ald. Martin such report was accepted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts, No. 193, J. B Lakeslie $3.60; No. 194 Emmett Rogers, $1.08; No. 195, Phil. Jones, $1.08; No. 196, Pitt Crawath, $33.75; No. 197, Henry Cornish, $489.45; No. 198, Lewis Carpenter $34.20; No. 199, Gray Bros., 1948.31. Ald. Wilkinson offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

"Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be and hereby are authorized to borrow of the Citizens' National Bank, Three Thousand Dollars in the name of the City of Whitewater, Wis., to be paid Jan 1, 1889, the sum so borrowed to be deposited to the general fund of said city."

On vote the above was adopted unanimously. The petition of C. S. Redington and others,

requesting the establishment of a grade on Graham Ave., was presented, referred to the Com. on Streets, by it reported favorably and on motion the said report was accepted, and grade ordered established. On motion of Ald. Money the Mayor and Clerk were instructed to invite proposals for the construction and maintenance of a system of city waterworks, between this date and Sept. 1, 1888. On motion of Ald. Money the meeting was adjourned.

Hiram S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Special meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Saturday, Sept. 1, 1888, at 2 p. m., Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Beach, Morey, Rugger, Martin, Wilkinson and Cooper. Absent, none.

The propositions of Messrs. Moffett, Hodgkins & Clarke, Carrol E. Gray & Son, and the Stevens Point Water Co. for the building of a system of waterworks for the City of Whitewater, were presented, opened and read.

On motion of Ald. Morey the Mayor appointed a committee of three Aldermen to compare the propositions and report on the same at a subsequent meeting. As such committee the Mayor appointed Ald. Morey, Wilkinson and Rugger.

On motion of Ald. Morey the meeting was adjourned.

Thos. S. Stebbins
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday, Sept. 4, 1888, at 7:30 P. m., Mayor Engelbretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Cooper, Martin, Beach, Morey, Pugger and Wilkinson. Absent, none. Minutes of the two previous meetings read and approved. The following bills were presented, referred to the finance committee, by it reported as correct with recommendation that they be allowed, and on motion of Ald. Martin the same were ordered paid in the usual manner: No. 200, Geo. W. Dennis, 16.50; 201, Lewis Carpenter, 7.05; 202, Henry Conish, 620.00; 203, Pitt Cravath, 34.00. The petition of Luling Bruening and others for the improvement of drainage on Jefferson St., was returned by the Com. on Sts. with the following report; favorable, Ald. Martin; unfavorable, Ald. Cooper and Beach. On motion the majority report was accepted. On motion the petition of F. C. Esterly and others asking the repeal of the bicycle ordinance, was laid on the table by unanimous vote. Ald. Morey, for the Com. on Waterworks bids asked further time in which to make a report. Request granted. The petition of J. C. Barnes and others asking that the Council order a legal sidewalk built on the east side of Green St., between the south

line of Milwaukee St. and the north line of Clay St., was presented, referred to the Committee on Sts., by it reported favorably, and on motion such report was accepted, sidewalk ordered, and the Clerk instructed to cause the publication of the necessary notice in the Official city paper. The following resolution was presented by Ald. Martin, who moved its adoption:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., that the graded of Prince, Church and Prairie streets in said city be, and the same are, hereby established in accordance with the profiles prepared by the City Surveyor, marked respectively "Prince Street" "Church Street," and "Prairie Street" and filed in his office respectively August 24, 1888, August 24, 1888, and August 31, 1888."

On vote the above resolution was adopted unanimously.

Ald. Wilkinson offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., that the Mayor and Clerk be, and hereby are authorized to borrow of the Citizens' National Bank $1000.00 in the name of the City of Whitewater, Wis., the same to be paid Jan. 1, 1889, and said sum to be deposited to the credit of the general fund of said city."

On vote the above resolution was unanimously adopted. On motion

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson the Street Committee was instructed to take such measures as are in their judgement necessary for the widening of State St. at the dam, adjacent to the mill property of Dexter, Bridge & Co.

On motion of Ald. Prugger the meeting was adjourned till Tuesday, Sept. 11, 1888, at 7:30 p. m.

Hom. S. Salisbury
City Clerk

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday, Sept. 11, 1888, Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Beach, Pingger, Morey, Martin, Wilkinson and Cooper. Absent, none.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Ald. Morey, for the select committee on waterworks reported that such committee had decided to refuse to recommend the acceptance of any of the proposals submitted up to date, and that instead such committee had framed an ordinance, the submission of which to waterworks contractors it would recommend.

Ald. Morey offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

"Resolved that the Mayor and City Clerk be instructed to submit the waterworks ordinance proposed at this meeting, and now under consideration, to the different parties who have made proposals to construct waterworks in this city, for such further proposals as they may deem best to make."

On vote the above resolution was adopted unanimously.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson Ald. Morey, Pingger and Beach were appointed a committee to visit and investigate the waterworks plants in the state of Wisconsin, with

power to substitute any other member of the council as a committee member in case of the inability of any of the appointed members to act.
On motion of Ald. Wilkinson the resolution of a previous meeting ordering the removal of the C. M. & St. P. Co. stock yards was reconsidered.
On motion of Ald. Wilkinson the resolution ordering the removal of the C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co. stock yards, now under consideration was laid on the table.
On motion of Ald. Morey the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis, Tuesday Sept, 18, 1888, at 7:30, p. m., the Mayor presiding. Present, Ald. Beach, Rugger, Morey, Wilkinson, Martin and Cooper, Absent, none.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
The following bills were presented, referred to the finance committee, and all were reported back with recommendation that they be allowed, except No. 204, which was laid over till next meeting: No. 204, Posey & Nichols, $59.82; No. 205, R. O'Connor & Son, 1.20; No. 206, Pitt Cravath, 36.65; No. 207, Ed. Engebretsen, 7.38; No. 208, Ed. Engebretsen, 41.76; No. 209, Henry Cornish, $160.00; No. 210, Wilkins, Smith & Co., $40.09; No. 211, A. Engebretsen, 6.00. On motion of Ald. Beach the report of the committee was accepted, and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the payment of bills from Nos. 205 to 211 inclusive.
Ald. Morey for the special committee on waterworks investigation made a report giving in detail the results of the committees inquiries at Beloit, Madison, Portage City and Fond du Lac.
A. J. Dexter came before the Council and on behalf of Dexter, Bridge & Co. stated that said firm would not permit the raising of the waste gates at

their dam for the further prosecution
of the work on the street improvement
at the present time in progress
at the south side of the dam.
On motion of Ald. Prugger the
meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury,
City Clerk.

The Canvassing Board of the City of Whitewater, Wis., met in accordance with law at the City Council rooms on Tuesday, Sept. 18, 1888, at 7 p. m., Mayor Englebretson presiding. Present, Ald. Money, Beach and Prugger. Absent, none.

The sealed returns of the several wards of the City of Whitewater, Wis. were opened and inspected and the following facts ascertained therefrom:

That pursuant to call a special election was held in the several wards of said city on Tuesday, Sept. 18, 1888, in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 3, Chap. 296, of the Laws of Wisconsin of 1887, for the purpose of determining the amount of money to be paid annually for license to sell intoxicating liquors to be drank on the premises; that at such election there was cast in the several wards the following vote:

	1st Ward.	2d. Ward.	3d Ward.
For $200.00 license,	111	70	88
For $350.00 license,	1	0	0
For $500.00 license,	115	169	138
Totals,	227	239	226

that the plurality in the city for the $500.00 license ticket was 153 votes, and its majority in the city 152 votes.

Five Hundred Dollars was then duly declared the price to be paid for the aforesaid license in the City of Whitewater

Wis, for the three years succeeding the first Tuesday in May, 1889. On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury,
City Clerk.

Special meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday, Sept. 25, 1888, at 7:30 P. M., Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Martin, Prugger, Wilkinson, Beach, Morey and Cooper. Absent none.

The Mayor presented the following nominations for inspectors and clerks to act at the coming general election on Nov. 6, 1888, which nominations were, on motion of Ald. Morey confirmed by the Council.

For inspectors, First Ward,- R. T. Martin, F. X. Prugger, Geo. Caswell. Second Ward, H. J. Wilkinson, J. P. Beach, Nelson Thyer. Third Ward, E. F. Morey, John J. Cooper, S. Saxe.

For Clerks,— First Ward, M. G. Halverson, Will B. Rieder, Jr. Second Ward, Chas. J. Walton, Pitt Cravath, Third Ward, Jas. Casserly, J. A. Partridge.

On motion of Ald. Morey the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the city of Whitewater, Wis. Tuesday, Oct 2, 1888 at 7 p.m. Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Black, Brugger, Wilkinson, Martin and Cooper. Absent Ald. Morey. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. The following bills were presented and referred to the finance committee:

No. 212, Pitt Cravath, $27.20; No. 213 J. L. Coleman, $64.60; No. 214, Minnesota Lumber Co., $219.18; No. 215, Election expenses, $18.00 No. 216, Martin Horn, $3.75; No. 217, H. A. Fowler, $4.75; No. 218, Pierce Roach, $15.05; No. 219 Lewis Carpenter, $8.85; No. 220, Dexter, Bridge & Co., $78.18; No. 221, Dexter, Bridge & Co., $80.00; No. 222, Henry Cornish, $327.48.

The finance committee reported back bill No. 204, referred at a previous meeting, Posey & Nichols, $59.88, and all the above mentioned bills except No. 214, 220 and 221 as correct, with the recommendation that they be allowed. On motion of Ald. Martin the committee's report was accepted and the Clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the payment of the several amounts.

The petition of A. D. Dexter and others praying that the grade of the street across the dam be lowered was presented and referred to the street committee.

Ald. Martin introduced the following resolution, and on his motion it was adopted: "Resolved by the Common Council of the city of Whitewater Wis., that the grade of Main Street east from, at or near the east line of the post-office building (being station No. 2

of the Main St., grade) be completed to the dam in accordance with the profile of said grade now on file in the office of the City Surveyor, which grade was established by the Common Council July 14, 1855, and that said grade and the grade across the dam and on State street to the intersection of Jefferson street, be and the same are hereby established and ordered completed in accordance with the profile proposed by the City Surveyor, marked "Street across the Dam," and filed in his office Sept. 26, 1858"

On motion of Ald. Martin the Clerk was instructed to advertise for bids for the construction of the unbuilt portion of sidewalk on the west side of Fremont street, being the sidewalk ordered at a regular meeting of the Common Council on June 19, 1858.

~~On motion of Ald. Beach the Council was adjourned till Friday evening Oct. 1, 1858~~

Ald. Wilkinson offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, "Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized and instructed to procure for the use of the general fund of the City of Whitewater, on the best possible terms, two thousand dollars, to be repaid on June 1, 1859, out of the city tax."

On vote the above resolution was adopted unanimously.

On motion of Ald. Beach the meeting was adjourned till Friday evening, Oct. 1, 1858.

How. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Friday evening, Oct. 5, 1888, Mayor Engebretsen presiding. On roll call it was found that there was no quorum, and on motion the meeting was adjourned until Wednesday, Oct. 10, 1888, at 9 o'clock a. m.

Hom. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Wednesday, Oct. 15, 1888 at 9 o'clock a.m. Mayor Ehrgebretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Beach, Pruggers, Wilkinson and Martin. Absent, Ald. Morey and Cooper.

The Specifications and proposal of the Milwaukee Bridge and Iron Co. for the widening of Main street-bridge were presented and on motion accepted in accordance with specifications filed with the City Clerk, the Mayor and clerk being authorized to close contract for same.

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday Oct. 16, 1888, at 7:30 p. m. Mayor Engebretsen presiding. All present at roll call. Minutes of previous meetings read and approved. The following bills were presented and referred to the finance committee: No. 223, Jac. G. Kuttol, $4.40; No. 224 T. H. Goodhue, $58.47; No. 225, E. Bonnett & Son, $336.58; No. 226, Posey, Cheebro & Pike $262.30; No. 227, R. O'Connor & Son, $3.50; No. 228, Henry Cornish, $880.20; No. 229, H. A. Fowler, $15.00. The finance committee report back bills from No. 223 to 229 inclusive, as correct, with recommendation that the same be allowed; and bills Nos. 214 and 221 for correction. On motion of Ald. Cooper the report of the finance committee was accepted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts of the bills recomended for payment.

On motion of Ald. Martin the petition of A. D. Dexter and others praying that the grade be lowered on the street across the dam, was laid on the table.

The bid of A. Finch for the construction of the unbuilt portion of sidewalk on the west side of Fremont St., at $2.10 per. rod, was presented, and on motion of Ald. Martin accepted.

On motion of Ald. Morey it was ordered that Duane Stains be officially notified that the city will accept his

proposition for the purchase of the two lots on the west side of Fremont St., on which the city's artesian well is located.

On motion of Ald. Beach the meeting was adjourned.

How. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Tuesday, Nov. 6, 1888, at 7:30 p.m. Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Morey and Cooper. Absent, Ald Bench, Wilkinson, Martin and Prugger.

There being no quorum, the meeting was on motion adjourned till Saturday, Nov. 10, 1888, at 8 p.m.

How. L. Salisbury
City Clerk

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Saturday Nov. 10, 1888, at 8 o'clock, p. m. Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Martin, Prugger, Wilkinson, Beach, Morey and Cooper. Absent, none. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. The following bills were presented and referred to the finance committee:

No. 230, Dexter, Bridge & Co., $65.88; No. 231, Lewis Carpenter $9.75; No. 232, Election and Registration expenses, $20.05; No. 233, G. W. Coburn, $285.00; No. 234, G. W. Coburn, $61.68; No. 235, Pitt Cravath, $62.40; No. 236, Henry Cornish, $310.68. All of the above all were reported back as correct with recommendation that they be allowed, but 230 and 233 which were laid over for explanation. The committee also reported Nos. 219 and 220, referred at a previous meeting with recommendation that they be allowed. On motion of Ald. Cooper the committee report was accepted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the payment of the several bills.

Survey Main St

The City Surveyor made a verbal report of his survey of Main street, stating that the frame part of the flouring mills of Dexter, Bridge & Co., was found to be encroaching on the street twelve and one half (12½) feet on its eastern line and twenty three feet and four inches (23 ft. 4 in.) on its western line.

The petition of J. B. Taylor, J. A. Dudley and others, asking that the Council order the placing of an arc light at the intersection of Whitton and West

Center streets was presented and referred to the committee of the whole.

A petition of Roger Cahill asking that the Council consent to the remission of his fine and costs in a recent case in Justice Court, wherein he was defendant, was presented and read. A motion to remit the fine on petitioner paying the costs, was lost on being put to vote.

It was reported to the council that M. Kelmet had recently been convicted on his own plea, of selling liquor on Sunday Oct. 7, and that at several other times since that date he had been guilty of violating various provisions of the excise law. On motion the Mayor was instructed to summon said Kelmet to appear before the Council at its next meeting, and show cause, if any why his license should not be revoked.

The following resolution was introduced by Ald. Martin, and referred to the committee on streets, alleys and walks:

"Whereas a certain grist-mill, known as the "Stone Mill" and situated on the northeast quarter of the south-west quarter of Section 4, and being east of lot one of block one, village proper (now city) of Whitewater, and adjoining Whitewater creek on the west, all in the city of Whitewater, and on the north side of the highway leading easterly from the east end of Main street in said city encroaches upon the highway twenty three feet and four inches on the west side of said mill, and twelve feet and six inches on the east side of the same; now, therefore, be it resolved by the

Common Council of the city of Whitewater, Wis., that the owners of said mill remove the portion thereof within the limits of said highway within thirty days from the date of the service of a copy of this resolution upon them; and that the clerk cause a copy thereof to be served upon the owners of said mill at his earliest convenience.

On motion of Ald. Morey the meeting was adjourned till Friday Nov. 16, 1855

Ald. Wilkinson offered the following resolution and moved its adoption;

"Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized and instructed to procure for the use of the general fund of the City of Whitewater, on the best possible terms, twenty-five hundred dollars, to be repaid on Jan. 1, 1859."

On vote the above resolution was adopted unanimously.

On motion of Ald. Morey the meeting was adjourned till Friday Nov. 16, 1855

Hom. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis. Friday, Nov. 16, 1888, at 7:30 p.m. Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present, Aldermen Snugger, Morey, Wilkinson, Martin and Cooper. Absent, Alderman Beach. On motion of Alderman Snugger the regular order of business was dispensed with.

Ald. Morey, for the Com. on Waterworks, reported that in the judgment of said committee the propositions of C.E. Gray and C.E. Gray, Jr.; Moffet, Hodgkins and Clark; and Bullock and Fitchman, as submitted at this meeting, were the best possible to get. On motion of Ald. Martin the report was accepted.

The three propositions were referred to the Ordinance Committee. The Ordinance Committee reported unanimously in favor of adopting the ordinance authorizing C.E. Gray and C.E. Gray, Jr. to construct a system of Waterworks in the City of Whitewater, Wis. as follows:

An Ordinance

authorizing C.E. Gray and C.E. Gray, Jr. successors and assigns, to construct, operate, and maintain Waterworks in the City of Whitewater, Walworth County, Wisconsin.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Walworth County, Wisconsin:

Section 1. That C.E. Gray and C.E. Gray, Jr. legal representatives or assigns, be, and they are hereby authorized, subject to the limitations herein or by law provided, to construct, maintain and operate waterworks in or adjacent to the City of Whitewater, Walworth County, Wisconsin, to lay pipes for the carrying and distribution of water, in any of the streets, avenues, lanes, streams, bridges or public grounds of the City of Whitewater, as they are now and may hereafter be laid out, with all necessary and proper buildings, wells, conduits, or other means of obtaining water supply, with all necessary

machinery and attachments thereto, to supply the city and inhabitants thereof with good and wholesome water, suitable for fire and domestic purposes, and for this purpose may enter upon any street, avenue, alley, lane, stream, bridge or public grounds under the control of the city, to take up any pavement or sidewalk thereon, and make such excavations as may be necessary for the laying of such pipes and attachments, provided that such use of such ground be made with the least practicable inconvenience to the inhabitants of said city, that such excavations be guarded by barricades wherever necessary, and lighted at night, and that such sidewalk, pavement or excavation be replaced by and at the expense of the grantees or assigns in as good condition as before and with the least possible delay. The grantees shall be liable for all damages for failure to protect persons and property from injury when occasioned by the negligence of the grantees, their agents or employes, and shall hold the city harmless therefrom.

Section 2. The rights and privileges herein granted to continue for the term or period of twenty five years from and after the passage of this ordinance except as herein provided.

Section 3. The said waterworks shall be complete in all its details. The machinery shall consist of two separate, distinct pumping engines, with suitable attachments, capable of pumping one million five hundred thousand gallons, each, in twenty four hours, when running at a piston speed not exceeding one hundred feet per minute, when working against a head of two hundred feet. The pumps shall be arranged so that they may be worked singly or together, as required, furnishing direct pressure. There shall be erected and maintained in connection therewith an elevated metallic or wooden tank, similar in construction to that at present in use in the waterworks system of the City of Beloit, Wis., high enough to give adequate domestic pressure in any part of the city, and having a storage capacity of

not less than one hundred thousand U.S. gallons; and a storage reservoir at the works of not less than seven hundred and fifty thousand U.S. gallons capacity.

Section 4. There shall be not less than eight miles of cast iron pipe laid, which shall be of ample size to carry out the provisions of this contract, and of affording the city, where said mains are laid, first-class fire protection. All of the water mains used by said grantees, their legal representatives or assigns shall be of the best quality of cast iron, coated inside and out while hot, with water proof varnish, and shall be tested at there place of manufacture, before leaving the shop, to withstand a hydrastatic pressure of three hundred pounds to the square inch. Said mains to be laid at a sufficient depth to prevent freezing. When so laid and completed, the amount of pipe shall be known as the original pipe system.

Section 5. The said works shall be completed to successful operation on or before September 1, 1889. Any delay, however, caused by strikes, malicious interference or order of Court, shall work an extension of time for the loss of time so occasioned.

Section 6. Upon the completion of said works, they shall be tested as to their power and capacity; when said works shall throw water with the aid of their pumping machinery from any six separate hydrants located in the business or manufacturing part of the city at one and the same time, one stream from each hydrant, through one hundred feet of 2½ inch hose and a one-inch ring nozzle, to a height of one hundred feet perpendicularly or one hundred and thirty two feet horizontally in still air, for two consecutive hours, or two streams from any two hydrants in the city, selected by the Council, through 300 feet of 2½ inch hose and one inch nozzle, above the roof of any building now in the city, and if successful the rental for fire service herein

stipulated shall begin, and the said city agrees to furnish said grantees or assigns upon said test, a certificate in duplicate to that effect. And said grantees shall maintain such force during the life of this franchise, and the Common Council may require such test twice in each year by giving one days notice to officer in charge.

Section 7. The machinery and buildings shall be of good material and workmanship, so as to be of permanent value. Building to be of brick or stone, of handsome architectural design, with slate or iron roof, and so constructed that additions thereto can be made when necessary without impairing their use during the time such additions are being made. Said grantees or assigns shall also construct and maintain in good working order an electric fire alarm bell in the pump house, which shall be connected by the said city with the city hall and police stations and with any fire alarm system which is or may hereafter be in use in said city.

Section 8. Before the placing of water mains and pipe upon the streets of said city not having an established grade, the grade of said streets shall be established by said city and in the event that said city neglects to establish such grade and the water mains, on that account, have to be relaid, the city shall bear the expense of relaying said pipe

Section 9. The source of supply for said water works shall be the artesian well lately sunk by the City of Whitewater. And said city shall transfer to grantees, by good and sufficient warranty deed, said artesian well and the one-half acre of ground on which said well is located. In consideration of which, said grantees shall pay the City of Whitewater the actual cost of said well and half acre of land. Whenever, in consequence of a diminished flow of water from the present artesian well (said well flowing at the present time

4000 P424
4000 U.S. gallon in 24 hours

U.S. gallons, as determined by a test made by the City of Whitewater) the supply of water may prove inadequate, said grantees shall put down another well of equal size and depth and finish, as near as practicable to that recently put down by said city. Said additional well, (or other source of supply, if required) to be procured by the grantees, subject to the approval of the City Council: provided, however, that the City of Whitewater shall pay, in consideration of the expense thereby incurred an additional amount of hydrant rental equal to six per cent. upon the cost of said additional source. The said additional source shall be good and wholesome water, and the cost of procuring same to be determined in advance by a competent hydraulic engineer, who shall be mutually selected for that purpose by the said city and said grantees. Any additional rental paid to said grantees by said city shall be paid to said grantees at the same time and under the same conditions as the hydrant rental on the original eight miles of mains. And the said grantees further agree that they will make a suitable connection with Whitewater Creek, at their own expense, so that in case the supply of water in the reservoir prove inadequate, the water from said creek may be used for the extinguishment of fires, provided further that no connection shall be made between the said creek and the reservoir or stand pipe.

Section 10. The City of Whitewater hereby agrees to, and does rent from the said grantees or assigns for the term of twenty five years, except as hereinafter provided, ninety six improved, double discharge, frost proof, fire hydrants, to be located by the city and set by the grantees on the aforesaid original pipe system, the thread of the hydrants to fit the hose coupling now in use by the city, and if the city shall at any future time elect to place more hydrants on the original pipe

system, such hydrants shall be placed by the grantees at the expense of the city, and the city shall pay the necessary expense of keeping them in order, but shall pay no rent therefor, nor shall the penalties hereinafter stated apply to such hydrants. Upon such pipe system there shall be placed a sufficient number of gates or valves so as to permit shutting off the water from portions of said system without reference to the general supply. The said city may at any proper season of the year require the said grantees or assigns to make extensions of the pipe system of said works with hydrants placed thereon not less than three hundred nor more than four hundred feet apart, by giving thirty days' written notice to said grantees or assigns. But as a condition of making such extension the said city agrees to pay rent for public fire service upon such extension at the rate of thirty three dollars ($33) per annum for each hydrant for the unexpired term of this franchise and contract.

Section 11. In consideration of this franchise, and as full compensation therefor to the city, said grantees or assigns shall, during the full term of this franchise and contract supply water free of charge for the purposes and use of the building or buildings of its fire department, city offices, free public schools, and two display fountains; also three watering troughs for man and beast, the latter to be supplied by the city with self closing faucets at option of grantees. And the city shall also have the right to use water from all public hydrants during the full term and continuance of this franchise and contract for the purpose of flushing public sewers, drains and gutters, whenever the said city shall deem it necessary for sanitary purposes or fire department practice upon giving notice to said grantees or assigns at the pumping station, said flushing to be done by the city, but there shall not be more than two

hydrants open at one time for such purpose, and no one hydrant shall be opened oftener than twice a week, and not longer than twenty minutes at one time for such purpose, and there shall be no flushing at the time of fire. The city shall use the water as provided in all above cases, in a reasonable manner and without unnecessary waste.

Section 12. The City of Whitewater hereby agrees to use the said hydrants for the extinguishment of fires only, except when used as otherwise herein provided for, and to make good to said grantees or assigns any injury which may happen to any of said hydrants when caused by the carelessness or neglect of the city employes, and hereby agrees and promises to pay an annual rental of four thousand dollars ($4000) for the furnishing of water as herein specified to all public fire hydrants located on the aforesaid original pipe system for the term of twenty five years, or such part of said twenty five years as said waterworks shall be operated under this ordinance, which rental the City of Whitewater agrees to pay in semi annual installments of two thousand dollars ($2000) on the first days of February and August of each year during such term, to the said grantees, or their successors or assigns, as hereinbefore mentioned, provided, however, that all forfeitures under this ordinance which may be due to said city at the time specified for the payment of any hydrant rental shall be deducted from the amount of such payment.

Section 13. A sufficient tax shall be levied and collected annually upon all taxable property in the city subject by law to such tax to meet the payments under this ordinance as they may respectively mature during the existence of any contract for public fire service, which tax shall be irrepealable from and after the passage of

this ordinance, and in case the City Council shall be authorized to levy a special tax for such purpose, such tax shall be annually levied, and the proceeds thereof shall be kept as a separate fund, to be known as the fire hydrant fund, and shall be irrevocable and exclusively devoted to the payment of hydrant rentals under this ordinance, and shall not be otherwise employed, except that any excess of said tax in any one year over the amount necessary to pay rentals for such year may be used for any purpose that the said City Council shall direct.

Section 14. Said grantees or assigns shall constantly day and night, except in cases of unavoidable accidents keep all the said hydrants supplied with water, and upon receiving a fire alarm shall at once furnish sufficient pressure for fire service, and shall keep them in good order and efficiency for such purpose. The chief of the fire department of said city, and in case of his absence, the officer in charge thereof, shall inspect the said hydrants from time to time, and if upon said inspection any of said hydrants are found to be out of working order, he shall forthwith notify the chief officer in charge of the water works in writing specifying the hydrant or hydrants out of working order, and said officer of the water works shall forthwith repair the same, and if not in working order within six days after such notice, the grantees or assigns shall pay to the city a forfeit of ten dollars a week while such hydrant or hydrants remain out of repair.

Section 15. The City of Whitewater, on request of said grantees or assigns, shall adopt and keep in force an ordinance protecting the said grantees in the safe and unmolested enjoyment of the franchise hereby granted; from waste of water by consumers; against the malicious pollution of the source of water supply; and also to carry into effect the provisions of this ordinance

and the contract herein entered into. Said grantees and assigns shall have power to make, adopt and enforce regulations not inconsistent with the law, for the convenience and security of said grantees and assigns, as well as that of the public, in the operating of said water works, and shall have the right at all reasonable hours of the day to have access to the water pipes and meters of any water taker, to protect themselves against abuse and fraud, and repair, observe or remove the same, and may require all water takers to sign a contract to all reasonable regulations as a consideration to furnish water.

Section 16. Said grantees or assigns shall not charge to consumers during the continuance of the franchise granted by this ordinance, exceeding the following water rates, which shall be collected quarterly in advance, and the said grantees or assigns shall have the right at will to supply consumers at meter rates instead of at the assessed rates, provided, however, that said water rates shall not exceed the average rates charged by water works companies in any three cities of Wisconsin of equal population and supplied with a like system. The connections between the mains and the consumers shall be made at the expense of the consumer, and the lowest annual rate to one consumer in any one case shall be.

Quarterly Water Rates

Banks - One self-closing faucet	$2.00
One faucet - with hose connection	2.50
Bakeries - Daily average of each barrel of flour	1.00
none less than	2.50
Barber Shop - first chair with basin	1.50
each additional chair	.75
Baths - private with hot heating attachments	1.00

private - with heating attachments	$1.00
Hotel or boarding house - first tub	2.00
each additional tub	1.00
Public baths - first tub	3.00
each additional tub	2.00
Blacksmith shop - first fire	1.25
each additional fire	.50
Boarding house - per room	.35
No license less than	2.50
Laundry - public - per tub	4.00
Printing office - six hands or less	3.00
each additional hand	.35
Residence - occupied by one family, four rooms or less	1.00
each additional room	.25
Stable - private - one horse and carriage	1.00
each additional horse	.50
each cow in addition	.50
Livery, boarding or sale stable, six horses or less,	
including carriage washing	3.00
each additional stall	.40
Saloons	$300 to $5.00
Shops - special rates	
Stores - one basin - self closing faucet	2.00
One basin with hose connection	2.50
Self closing faucet, stores, offices, etc.	.75
Self closing faucet, saloons & restaurants	1.25
Public, self closing	2.00
Water closets - private	1.00
Self closing, banks, stores, offices, etc.	1.25
Self closing, restaurants, saloons, etc	1.50
Self closing, public	2.00
Wash - basin, in dwelling in addition to first faucet	.50
Wash - basin - self closing free	
Hotel wash room - each basin	1.00
Office wash basin	1.00

Meter Rates - Payable Monthly.

When the daily consumption is 100 to 1000 gallons	.50
1000 & 2000 gallons daily, per 1000 gallons	.40

2000 & 5000 gallons per day, per 1000 gallons $ .30
5000 & 10000 gallons per day, per 1000 gallons .20

Season Rates

Sprinkling lawn with ½ nozzle four hours per day
and 50 feet front or less 5.00
each additional front foot .07
Streets, in addition to lawn sprinkling, per front foot .07
In case of corner lots, measurements shall be taken on both fronts for street sprinkling.
Fountains to be used not over six hours per day for the season of six months, as follows:
1/16 inch jet 10.00
⅛ inch jet 20.00
3/16 inch jet 35.00
Soda fountains $10.00 to $15.00

Which said rates shall include water for fire protection on the premises supplied by the grantee without additional expense.

The first cost of the meters, setting and maintaining the same to be paid by the consumer.

Meters read, daily consumption average and bills rendered monthly. No bill for metered water will be made out for less than $2.50 per quarter for each service.

All supplies not enumerated subject to special rates.

Section 17. In consideration of the benefits which will be derived by the said city and its inhabitants from the construction and operation of said waterworks; and in further consideration of the water supply thereby secured for public use; and as an inducement for said grantee and assigns to enter upon the construction of the said waterworks, the franchise and license hereby granted shall remain in full force and effect for a term of twenty five years, subject however to a prior termination by the rights of purchase made, as in this ordinance provided. And for

the same consideration and as the same inducement the City of Whitewater hereby vests of the said grantees or assigns, for the uses herein mentioned the hydrants hereinbefore provided for, and during the term of twenty five years from the completion of said works, unless said term shall be sooner terminated as herein provided.

Section 18. The City of Whitewater reserves the right at the expiration of ten years, or any term of five years thereafter, to purchase the water works of the grantees or assigns, together with their extensions, rights and privileges, upon giving the grantees or assigns six months notice thereof in writing, the valuation to be determined by three hydraulic engineers, not in the employ of the city or grantees or assigns, the City Council choosing one, the grantees or assigns one and the third shall be chosen by these two; and the valuation of the works to be determined by these commissioners; or if they fail to agree the majority of them shall define the sum to be paid by the city to the grantees or assigns; and should the city fail to purchase the works then appraised, the expense of the appraisement shall be borne by the city, and the contract between the city and grantees or assigns shall continue in force.

Section 19. In the event that said grantees or assigns shall issue mortgage bonds, secured by mortgage or deed of trust upon said waterworks franchise, rentals, rights and liberties, so much of the hydrant rentals payable under the terms of this contract as will discharge the interest upon said bonds as shown by coupons thereon as it will mature from time to time by the city to the trustee or trustees of such bonds, when and as such hydrant rentals are payable by said city, and such sums shall be paid so long as interest on such bonds shall remain due and unpaid, and the Mayor is hereby authorized and instructed

to sign a certificate certifying to the provisions of this contract, and to affix the seal of the city to such certificate. But the said city shall not be required at any time to pay the said trustee or trustees any greater amount than the amount due to said grantees or assigns; all payments made to said trustee or trustees shall be made exclusively to pay interest on said bonds, so long as the same remain due and unpaid and any surplus not so payable, and the whole after said bonds shall have been paid by said grantees or assigns, shall be paid over by the city to the said grantees or assigns.

Amended page 312

Section 20. Within thirty days after the passage of this ordinance said C.E. Gray and C.E. Gray Jr. their successors or assigns, shall file with the City Clerk an acceptance of the same, which acceptance only acknowledged before some officer authorized to administer oaths, shall have the effect of a contract between the city and said C.E. Gray and C.E. Gray Jr. their successors or assigns, hereinbefore termed grantee or grantees, and shall file with said acceptance a bond in the sum of $10,000 with not less than two sureties, to be approved by the Common Council for the faithful performance of any and all of the conditions contained in this ordinance.

Section 21. Wherever the term grantee is used in this document it is understood to mean C.E. Gray and C.E. Gray Jr. their successors or assigns. This ordinance shall take effect, and be in force from and after its passage and publication.

In case the grantees shall fail, by their fault or negligence, for thirty days, to perform their obligations under this contract, the rights and privileges hereby granted may be annulled and withdrawn by the city, and the city shall

be relieved of further liability on its part.
On motion the committee's report was accepted.
On motion of Ald. Morey the said ordinance was passed to its second and third readings and adopted, Ald. Cooper, Brigger, Morey, Wilkinson and Martin voting in the affirmative, negative, none.
Ald. Wilkinson presented the following resolution which was adopted:
Resolved, that the Mayor and Clerk board are hereby authorized to procure for the use of the General Fund of the City of Whitewater, Wis. the sum of twenty five hundred dollars, to be levied from the taxes of said City Jan. 1, 1889
On motion of Ald. Martin the meeting was adjourned.

How. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Ordinance Amending Section 6, of Ordinance No. 20.

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the city of Whitewater, Wis., that Section 6 of ordinance 20 which ordinance was passed and apopted Nov. 16th. 1888, and known as the "Waterworks Ordinance," be and the same is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

Sec. 6.—Upon the completion of said works they shall be tested as to their power and capacity. When said works shall throw water, with the aid of their pumping machinery, from any six separate hydrants located in the business or manufacturing part of the city, at one and the same time, one stream from each hydrant, through 100 feet of 2½ inch hose and a one inch ring nozzle to a height of 100 feet perpendicularly or 130 feet horizontally in still air for two consecutive hours, or two streams from any two hydrants in the city, selected by the Council, through 800 feet of 2½ inch hose and one inch nozzle above the roof of any building now in the city in all cases where hydrant is located upon waterpipe performing a circuit; but from those hydrants located upon pipes denominated "dead ends," or those not performing a circuit, one stream through 800 feet of the same size hose and nozzle, or two streams through 500 feet of the same size hose and nozzle above the roof of any building within the distances referred to from said "dead end" hydrants; and if successful the rental for fire service herein stipulated shall begin; and the said city agrees to furnish said grantees or assigns upon said test a certificate in duplicate to that effect; and said grantees shall maintain such force during the life of this franchise. and the Common Council may require such test twice in each year by giving one days notice to the officer in charge of the waterworks. Approved Apr. 23, 1889.

ED. ENGEBRETSEN, Mayor.

Attest.
HOW. S. SALISBURY,
City Clerk.

see 20 amended on Pag 362
424-5

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Tuesday Nov. 20, 1888 at 7:30 p.m. Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Brugger, Wilkinson, Martin and Cooper. Absent, Ald. Beach and Morey. Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee. Nos. 237, John Malone, $1.05; 238, Jas. Carpenter $1.50; 239, August Brugger, $1.05; 240, M. R. Stiles, $3.30; 241, Warner Nichols, $1.05; 242, N. J. Wells $1.95; 243, Hans P. Hale, $2.55; 244, I. A. Stephens & Sons $34.30; 245, G. W. Coburn, $29.40; 246, Henry Cornish $20.25; 247, Milwaukee Bridge & Iron Co. $400; and 248, W. W. Daniels, $20.00, all of which were reported back as correct with recommendation that they be allowed, except No 242, which was reported for allowance at 90 cts. The Committee also reported back bill No. 221 Dexter Bridge Bros. & Co. $800, at $775 and No. 233 G. W. Coburn at $235.50, both of which were referred at a previous meeting. On motion of Ald. Cooper the Committee report was accepted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the General fund for the payment of the several bills recommended.

Mr. Calnet appeared before the Council to show cause why his license should not be revoked, and after a discussion of the matter he was notified that any violation of excise laws proven in the future would work a revocation of said license.

The Committee on Streets and Alleys reported favorably on the following resolution, referred at a previous meeting:

Whereas, a certain grist mill known as the "Stone mill" and situated on the North East quarter of the South West quarter of Section four (4) and being East of lot One (1) Block One (1)

Village Proper (now City) of Whitewater, and adjoining Whitewater Creek on the west, all in the City of Whitewater and in the North side of the highway leading easterly from the east end of Main street in said city, encroaches upon the said highway twenty three feet and four inches on the west side of said mill and twelve feet and six inches on the east side of the same, now, therefore, be it

Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis. that the owners of said mill remove the portion thereof within the limits of said highway, within thirty days from the date of the service of this resolution upon them, and that the Clerk cause a copy hereof to be served upon the owners of said mill at his earliest convenience.

On motion the said resolution was passed to its second and third readings and adopted, Ald. Cooper, Merlin, Williamson and Snigger voting in the affirmative; negative, none.

Ald. Williamson presented the following resolution, which was referred to the committee on streets, alleys and walks.

Whereas, the usefulness of the electric light system in our city is greatly impaired by the dense growth of shade trees in many places where in full foliage, and

Whereas, the beauty of the trees is also injured from the same cause, therefore be it

Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that lot owners are hereby urged to make such judicious thinning and trimming of their trees as will remedy as far as may be, the said difficulties.

The resignation of N. F. Wells as constable in the Second Ward was presented and on motion was accepted.

On motion the following was adopted unanimously, a resolution offered by Ald. Wilkin-

son - Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized and instructed to procure for the use of the general fund of the City of Whitewater, on the best possible terms, one thousand dollars, to be paid out January 1st 1889, out of the city tax.

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

How. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis. Tuesday, Dec. 4, 1888, Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Cooper, Wilkinson and Brugger. Absent Ald. Brach, Martin and Merry. There being no quorum present, the meeting was, on motion, adjourned.

How. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis. Tuesday, Dec. 18, 1888, at 7:30 P. M. Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present Ald. Prugger, Martin, Cooper, Beach and Wilkinson. Absent Ald. Morey.

On motion the regular order of business was dispensed with to give Mr. W. E. Spooner an opportunity to be heard in the matter of placing a hitching railing on the east side of Second street, near the store occupied by him. On motion of Ald. Wilkinson the street committee was instructed to investigate this matter, and if possible so adjust it as to accommodate all parties interested.

The following bills were presented and referred to the finance committee: Nos. 249 Henry Cornish $22.75; 250, Winchester and Partridge Mfg. Co., $38.98; 251, Lewis Carpenter, $9.90; 252, E. Bonnell & Son, $54.40; 253 Posey & Nichols, $144.06; 254, F. X. Prugger, $27.55; 255, Henry Cornish, $20.25; 256, Henry Bingermann, $8.48; 257, Coe & Salisbury, $159.50; 258 Minn. Lumber Co., $28.03; and 259, E. D. Coe, $9.90.

All the above were reported back as correct, with recommendation that they be allowed, except, Nos. 250, 253 and 258. The committee also reported back bill No. 230, Dexter, Bridge & Co., $65.50 as compromised at $50.00, and recommended its payment at that sum.

On motion of Ald. Martin the committee report was accepted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the payment of the several bills recommended.

Ald. Wilkinson called the attention of the Council to an accident, the cause of which is alleged to have been a defective sidewalk, whereby Mrs. O. Smothers was seriously injured.

On motion of Ald. Beach the meeting was adjourned.

Howe. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

meeting was

Salisbury
City Clerk.

Special meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis. Friday, Dec. 21, 1888, at 4, P. M. Mayor Engebretson presiding. Present, Ald. Cooper, Martin, Morey and Rugger. Absent, Ald. Beach and Wilkinson.

The Clerk being absent, Ald. Rugger was on motion chosen clerk pro-tem.

C. E. Gray appeared before the Council and asked to have Sec. 20 of Ordinance 19, amended so as to extend time for filing of waterworks bond till Jan. 16, 1889. And in order that all the ordinance committee might be present to act on this amendment, the meeting was on motion of Ald. Morey adjourned till 7 P. M. Dec. 24, 1888.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the city of Whitewater, Wis., Friday, Dec., 21, 1888 at 7 P. M. Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present Ald. Wilkinson, Bruggerkooper, Martin and Morey. Absent, Ald. Beach. The clerk being absent Ald. Brugger was on motion of Ald. Wilkinson chosen as clerk pro-tem. Ald. Morey presented the following amendment to Sec. 20, of Ordinance 19, which was referred to the committee on By-laws and Ordinances, and by it reported back unanimously in favor of adoption.

"The Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis. do ordain as follows: That Section 20, of Ordinance No. 19, adopted Nov. 16, 1888 granting a franchise to C. E. Gray and C. E. Gray Jr., is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

Sec. 20— On or before the 16th day of January, 1889 the said C. E. Gray and C. E. Gray Jr., their successors or assigns, shall file with the City Clerk an acceptance of the same, which acceptance duly acknowledged before some officer authorized to administer oaths, shall have the effect of a contract between the city and the said C. E. Gray and C. E. Gray Jr., their successors or assigns herein before termed grantee or grantees, and shall file with said acceptance a bond in the sum of $10000, with not less than two sureties, to be approved by the Common Council, for the faithful performance of any and all the conditions contained in this ordinance."

On motion the above amendment was passed to its second and third readings

and adopted by the following vote: Ayes, Ald. Cooper, Martin, Morey, Wilkinson and Brugger. Noes, None. On motion of Ald. Cooper the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Jan 1, 1859 at 7 P. M. Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present Ald. Cooper. Absent Ald. Beach, Wilkinson, Morey, Martin and Prugger. There being no quorum present the meeting was adjourned till Jan. 2 1859 at 7 P. M.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk

Council
Jan 1, 1889 at
ing. Present
ch, Wil-
gger. There
meeting
9 at 7:30 P. M.
lisbury
Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the city of Whitewater, Wis., Wednesday Jan. 2, 1889, at 7:30 P. M., Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present Ald. Beach, Prugger, Morey, Wilkinson and Martin. Absent, Ald. Cooper.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved. The following bills were presented and referred to the finance committee, by it reported back as correct with recommendation that they be allowed: No. 260, G. W. Coburn, $9.31; No. 261, A. L. Giesey, $6.80; No., 262, Henry Cornish $17.25; No., 263, M. R. Stiles, $6.00; No., 264, Lewis Carpenter, $11.10; No. 265, How. S. Salisbury, $8.40. The committee also reported back favorably on bills Nos. 250; 253, and 258 referred at a previous meeting. On motion of Ald. Martin the committee's report was accepted, and the clerk instructed to cause the payment of the several bills from the general fund, in the usual manner.

A. I. Dexter came before the Council by request. And on being reminded that the time given for the removal of that portion of the mill of Dexter, Bridge Bros. & Co. encroaching on the high-way had expired, stated that the said firm had thus far in its investigations found no reason to believe that it was encroaching on the high-way.

On motion of Ald. Morey the meeting was adjourned.

How. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the city of Whitewater, Wis, Tuesday, Jan, 15, 1889, at 7:30 P.M. Mayor Engebritsen presiding. Present Ald. Beach and Morey. Absent. Ald. Cooper, Brugger, Wilkinson and Martin.

There being no quorum present the meeting was on motion adjourned till Wednesday Jan, 16, 1889, at 7:30 P.M.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Adjourned Meting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wednesday, January 16, 1889, 7:30 p.m., Mayor Engelbreton presiding.

Present: Ald. Cooper, Martin, Morey, Wilkinson, and Beach. Absent. Ald. Prugger.

On motion of Ald. Morey, the regular order of business was dispensed with for this meting.

The bond of the Whitewater Waterwork Co., in the sum of $10.000 was presented and rferred to the finance com.

The acceptance of the waterworks ordinance No. 19 was also presented and filed and referred to the com. on by laws and ordinances. On behalf of the finance com. Ald. Wilkinson asked for one week's time in which to report on the above mentioned bond. There was no objection and the time asked was granted.

Mr. O. Smothers appeared befor the Council and represented that on Sept. 3, 1888, his wife recived injuries from walking on an alleged defective sidewalk, from which she is still disabled, and asked the Council to consider the matter and allow $300. damages therefor. On motion of Ald. Morey, the chairmen of the finance com and of the com. on streets, alleys and sidewalks were appointed a committee to investigate this case and report on same at the next regular meting.

The following bills were presented and referred to the finance com: Nos 266 Luther Cadman, $7.41; 267. Henry Cornish $17.75; 268. W. A. Dann, $38.30; 269. Hon. S. Salisbury $21.65, and 270, Thos. O. Nicl $15.86. All of the above-mentioned bills with the exception of Nos. 266 and 270 were reported back by the finance com. as correct

with recommendation that they be allowed, and on motion of Ald. Cooper such report was accepted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the payment of the same.

The petition of Henry VanVoorhies, Chas. Kinney, Richard Ede, W. W. Hatch, James Roach, O. Sobye, Jos. Blakeslee, Simon Simonson, Geo. S. Marsh, Ole. Gustavson, D. U. Wheler, Hans J. Faust, Jas. G. Kestol, Henry Andeusm, N. M. Littlejohn John O. Gjerde, Geo. A. Ray, A. D. Coburn, C. M. Brown, E. Rothe, J. E. Wears and J. J. Starin, asking that the city council call a special election on Saturday, Jan. 19, to give the tax-payers of this city a chance to vote on the acceptance or rejection of the waterworks ordinance, was presented, and on motion of Ald. Wilkinson, was referred to the committee of the whole.

The petition of Byron Brown praying that the council take the proper steps to refund to him all moneys he may be compelled to pay as taxes over and above the tax on the sum of $13.798.00, was presented and referred to the finance committee.

On motion, the meeting was adjourned to Wednesday, Jan. 23d 1889 at 7:30 p.m.

How B Salisbury
City Clerk.

Adjourned Meting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wednesday Jan. 23, 1889, 7:30 p.m., Mayor Engelbrecht presiding.

Present: Ald. Beach, Morey, Wilkinson and Martin; Absent: Ald. Prugger and Cooper.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, the regular order of business was dispensed with.

On motion of Ald. Morey, the council unanimously confirmed the nomination of August Prugger and Wilson Gordon as special police, appointed by the City Marshal.

The finance committee reported in favor of accepting the bond offered by the Whitewater Waterworks Co. at a previous meeting. On motion of Ald. Martin, the committee's report was accepted and the said bond approved by the Council.

The committee on by-laws and ordinances, reported unanimously in favor of accepting approving the acceptance of the Whitewater Waterworks Co., filed at a previous meeting, and on motion of Ald. Beach this report was accepted and the said acceptance approved.

Bill, No. 271, E. J. Morey, $1.80, was presented, referred to the finance com. by it reported back as correct with recommendation that it be allowed, and on motion of Ald. Beach, the committee report was accepted and the clerk instructed to cause its payment from the general fund in the usual manner.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk

Regular Meeting of the Common Council, of the City of Whitewater, Tuesday evening, Feb. 5, 1889, 7:30. p.m. Mayor Engebretsen presiding.

Present: Ald. Morey and Cooper. Absent: Ald. Wilkinson, Beach, Prugger and Martin. There being no quorum present the meeting, was on motion, adjourned to Friday, Feb. 8. 1889 at 7:30. p.m.

How. S. Salisbury
City Clerk

Adjourned Meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Friday Feb. 8, 1889, 7:30 p.m.. President of the council, Morey presiding.

Present. Ald. Morey. Martin. Beach. Prugger. Wilkinson and Cooper. Absent. Mayor Engebretsen.

Minutes of previous meeting read and app.

The following bills were presented and referred to the finance com: Nos. 272. E. J. Thompson, $3.50; 273. H. A. Fowler, $2.74; 274. H. A. Fowler, $11; 275. H. A. Fowler, $13.60; 276. L. M. Goodhue & Son, $21.50; 277. Lewis Carpenter, $16.50; 278. J. G. Kistol, $2.00; 279. H. J. O'Connor, $2.69; and Henry Cornish, $3.25.

The finance com. reported back all the above as correct, with recommendations that they be allowed, except No. 272. The finance committee also reported back bills Nos. 266 and 270, referred at a previous meeting, that after a through investigation, it found that in these cases the council lacks power to act, and therefor recommended that the same be disallowed. On motion of Ald. Beach, the reports and recommendations of the committee were concured in, and the clerk instructed

to cause the payment of bills recommended for payment from the general fund in the usual manner.

For the special committee on investigation of the Smothers damage case, Ald. Wilkinson requested further time. Request granted.

The petition of H. Van Voorhies and others, requesting the calling of special election and at a previous meeting referred to the committee of the whole, was, on motion of Ald. Martin, laid upon the table.

Ald. Wilkinson for the finance committee, reported that said committee find it has no power to recommend granting the petition of Byron Brown, presented and referred to it on Jan. 16. 1889, and therefore recommend that the same be not granted. On motion, the report of the committee was concurred in.

The following nominations of Fire Department officers for the ensuing year were presented, and on motion confirmed by the Com. of Chief Eng. R. P. Beach; Asst. Eng. A. J. O'Connor; Steward, W. S. Styles; Fire Wardens: 1st ward, N. Klinger; 2nd ward, G. R. Horne; 3d ward, Henry Van Voorhies; at Large S. M. Kellogg. On motion of Ald. Beach the salary of the Steward was increased $5.00 per month, Ald. Martin, Cooper, Beach, Morey, Wilkinson and Prugger voting aye; Nos, none.

The demand of Geo. D. White, calling for the payment to him of $760.63 with interest from Jan. 10, 1888, and $580.28 with interest from Jan. 31, 1889, alleged illegal tax collected of him by the city treasurer, was presented and referred to the finance com. On motion of Ald. Beach the fire ordinance was suspended so as to allow the T. A. Stephens Est. to erect a wooden shed on the east side of the Stephens warehouse on White water street. On motion meeting adjd. H. S. Salisbury C. C.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis. Tuesday Mch 5, 1889, at 7:30 p.m. Mayor Engebretzen presiding. Present, Ald. Morey, Wilkinson, Beach, Prugger, Martin and Cooper. Absent, none. Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the finance committee, by it reported as correct, and on motion of Ald. Martin such report was accepted and bills ordered paid from general fund in the usual manner. Nos. 281, Winchester & Partridge Mng Co. $1.25; 282, Minn. Lumber Co, $18; 283. G. W. Coburn, $8.75; 284, Henry Cornish, $34.50: 285, F. M. Finch, $33.45. The finance committee also reported favorably on bill No. 272, E. T. Thompson, $3.50, and the same was on motion ordered paid in the usual manner.

The finance committee reported that after due investigation they could find no authority for recommending the granting of the demand of Geo. D. White for the refunding of alleged illegal tax, referred at a previous meeting and therefore would recommend that the aforesaid demand be laid on the table. On motion of Ald. Martin the finance committee's report on the above subject was accepted. Ald. Martin introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

May 21/

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, That there be built on the West side of Wisconsin Street, from the South side of the railroad track in this City to the entrance of Hillside Cemetery, a sidewalk in accordance with the specifications on file with the City Clerk. And that the clerk publish said specifications in the official paper of the city, with a notice attached that bids will be received for the construction of such sidewalk in accordance with said specifications at a day fixed in said notice at least eight days after the publication

of said ~~application~~ application. On vote the above resolution was adopted unanimously.

The following ordinance was presented, referred to the Committee on By-laws and Ordinances, by it reported unanimously in favor of adoption, and on motion of Ald. Morey passed to its second and third readings and unanimously adopted.

Ordinance No 20.

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

Section 1- That no person shall hereafter within the limits of the City of Whitewater sell or dispose of any goods, wares or merchandise or other property whatever, by auction, whether put to the highest bidder or whether by what is usually called Dutch auction or bidding down by the seller of such goods or by adding to the quantity of goods first offered at a fixed price, unless in the cases excepted by Section 2, Chapter 334, laws 1887 of Statutes of the State of Wisconsin, without having obtained a license therefor from the mayor or in his absence the clerk of said city.

May 21/16

Section 2- Any person desiring to exercise the business of an auctioneer by selling or offering for sale goods, wares, merchandise or other property at auction, as aforesaid, within said city, shall apply to the mayor, or in his absence, the clerk, for such license. The mayor-clerk may grant such license upon applicant paying into the city treasury $10.00 per day during the continuance of such sale, for the use of said city.

Section 3- If any person or persons, except bona fide inhabitants of the city shall violate any of the provisions of this ordinance such person or persons shall severally forfeit and pay to said city a penalty for each and every violation, as aforesaid, a sum not exceeding fifty dollars nor less than ten dollars with

cost of suit.

The Mayor appointed the following auditing committee to audit the accounts of the city treasurer and clerk and to hold their positions on said committee during the continuance in office of the present treasurer and clerk, Ald. Beach Morey and Prigger.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson the meeting was adjourned.

Haw & Salisbury, City clerk

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis. Tuesday March 19 1889 at 7:30 p.m. Mayor Engebretson presiding. Present, Ald. Morey, Cooper, Beach, Wilkinson Martin and Prigger. Absent, none. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

On motion the regular order of business was dispensed with to listen to the remarks of W.H. Webb, who represented that the Whitewater Investment and Improvement Association would during the coming season erect a public hall in the First ward near the East Side school house, and on behalf of the association made a proposition to lease to the city at an annual rental of $60. for a term of years, a room in the basement of said proposed building, 14 x 70 feet, for the purpose of storing fire department supplies for the First ward, holding elections, etc. On motion the matter was referred to a committee consisting of Ald. Martin and Prigger, the same to report at the next meeting of the council.

City Attorney Bishop made a report in the matter of the claim of Mrs. A. Smarts for damages on account of injuries resulting

from a defective sidewalk on Main Street stating the result of his investigations in the case and recommending settlement. On motion of Ald. Wilkinson this matter was left in the hands of the City attorney to settle on the best possible terms for the city.

The City Attorney also reported that in his investigation of the case of the city against Messrs. Dexter, Bridge Bros. & Co. for tresspass on the highway he could find no reason why the aforesaid tresspassers could not be forced to remove the obstruction by due process of law.

The following bills were presented, referred to the finance committee, by it reported as correct, and on motion ordered paid from the general fund in the usual manner; Nos. 286, L. Carpenter $7.05; 287, Henry Cornish, $52.50; 288, Wilson Gordon, $42.00; 289, H. E. Lindsay, $50.00

The auditing committee requested further time. Request granted.

On motion the Superintendent of streets was authorized to take charge of the case of Jas Dann for encroachment on a street in the First Ward.

The bids of Cornish & Quinn, H. L. Jones and A. Finch for the construction of a sidewalk on the west side of Wisconsin street were presented and that of H. L. Jones at $2.35 a rod, being found the lowest, was on motion accepted, and the Clerk instructed to make a contract with said Jones for the work.

The petition of P. B. Connors and others for the vacating of an alley in the First Ward was presented and referred to the street committee.

The petition of the resident owners on the west side of George Street praying that the Council order a walk on said West side of George Street was presented, referred to the street committee by it reported favorably, and the

following resolution regarding it introduced by Ald. Martin and passed unanimously,

Resolution Ordering Sidewalk.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater Wis, that the lot owners on the East side of George Street in said city between the North line of North Street and the South line of Whitewater Creek, construct a sidewalk in front of their respective premises in accordance with the plan and specifications for the same on file in the City Clerks office within 60 days from the date of publication of this resolution. Said sidewalk may be constructed of pine boards, not less than one inch thick nor more than six inches wide, and four feet long, laid crosswise on three 2x4 inch stringers laid lengthwise, and well and securely nailed with two ten-penny nails through each board in each stringer. And unless said walk is so constructed within sixty days from the publication of this resolution the said City of Whitewater Wis. will cause the same to be constructed and will charge the cost up to the property owners

On motion the meeting was adjourned till Thursday, March 28, 1889, at 7:30 p.m.

Thos. S. Salisbury, City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis, Thursday March 28, 1889, Mayor Ingalsbee presiding. Present, Ald. Wilkinson, Cooper, Morey, Krueger & Martin. Absent Ald. Beach.

The City Surveyor presented a plan for the location of 96 hydrants for the city water works system, which was on motion approved by the Council as duly accepted as per plat on file in the city surveyors office. On motion meeting adjourned

Thos. S. Salisbury, City Clerk

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis. Tuesday Apr. 2, 1889 at 7:30 p. m. Mayor Engbretson presiding. Present Ald. Beach, Wilkinson, Martin, Snigger, Morey and Cooper. Absent, none. On motion the regular order of business was dispensed with. The Mayor made the statement to the Council that the Whitewater Waterworks Co. had accepted and paid for the citys artesian well at the price which the same actually cost the city. On motion the Mayor and Clerk were instructed to borrow on the best possible terms for the City $2,000 to be paid May 15th 1889 from the general fund. On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Wm S. Salisbury City Clerk

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater Wis. Tuesday Apr 9 1889 at 7:30 p m. Alderman Morey presiding Roll called. Present, Ald. Morey, Beach, Wilkinson, Snigger, Martin and Cooper. Absent, Mayor Engbretson. Reading minutes of last meeting dispensed with. On absence of Clerk Ald. Beach was appointed Clerk pro tem.

Bills No. 290 H. L. Janes $125.29 for building walk to cemetery, No 291, Wilson Gordon, police service, No 292, L. Carpenter $15, police service, No 293, Henry Cornish St. Com. $254.75, referred to finance committee.

Com. on Streets and Alleys requests further time to examine walk to cemetery and report as to whether contract had been fulfilled. Granted.

Finance Committee reports favorably on bills No 291, 292, 293. Report adopted and bills ordered paid in the usual manner. Bill No 290 was held, awaiting report of Com. on Streets and Alleys.

The petition of Patrick B. Connors and

others asking the vacating of an alley in Block one Tripp's 2d Addition, running from State Street to the alley running east and west through the center of the block, was reported favorably by the committee on streets and alleys. On motion the report was adopted and the alley ordered vacated.

The following resolution was introduced by Ald. Martin: Resolved, By the common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the City Attorney is hereby instructed to commence an action in the name of the City against A.D. Dexter, A.F. Bridge, George S. Bridge and Charles L. Beach, the owners of the grist mill situated on the north side of Main Street, in this City, for the purpose of compelling them to remove that portion of said mill standing in the highway, namely Main Street: which was amended by Ald. Wilkinson and adopted to read as follows:

Resolved, by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the City Attorney is instructed to cause a survey of the line on Main Street and across the dam connecting Main and State Streets by the County Surveyor and if found to coincide with the survey already made by the City surveyor then he shall ask for or submit propositions to the Mill Company or both for the removal of that portion of the mill South of said line; and in case said Mill Company will neither make propositions which may be accepted by the Common Council, or accept the propositions made by said Common Council, then the City Attorney is hereby instructed to commence an action in the name of the City against A.D. Dexter, A.F. Bridge, Geo. S. Bridge and

Charles L. Beach, the owners of the grist mill situated on the north side of Main Street in said city, for the purpose of compelling them to remove that portion of said mill standing in the highway, namely, Main Street.

The following resolution was introduced by Ald. Martin and on motion adopted: Resolved, By the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized and instructed to cause to be put up at the intersections of all public streets in the city, appropriate guides, designating the names of each such street in plain painted letters of reasonable size, the letters to be painted upon wood or metal.

The following ordinance was introduced and passed its first reading

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater Wisconsin that Section Sixth of ordinance twenty (20) which ordinance was passed and adopted, and known as the Water-Works ordinance be and the same is hereby amended so as to read as follows: Section 6. Upon the completion of said works they shall be tested as to their power and capacity. When said works shall throw water with the aid of their pumping machinery from any six separate hydrants located in the business or manufacturing part of the city at one and the same time one stream from each hydrant through one hundred feet of rubber hose and a one inch nozzle to a height of one hundred feet perpendicularly, or one hundred and thirty five feet horizontally in still air, for two consecutive hours or two streams from any two hydrants in the city selected by the Council through 500 feet of rubber hose and one inch nozzle above the roof of

any building now in the City, in all cases where the hydrant is located upon a main pipe performing a circuit, but from those hydrants located upon pipes denominated dead ends or those on lines not performing a Circuit through 400 feet only, and if successful the rental for fire service herein stipulated shall begin and the said City agrees to furnish said grantee or assigns upon said test certificate in duplicate to that effect, and said grantee shall maintain such force during the life of this franchise and the Common Council may require such test twice in each year by giving one days notice to officer in charge of the waterworks.

The following resolution was introduced and passed Resolved, that the City Attorney is hereby instructed to prepare and the Mayor and Clerk to execute a lease on behalf of the City to the Whitewater Waterworks Co. of a tract of land in the City Park to be selected by said Company not to exceed 100 feet square for the purpose of erecting thereon a tower and standpipe for use of the Waterworks Company.

On motion the Council adjourned.

L P Coad,
Clerk pro tem.

Canvassing Board Proceedings

Annual meeting of the Canvassing Board of the City of Whitewater, Wis. Tuesday, April 2d 1889, at 7:30 p.m. the Mayor presiding.

Present, Ald. Beach, Bigger and Merry. Absent, none.

Upon examining the returns from the several wards of said city as provided by law the board found that the following is the result of the election held in the City of Whitewater, Wis. on Tuesday, April 2d 1889 and declared the persons having pluralities set opposite their names in the following statement duly elected to the offices indicated above their several names.

For Mayor.

	1st Ward	2d Ward	3d Ward	Plurality
Ed. Engbretson	299	107	183	429
A P Goodman	21	79	60	

For Assessor

Chas J Walker	308	100	195	453
O A Wheeler	18	79	51	
C M Brown		4		

For Treasurer

John D Logan	307	115	206	498
A L Truman	17	72	41	

For Supt of Schools

Wm M Fenton	179	99	166	258
Rev J M Cook	11	98	77	

For Aldermen

R J Martin	140			
E D Washburn	186			46
C M Brown		39		
A J Wilkinson		110		71
C W Lake		35		

For Alderman

	1st Ward	2d Ward	3d Ward	Plurality
W Scott Salisbury			201	157
J J Criger			44	

For Supervisors

F Kroeplin	142			
M G Halverson	169			27
W Saxe	8			
W L R Stewart		148		112
Jos Bailey		36		
James Carserly			215	192
Dr S Saxe			23	

For Justices of the Peace

Orvin Kuch	152			
Sylvester Hansen	172			20
Jas G Kestol		114		77
John McLean		37		
Geo C Chaffee		35		
Dan M Kellogg			134	20
E J Thanksen			114	

For School Commissioner

Ed Rasman	180			172
K. Jensen	8			
Fred Thiele		34		
E D Coe		66		
Geo S Marsh		100		34
O J Hamilton			246	246

For Constables

Emmet Rogers	155			
August Snigger	157			2
Henry Nelson	8			
C Chapman	3			
N W Hatch		106		61
Ed Joslin		45		
W H Simmons		34		

For Constables

	3rd Ward	Plurality
Plurality 157:		
Lew Carpenter	224	203
L E Whitney	21	

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

27

112

192

20

77

20

172

34

246

2

61

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater Wis Tuesday April 16, 1889 at 7:30 p.m. Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Cooper, Morey, Beach, Wilkinson, Prugger and Martin. Absent, none. Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the finance committee, Nos. 294 P. McGravath $46.40; 295 Henry Cunish, $55.64; 296, election expenses, $51.00. All the above together with 290, H.L. Jones, $125.29, referred at a previous meeting, were reported back as correct, with recommendation that they be allowed. On motion of Ald. Cooper the committee's report was accepted and the several bills ordered paid from the general fund in the usual manner.

Ald. Morey from the committee on by-laws and ordinances reported in favor of the adoption of the amendment to Ordinance No 20 known as the Waterworks ordinance, introduced at the last meeting of the Council, and moved its passage to a second and third reading and adoption. On vote the aforesaid amendment was adopted.

Amend to Ord 20 adopted

From the select committee on procuring a new dumping ground Ald. Morey requested further time. Granted.

On motion the matter of further work on the streets with crushed stone was referred to the street committee with instructions to report at the next meeting.

A petition of the resident property owners on the West side of Prairie Street between the North line of Pratt Street and the North line of lot 7 Block 1 Duane Starnes' addition asking that a sidewalk be ordered built between the above mentioned points was

presented, referred to the street committee, by it reported unanimously in favor of granting, and on motion of Ald. Krueger the said walk was ordered and the clerk instructed to cause the necessary notices regarding it to be published in the official city paper.

Bids for the purchase of the city dumping ground were presented and opened as follows; Creighton Bros. $335; Frank Cox $250. On motion these bids were referred to the finance committee with instructions to report at the next meeting.

On motion a permit was granted for lowering the walk on the north side of Center street.

On motion the meeting was adjourned till Tuesday Apr. 29, 1889 at 7:30 p.m.

Hans S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater Wis. Tuesday April 23d. 1889, at 7:30 p.m. Mayor Eugene Carlton, presiding. Present, Ald. Morey, Cooper, Martin, Beach, Wilkinson and Krueger. Absent, none.

On motion the regular order of business was dispensed with.

The petition of Luther Cadman and others protesting against the vacating of alley in Block 1 of Trapps 2d addition was presented and on motion referred to the committee on Streets Alleys and walks.

Ald. Martin for the street committee reported in favor of deferring for a time further work in paving the streets with crushed stone. On motion such report was accepted.

The Clerk presented and read the following message from the Mayor:

Gentlemen of the Council. Amendment to Ordinance No 20, Sec. 6, is hereby returned

without my approval, as I believe it for the interest of the City for fire protection as the lines termed dead ends, to require of the water-works Co. to force water from any hydrant on those dead ends through 800 ft of 2½ in. hose one inch nozzle over the roof of any building in the city. In laying out system of pipe lines we calculated on service in case of fire to reach buildings within 800 ft. of nearest hydrant on dead ends. By the amendment as passed, we could only require it through 400 ft. of hose. Since the passage of amendment I have made my objections known to Mr. Gray Jr. and he suggests that section be amended so as to give the city a test of one stream through 800 ft of hose or two streams through 500 ft of hose over the roof of any building. This would meet my approval.

Respectfully submitted

Ed. Engbretson, Mayor.

On motion the vote taken at a previous meeting on the adoption of an amendment to Sec. 6 of Ordinance 20 was reconsidered. On motion the above referred to amendment was by unanimous vote laid on the table.

Ald. Morey presented the following amendment to Sec. 6 of Ordinance 20, which was referred to the Committee on by-laws and ordinances, by it reported unanimously in favor of adoption, and on motion passed to its second and third readings and adopted.

"Ordinance Amending Sec 6 of Ord. No 20

Be it ordained by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis,

That Section 6 of ordinance 20, which ordinance was passed and adopted Nov. 16, 1885, and known as the Water Works ordinance be and the same is hereby amended

so as to read as follows:

Section 1. Upon the completion of said works they shall be tested as to their power and capacity; when said works shall throw water, with the aid of their pumping machinery, from any six separate hydrants located in the business or manufacturing part of the City, at one and the same time, one stream from each hydrant through one hundred feet of 2½ inch hose and a one inch nozzle to a height of one hundred feet perpendicularly, or one hundred and thirty feet horizontally, in still air, for two consecutive hours; or two streams from any two hydrants in the City, selected by the Council through 500 feet of 2½ inch hose and one inch nozzle above the roof of any building now in the city, in all cases where hydrant is located upon water pipes forming a circuit; but from those hydrants located upon pipes denominated dead ends or those not forming a circuit, one stream through 500 feet of same size hose and nozzle, or two streams through 500 feet of same size hose and nozzle above the roof of any building within the distance referred to from said dead end hydrants; and if successful, the rental for fire service herein stipulated shall begin; and the said city agrees to furnish said grantee or assigns upon said test a certificate in duplicate to that effect; and said grantee shall maintain such force during the life of this franchise and the Common Council may require such test twice in each year by giving one days notice to officer in charge of the water works."

The finance committee reported the power of accepting the bid of Frank Cox, presented at a previous meeting, for the city dumping ground property in the third ward. On motion of Ald. Cooper the report was accepted

and the Mayor and Clerk instructed to make conveyance of same, by following resolution, which was passed: Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater Wis. that the Mayor and Clerk be and are hereby authorized to make legal conveyance to Frank Cox of the tract of land in the First Ward of said City, known as the "City Dumping Ground" for the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars ($250) to be paid into the general fund of the City of Whitewater Wis

On motion the meeting was adjourned till Monday, May 6, 1867 at 7:30 P. M.

Horr L. Salisbury
City Clerk

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., Monday, May 6, at 7:30 p. m., Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present Ald. Beach, Morey, Wilkinson, Martin and Cooper. Absent Ald. Brugger. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. The committee on streets reported favorably on the petition of P. B. Connors and others referred at a previous meeting, and asking that a part of a certain alley in Block 1 of Triffet 2d. addition be vacated. On motion the committee's report was accepted. Ald. Martin presented the following resolution and moved its adoption:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater that pursuant to a petition for that purpose the alley in Block 1 of Triffet 2d. addition to the village, now the city, of Whitewater, running north from State street to the alley running east and west through said Block 1, be and the same is hereby vacated and discontinued." On vote the above resolution was adopted unanimously.

The following bills were presented, referred to the finance committee, by it reported as correct, with recommendation that they be paid, and on motion such report was accepted, and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts.

Nos. 297, Ed. Engebretsen, $5.50; 298 L. Hardy, $3.50; 299, Henry Cornick, $122.50; 300 Park labor, $29.64; 301, G. W. Coburn, $17.25; 302, Pitt Cravath, $22.50, 303. C. L. Thompson, 1.09; Ald. Martin presented the following resolution, and on his motion it was adopted unanimously:

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater that the grades of the following named streets be and the same

are hereby established in accordance with the profiles prepared by the city surveyor (and marked by the names of the respective streets as named below) and filed in the office May 1, 188 to-wit:

Second Street; Case Street; Florence Street, West Center or Highland Street; Franklin Street, Pratt Street; Clay Street; Peck Street, Ridge Street S., Janesville Street; Fremont Street, High Street; North Street; Summit Street, Walworth Street; Green Street; Cottage Street, (between Center and Janesville Streets), Wisconsin Street; Graham Avenue, James Street; Third and Depot Streets; Trippe Street; Ann Street Whitewater Street; Cravath Street; Wakely Street, Cheney Street; First Street north, First Street south, Boon Street; Fourth Street; Gallt Street Clark Street; Harper Street.

Ald. Beach for the auditing committee made the following report, and on his motion it was unanimously accepted:

"To the Mayor and the Common Council of the City of Whitewater:

Your committee appointed to examine the accounts, books, vouchers, etc. of the Clerk and Treasurer report that they have examined the same and find them correct and to accord with the statements of Clerk and Treasurer herewith submitted, and recommend that the bonds of such officers be discharged upon their passing over to their successors the property of the City in their hands."

On motion of Ald. Morey the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to procure suitable police headquarters in Edw. Smith's building on Whitewater Street, at a rental price not exceeding two dollars per month. Ayes,

Ald. Morey, Cooper, Martin, Wilkinson and Beach. Noes, none. The Mayor presented the following communication, which was referred to the finance committee:

"To the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis.: — The undersigned, owners of the real estate known as the Whitewater Stone Mills in said city, hereby respectfully apply for the settlement and payment of the damage sustained by them from and by the change of grade of that portion of Main street in said city adjoining said mill property, being between station 2 West and the intersection of Jefferson street, which change of grade was made by said Council on the 14th. day of July, 1885, and on the 2d day of October 1885, and all damage to them arising from the grading of said street since July 14th, 1885. The amount of damage claimed by them thereby being the sum of $10,000.00.

Dated, April 27, 1889

A. D. Dexter,
E. D. Beach,
A. F. Bridge,
Geo. D. Bridge.
By A. F. B.

Weeks & Steele, Atty's for claimants."

The annual statements of Justices Kuetal and Thompson were presented, read and ordered filed with the Clerk.

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., May 7, 1889 at 7:30 p. m. Mayor Engebretsen presiding. Present, Ald. Beach, Brugger, Morey, Wilkinson and Washburne. Absent, Ald. Salisbury.

On motion the reading of the minutes and the regular order of business was dispensed with. The following was presented and read, as the Mayors Annual Message:

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL:—In assuming the duties and responsibilities of the office of Mayor and presiding officer of this honorable body for the second term, I do so with the knowledge that our fellow citizens, at the late city election, have given a unanimous endorsement and approval to our policy and service during the past two years. The votes given to the fusion ticket, both in the city and wards, are expressions of the unbounded confidence and esteem reposed in us and show a decided victory for the progressive element of the city, directing us to push forward with city improvements and let them keep pace at least with those prosecuted by private individuals. Whitewater has the reputation of being one of the most beautiful cities of its size in the west. It is noted for its many fine residences, well kept lawns, manufactories, substantial business blocks, public and Normal schools, churches, excellent water power utilized for milling purposes, a good market for all kinds of produce, a fine farming country tributary to us, producing a variety of cereals and dairy products. With prospects better than ever before for the air line railway connection with Chicago and the north,—a city that has by steady and permanent growth attained all this without a so called "boom" in its history, that is free from any bonded or other indebtedness,—with all these favorable conditions there is no reason why it should not continue to prosper as in the past. It should be the aim and is the duty of every citizen, and especially its officials, to so conduct the affairs of the city as to foster and add to its present condition and prosperity. It seems proper at this time to briefly review the work of the past year in the more important improvements. In the first ward an overhead bridge was constructed across the railroad track for the use of pedestrians and especially to afford a safe crossing for school children. Parts of State, Milwaukee and Clay streets were graded and covered with gravel, a walk was built from the railroad crossing on Wisconsin street to Hillside cemetery. A very important improvement was the widening of the street and bridge across the dam, and reconstruction of a stone flume jointly with the Mill Co., whereby the city is relieved forever hereafter from maintaining a crossing over the flume. In making such improvement a heavy outlay of money was necessitated, which was not contemplated by the council in planning the work of last year, but under the conditions that arose it was thought best and most economical to do it at that time. The grading and macadamizing of Second street from Main to Whitewater completes the macadamization of streets in the business portion of the city. The sinking of an artesian well was considered a good deal of an experiment at the time by many, but it was deemed necessary to solve the question of supply for water works, for in case of failure we would have been compelled to obtain a supply of acceptable water at an outlay of from thirty to forty thousand dollars, at least it was so estimated by competent engineers. The success that attended the sinking of the well exceeded the hopes of the most sanguine, and we have an abundant supply of pure water, a supply which would give eighty gallons a day to every man, woman and child in the city, if required. From a report of the daily consumption per capita in seventeen of the larger cities in this country I find the average to be sixty gallons. Upon the completion of the well negotations were at once begun for a system of water works, and finally a contract was closed with C. E. Gray & Sons., to have the works completed by September 1st, this year. The work of putting in the plant is now being prosecuted with due diligence, and no doubt will be completed by the time specified. There was expended on the city park in clearing up the grove, trenching for and laying drains and constructing a walk thereto, about five hundred dollars. This park will be one of the most attractive places in the city in the future, from its ease of access, the natural lay of the surface for public gatherings, and lastly the construction of a water works tower on the hill, with a balcony at the summit, which will give us a fine observatory. The council should be very liberal in the allowance for park improvements, so as to render it as attractive as possible. I am certain it will meet with the approval of citizens and tax payers. Prince street was graded and covered with gravel its entire length, making one of the finest drives in the city, being about three fourths of a mile long and nearly level. A great deal of new sidewalk was constructed last year and old walk repaired, one man being almost constantly employed in repairing walks, but with all the care and precautions taken to avoid accidents and claims for damages resulting from defective walk, we have been called upon to settle such claims. I do not know that we can lessen the accidents with our style of walk. We have at the present time a great deal of walk that will need repairing this year which will require a heavy outlay for this item alone. The life of our style of walk is only six or seven years before it requires replacing or repairing, and the question arrises at this time would it not be cheaper and better for the city to adopt some other material for construction of walk. Concrete or asphalt walk is being used quite extensively in some places and it is claimed to be very desirable. The expense in the first place is more than for board walk, but taking into consideration its durability and small cost for repairs, and that the liability to accidents is reduced to almost zero, I think it would be well to give it a trial, and recommend that the committee on walks give the walk question a thorough investigation. With the expectation of having water works in operation this fall it will be necessary to provide hose and fire apparatus so as to be prepared to make the tests we require from the Water Works Co., at least. The Fire Department should be re-organized, the city divided into fire districts and each district equipped with fire apparatus so as to get the best results obtainable in case of fire, on the part of the city, from water works. To do this it will be necessary for you to create a new standing committee on Water Works and Fire Department. The condition of the finances is as follows: The general fund has been overdrawn about $3,000, this will be cleared up in a few days upon the receipt of license moneys. Should we raise the same ammount in tax for this fund this year as last, we will have about $10,500 to use for general purposes. The school fund has on hand about $6,500, a sufficient amount to pay all expenses up to Jan. 1st, 1890, for school purposes. The condition of the public health has been very good the past year, we having had no serious epedemic. Complaint has been made that cases of contagious diseases are not always reported to the health officer, as required by law. The board of health should see to it that the law is strictly complied with in such cases, also that houses where contagious diseases exist be placarded. The board of health should receive the hearty co-operation of every house-holder in keeping their premises, yards and outhouses in sanitary condition and not allow the accumulation of filth and garbage or other material that tend to breed disease. In regard to equalization of assessments of towns by the County Board a great injustice has been done to this city in the past two years, from the fact that the Board have not taken into consideration the basis upon which our assessment was made as compared with the the assessment of other towns in the county. By this unjust apportionment of state and county taxes we have been compelled to contribute three hundred to four hundred dollars more than was right and just. We should demand that we be treated fairly in this matter and receive such recognition as we are entitled to. If this is not done in future I would favor steps taken to contest such action, which I believe can be done from the fact that the city of Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., under similar circumstances had a commission appointed to adjust this question in its case. The question of sewerage is being agitated by a number of our citizens and you will be called upon in the future to thoroughly investigate the sewerage problem. To enjoy the full benefits of water works sewerage is necessary, and the business portion is very much in need of it at the present time.

In conclusion may our acts as officials be marked by that energy, caution and attentiveness which we would bring to bear in our individual pursuits and business, and our official associations be pleasant and profitable to each and all of us.

Respectfully submitted,

ED. ENGEBRETSEN, Mayor.

The Mayor announced the following standing committees for the ensuing year: On By-laws and Ordinances: Ald. Morey and Wilkinson. On Streets, Alleys and Sidewalks, Ald. Beach, Morey and Prugger. On Licenses, Ald. Prugger and Salisbury. On Finance and Accounts, Ald. Wilkinson, Washburne, and Salisbury. The Mayor appointed John Knight as pound master for the coming year.

On motion the council proceeded to the election by ballot of the several appointive officers. The Mayor appointed Ald. Beach and Washburne as tellers. The informal ballot for city clerk showed five votes cast, of which Chas. J. Walton received four and D. M. Kellogg one. On motion this ballot was made formal and Chas J. Walton duly declared elected as city clerk. On the vote for City Marshal five votes were cast, of which Henry A. Fowler received five on the informal ballot which on motion was made formal, and the said H. A. Fowler was declared elected as city marshal. On motion the Council proceeded to ballot for a city superintendent of streets. Ald. Washburne here made an explanation to the Council stating that the report circulated to the effect that he was hostile to the present incumbent, and that he helped to secure his election by promising that Mr. Cornish should be succeeded by another gentleman, was false, and concluded by placing in nomination Mat. Conlin for the above mentioned office. On the informal ballot for city Supt. of Streets, H. Cornish received

four votes and Mat. Conlin one. On motion of Ald. Washburne the informal ballot was declared formal and H. Cornish elected as Supt. of Streets. On the informal ballot for the election of a City Attorney four votes were cast, of which S. Bishop received four. On motion the informal ballot was made formal and S. Bishop declared elected as City Attorney. On motion of Ald. Morey the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for L. M. Goodhue as Park commissioner, and was duly declared elected. On motion the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for Pitt Cravath as City Surveyor, and he was declared elected. On motion of Ald. Washburne the Clerk was instructed to cast one ballot for H. J. Wilkinson for President of the Council, and he was declared elected. Ald. Wilkinson presented the following resolution and moved its adoption:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., that one Alderman from each ward be appointed by the Mayor to act as members of the Board of Health for the City of Whitewater for the ensuing year, with all the powers conferred by Sec. 1, of Chapter 167 of the laws of Wisconsin for 1883." On vote the resolution was adopted unanimously. As Board of Health the Mayor appointed Ald. Wilkinson, Salisbury and Washburne.

Ald. Morey presented the following amendment to the By-laws, of the Common which was referred to the committee on By-laws and Ordinances:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the

City of Whitewater, Wis., that Art. 6 of the By-laws of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater be and the same is hereby amended so as to read as follows: Art. 6 The standing committees of the Council shall consist of two members each, except that on Sidewalks and Alleys, and that on Finances and accounts, and that on Waterworks and Fire Department, which shall consist of three each, one from each ward, to be appointed by the Mayor as soon after the annual election as convenient, and shall be as follows: 1, On By-laws and Ordinances; 2, On Streets, Alleys and Sidewalks; 3, On License; 4, On Finance and Accounts; 5, On Waterworks and Fire Department."

Application for saloon licenses, together with bonds were presented from the following parties and referred respectively to the License and Finance committees: Wm. Mishaelis, Matthew Galligan, P. B. Connors, Jacob Koelzer, Thos. Ryan, M. Messerschmidt, Thos. McGinn, Patrick Connors, James Dunstone, Edward Smith and Neli Quam. All the above were reported back favorably by the said committees, and on motion such reports were accepted and licenses ordered issued to the several parties on payment into the city treasury of $5.00 each. The Bonds of J. D. Hogan as city treasurer, D. M. Kellogg and J. S. Kestol as justices, and Louis Carpenter, August Prugger, and U. W. Hatch as constables were presented, referred to the Finance committee, by it reported as

correct; and on motion accepted by the Council.

Ald. Morey presented the following resolution which was adopted on motion adopted by the following vote: Ayes, Ald. Morey, Prugger, Beach, Wilkinson and Washburne. Noes, none.

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., that the salary of the city Clerk be and the same is hereby fixed at the sum of $250 for the year; that of the Marshall at $55 per month; that of the Superintendent of Streets at $2.25 per day while in actual service; that of the City Surveyor at thirty cents per hour while in actual service, that of the City Assessor at fifty cents per hour while in actual service; that of the Marshall's assistants at fifteen cents per hour while in actual service; and that of the Surveyor's assistant at fifteen cents per hour while in actual service."

Ald. Wilkinson offered the following resolution, and on his motion it was adopted unanimously:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., that the grade of Hatch Street from Summit Street to Whitow street be and the same is hereby established in accordance with the profile prepared by the City Surveyor, marked "Hatch Street," and filed in his office May 7, 1889."

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Hon. S. Salisbury
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the city of Whitewater. Tuesday evening May 21st 1889.

Present Mayor Engebretsen, Ald. Beach. Mowry Prugger, Salisbury. Washburn, Wilkinson. Absent none.

Minutes of previous meeting read and and approved.

Pets. of A. Cook for saloon license and of A. V. Burk & Son, Harry J. Connor and Fred Connor, were presented and ref. to Com. on License, by them reported back with rec. that license be granted. Rep. adopted and clerk instructed to issue licenses to the persons parties upon payment of the legal fees.

The official bonds of H. Cornish, Supt. of Sts., and A. A. Fowler, City Marshal, also Saloon bond of A. Cook, were presented and ref. to the Finance Com., by them rep. bk. with rec. that they be approved. Rep. adopted and bonds declared approved.

The following bills were presented, ref. to the finance Com. by them rep. bk as correct except No 114, which rep. was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts: Nos. 305. Chesbro, Pike & Goodhue $413.82; 306. C. J. Walton $2.25; 307. H. Cornish $134.10; 308. Aug. Prugger, $2.70; 309. Wilson Gordon, $2.40; 310. Milton Stiles, $1.50; 311, Lewis Carpenter, $8.85; 312, S. Hardy $7.00; 314, S. Bishop. $191.00; 315. L. M. Goodhue $24.91. Ayes. Beach. Mowry. Prugger, Salisbury, Washburn. Wilkinson. Noes 0.

Pet. of E. F. Thayer and 14 others asking the council to order an arc light placed at the intersection of Center and Prairie sts., also pet. of S. Bishop and 19 others asking that an arc light be placed on Prairie st north of

the point where the brook crosses the street, was presented and ref. to Com. on Streets.

The Com. on By-laws and ordinances rep. bk. Ald. Mony's resolution amending Art. 6 of the by-laws, with rec. that it be adopted. Rep. adopted.

The clerk notified the council that the city Board of Health had met on the previous Thursday evening and organized by electing Ald. Wilkinson, Chairman, C. J. Walton, Sec. and Dr. J. M. Bagley, Health Officer for the ensuing year.

On motion of Ald. Mony, the Supt. of Streets was instructed to work West Center st. to grade from its intersection with Prince st. northward, to a point near J. P. Cutler's residence.

On motion of Ald. Mony, the city clerk was instructed to advertise for bids for the city printing for the ensuing year.

On motion of Ald. Mony, it was resolved that the sum of $400. be set aside for the purpose of City Park improvement during the ensuing year.

Communication from the County Clerk concerning the selection of petit and grand jurors, was ref. to the City Clerk for investigation and proper action.

On motion the council adjourned.

C. J. Walton
City Clerk.

The Board of Health of the City of Whitewater consisting of Ald. Wilkinson, Washburn and Salisbury met at the council chamber on Thursday evening May. 16 at. 8 o'clock and organized by electing H.J. Wilkinson chairman C.J. Walton, clerk, and Dr. M.J. Bagley, Health Officer for the ensuing year.

Board then adjourned subject to the call of the chairman

C.J. Walton.
Clk of. Bd.

Regular meeting of the common Council of the City of Whitewater, Tuesday June 4, 1889. 7:30 p.m.

The council was called to order by President Wilkinson. Present= Ald. Beach Morey, Prugger, Salisbury, Washburn.

Minutes of previous meeting read and app.

The following bills were presented and ref. to Finance Com. by them reported back as correct with rec that the clerk be instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the payment of the several amounts; bill No. 314 was rep. bk with rec. that it be allowed at #188. ~~No. 315 L. M. Goodhue~~ No 316, N. A. Fowler # 3.00; 317, L. M. Goodhue #15.51; 318, G. W. Coburn, #29.63: 319, N. A. Fowler, #12.45; 320, N. Cornish, #161.99. Ayes. Beach. Morey. Salisbury. Prugger. Wilkinson, Washburn-6. Nos. 0.

Pet. of J. G. Kistol and 33 others asking the council to enact an ordinance for the licensing and restraining of dogs was presented and ref. to Com on By laws and Ordinances.

Pet. of A. Engebretson and 14 others asking that an arc light be placed at the corner of Cravath and Wakeley sts: also pet. of John Grant and 17 others asking that an arc light be placed at the corner of Walworth and Prince sts. were presented and ref. to Com. on Streets.

The Com. on Streets introduced the following resolution: "Resolved by the common Council of the City of Whitewater: That the Whitewater

Electric Light Co. be instructed to place and operate arc lights of 2000 c. p. as follows:
One at the intersection of Cravath and Wakeley sts.;
One on Prairie street, at or near the point where Spring brook crosses said street;
One at the intersection of Center and Prairie sts.;
One at the intersection of Walworth and Prince sts.;
One at the intersection of W. Center and Whiton sts.; said lamps to be run under terms of present contract with said Whitewater Electric Light Co. as to price and time;" which resolution was adopted by the following vote: ayes. Beach. Morey. Prugger. Salisbury. Wilkinson. Washburn. Noes 0.

Proposals for doing the city printing for the ensuing year, were submitted by Cox & Salisbury and the Gordon Printing Co., and were referred to the Finance Com. for consideration.

Ald. Beach offered the following resolution which was unanimously adopted:
Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, That the City Attorney is hereby instructed to institute proceedings under Chap. 291, laws of 1880, and the amendments thereto, to review the action and decision of the county board of supervisors at its last session, in regard to the valuation of personal and real property in the City of Whitewater.

On motion of Ald Morey, the Supt of Streets was instructed to replace ~~worn out~~ sidewalks in the business part of the city, with asphalt pavement, in his discretion.

Council adjourned. C. J. Mallon, C. C.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Tuesday evening, June 18th 1889, 7:30.

Council called to order by Mayor Engebretsen. Present, Ald. Beach, Prugger, Salisbury, Washburn, and Wilkinson, absent Ald. Moley.

Bills Nos. 321, E. M. Kellogg $6.06; 322, E. M. Kellogg, $4.00; 323, Henry Cornish $239.64; 324, Park Expense, $4.88; and 325, Chesbro, Pike & Goodhue, $229.90, were presented and referred to Finance Com.

Ald. Moley came in and took his seat.

Finance Com. reported back bills 322, 323, 324 and 325 as correct, with rec. that the clerk be instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts, which report was adopted, ayes 6, noes 0.

Com. on Ordinances and Bylaws reported the following ordinance unanimously and recommended its adoption.

Ordinance No. 21.

No Ord 21 listed for 1889, sec 2, 3 which repeals Ord 18 licensing billiard & pool tables

On motion of Ald. Beach, Ordinance No 21 was unanimously adopted.

On motion of Ald. Morey, the Supt. of Streets was instructed to abate a nuisance on Franklyn st., complained of by Charles Thorne, and to notify the parties causing the same, not to repeat the offence.

On motion of Ald. Morey, the Supt. of Sts. was instructed to fill the deep ditches on Franklyn st., between the R. R. crossing and Whitewater st.; also the ditches on Whitewater st., between Franklyn and Janesville sts., and gutter the same as soon as the water pipes are laid on said streets.

On motion of Ald. Morey, the Supt. of Sts., was instructed to trim shade trees wherever they interfered with electric lights, unless the owners of adjoining property did the work promptly upon notification.

Pet. of D. E. Barnes and others asking that a sidewalk be ordered built on the north side of North st. from the east line of lands owned by J. W. Denison, eastward to the southeast corner of land owned by N. Klinger, on the west line of Jefferson st., presented and ref. to Com. on Streets and Sidewalks.

Pet. of U. W. Hatch and others asking that a sidewalk be ordered built on the east side of First st., from the south line of North st., southward to the north line of Main st., was presented and ref. to Com. on Streets and Sidewalks.

Pet. of J. G. Kestol and 44 others asking that an arc light be ordered placed at the intersection of Main and Prince sts. also pet. of U. W. Hatch and six others asking that an arc light be placed at intersection of First and North sts. were presented and referred to Com. on Sts. and Sidewalks.

On motion, council adjourned. C. J. Wallin, Clerk

Regular meting Common Council of the City of Whitewater. Tuesday evng July 2. 1889.

Called to order by Mayor Engebritsen. Ald. Beach. Mory and Washburn answered to roll call. Absent Ald. Wilkinson, Prugger and Salisbury.

No quorum being present, council adjourned to Monday evng July 8.

C. J. Walton
City Clerk.

Adjourned meting. Monday evning July 8th. 1889.

Council called to order by Mayor Engebritsen. Present, Ald. Beach, Mory, Salisbury, Wilkinson and Washburn. Absent Ald. Prugger.

Minutes of previous metings read and approved.

Bills Nos 326. Wilson Gordon, $3.30; 327, Pitt Cravath $16.20; 328, Lew. Carpenter, $12.75; 329, August Prugger, $4.65; 330. Park Expense $4.75; 331. N. Cornish $282.75; 332. Geo. Dennis $3.00; 333. D. McIlree, $2.00; 334. Jas. G. Kestol, $4.50; 335. D. M. Kellogg $1.00; and 336, D. M. Kellogg $2.00, were presented and pferred to the finance com. by them unanimously reported back as correct, as was also bill No. 121. D. M. Kellogg $6.06 (which was laid over at previous meting), with rec. that they be ordered paid and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts; which report was adopted, ayes. Beach, Mory, Salisbury Wilkinson and Washburn, 5. Nays. 0.

Com. on Streets and Sidewalks report bk petition

of U. W. Hatch and others asking that sidewalk be ordered built on east side of First street, from the south line of North street, southward to the north line of Main street, with recommendation that sidewalk be ordered built in accordance with said petition and that the clerk be instructed to cause the publication of the legal notice to property owners on said street; which report was unanimously adopted.- The same com. also report bk. petitions for arc lights at corners of Main and Prince streets and First and North streets, with rec. that further consideration be postponed for a time until the condition of the fund will warrant the added expense. Report adopted - also rep. bk. pet of D. E. Barnes and others asking that sidewalk be ordered built on north side of North street, from J. H. Denison's east line, eastward to the west line of Jefferson street, with rec. that it be laid over for the present. Adopted.

Pet. of J. H. Cushing and others asking that drain tile be laid on the north side of Jamesville street from Cottage street, eastward to the intersection of Whitewater street, was presented and ref. to Com. on Streets and Sidewalks, by them rep. bk. with rec. that no action be taken at this time. Rep. adopted.

Ald. Wilkinson and Salisbury for the Finance Com. report that after fully considering the bids for doing the city printing for the ensuing year they recommend that the bid of Cox and Salisbury be accepted. Although the bid of the Gordon Printing Co., is on its face, the lowest, yet when it is known that the Register's circulation is many times greater than that of the News-Gazette, and as the object of an official publication is to reach and inform the greatest number of people at the least expense, then the

bid of Cox & Salisbury is incontestibly the lowest. Alderman Washburn dissented from the report of the majority, but made no minority report. On motion of Ald. Mony, the report of the committee was accepted and adopted, and the printing for the city awarded to Cox & Salisbury for the ensuing year.

The finance committee reported the following resolutions and asked that they be adopted.

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater: That there be and is hereby levied on each dollar of the assessed valuation of the City of Whitewater a tax of four and five-tenths mills (.0045) for general fund purposes for the year 1899.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater: That there be and is hereby levied on each dollar of the assessed valuation of the property in Jt. school district No. 1 in the city and town of Whitewater, a tax of three and one-half mills (.0035) for school fund purposes for the year 1899" which resolutions were adopted, Ayes. Beach, Mony, Salisbury, Wilkinson and Washburn. Noes. none.

On motion, the finance com. was instructed to investigate as to the advisability of purchasing an additional lot on the south east side of the city park, and report at the next meeting of the council.

Council adjourned.

C. J. Walton
City Clerk

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Tuesday evening July 16. 1889.

Meeting called to order by the mayor.

Present: Ald. Morey, Prugger, and Wilkinson
Absent: Ald. Beach, Salisbury and Washburn.

No quorum being present, council adjourned to Wednesday evening, July 17, at 7:30.

C. J. Walton C.C.

Adjourned meeting July 17, 7:30 p.m.

Meeting called to order by the mayor.

Present: Ald. Morey, Prugger and Wilkinson.
Absent: Ald. Beach, Salisbury and Washburn.

No quorum being present, council adjourned to Friday evening July 19, at 7:30.

C. J. Walton C.C.

Adjourned meeting Friday evening July 19 7:30.

Meeting called to order by the mayor.

Present: Ald. Beach, Morey, Prugger, Wilkinson and Washburn. Absent Ald. Salisbury.

Minutes of previous meeting, read and approved.

Bill No. 337. H. Cornish $229.21 was presented and ref. to Finance Com., by them reported back as correct, with recommendation that Clerk

be instructed to draw order on the general fund for the amount. Report adopted, ayes. Beach Mory, Prugger, Washburn and Wilkinson. Absent Ald. Salisbury.

Ald. Salisbury came in and took his seat.

Communication from John J. Malone and James Cassedy asking that a permit be granted them for the erection of a wooden building 20'x36' and 10' in height, with shingle roof, on lot 5, block 14, the building to be used as a blacksmith shop, was read and referred to the Committee of the Whole. After some discussion, the clerk was on motion of Ald. Wilkinson instructed to inform Messrs. Malone & Cassedy that permission was granted for the erection of the building, provided it was sheathed with corrugated iron and covered with asbestos roofing.

The com. on purchase of dumping grounds asked for further time, as did also com. to investigate as to the advisability of the purchase of an additional lot on the south side of the city park, which was granted.

The mayor appointed Ald. Mory, Beach and Washburn as standing committee on Waterworks and Fire Department.

The finance com. reported the following resolution and moved its adoption: Resolved, By the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, That the Mayor and city clerk be and are hereby authorized to borrow the sum of one thousand dollars ($1000.00) to be applied for general fund purposes, which was adopted: ayes Beach, Mory, Prugger, Salisbury, Wilkinson and Washburn. Adpd. C. F. Walton &c.

Reg. meeting Common Council City of Whitewater Tuesday Aug. 6. 1889. 7:30 p.m.

Council called to order by Mayor Singleton: Present Ald. Morey. Prugger. Salisbury. Washburn and Wilkinson. Absent. Ald. Beach.

Minutes of previous meeting read and on motion of Ald. Wilkinson, ordered changed so as to show explicitly that the Fire Limits ordinance was not suspended in favor of Mess. Malone & Cassedy, but the materials with which they might be allowed to cover the exterior of their building prescribed.

The following bills were presented and ref. to the Finance Com: No. 338. Minnesota Lumber Co. $40.25: 339. Minnesota Lumber Co.. $60.27; 340. Geo. Dennis $32.00; 341. J. G. Kistol, $6.85; 342. Jas. Carpenter $2.40; 343, M. B. Stiles, $3.90: 344. Wilson Gordon. $6.90; 345. Lewis Carpenter, $19.80; 346. August Prugger, $6.90; 347. Geo. Dennis, $23.25; 348. Henry Cornish, $260.42; 349. James Child, $22.10; and 350. Park Expense. 8.50. The above bills were reported back as correct except No. 338 and 339 which were recommended to be allowed at $39.75 and $54.92 respectively. On motion, the report of the committee was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the the general fund for the several amounts as recommended. Ayes. Morey. Salisbury, Prugger. Washburn and Wilkinson. Nays. none.

Pet. of Julius Johnson asking that a saloon license be granted him was presented and ref. to Com. on Licenses; by them reported back with rec. that license be granted on payment of pro rata fee for the balance of the year, and filing of approved bond.

Pet. of H. Van Voohas and many others asking the city council and board of supervisors of the town of Whitewater to declare certain slaughter houses in the township near city limits, nuisances and to abate the same was presented and on statement of Ald. Morey that the township authorities have already taken the preliminary steps for summary action in the matter, the petition was ordered

placed on file.

On motion of Ald. Mory, the Supt. of Streets was instructed to lay 15" drain tile on the north side of Whitewater st. from a point west of the ~~st~~ culvert in Church st to the culvert on Frankbyn st. and the Com. on Streets were authorized in their discretion to cause drain tile to be placed on Frankbyn street from Whitewater street, southward to the railway crossing.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, the City Marshal was instructed to shoot all unlicensed dogs found running at large on the streets after Aug. 12.

The resignation of D. M. Kellogg as justice of the Peace for the 3d ward was presented.

On motion of Ald. Mory, O. T. Hamilton was unanimously elected Justice of the Peace for the 3d ward, to fill the vacancy caused by the removal of D. M. Kellogg from the city.

Council Adjd.

C. J. Mallon - Clk

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday evening Aug. 20. 1889.

Council called to order by Mayor Engelbretsen.

Present: Ald. Beach, Morey, Salisbury, Prugger and Wilkinson. Absent Ald. Washburn.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Committee, by them reported back as correct with recommendation that they be ordered paid: No 351. Park Expense, $11.25; 352 Geo. Dennis, $6.75; 353, H. Cornish $166.70; 354 Witness Fees, $4.50 and 355 C. E. Gray Jr & Co $2.94. On motion the report of the committee was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts; Ayes. Beach Morey, Salisbury, Prugger and Wilkinson. Noes none.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson the Street Committee was instructed to cover the drain tiles to be laid on Whitewater street, with earth obtained from some street where a cut to grade is to be made, and with reference to doing the filling in the most economical manner.

The Committee on Ordinances reported Ordinance No. 23, as follows, and ~~now~~ recommended its adoption:

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

Section 1. All ornamental or shade trees hereafter set or planted upon any of the streets of the City of Whitewater shall not be set or planted in the highway more than eight feet from the margin thereof, and not less than sixteen feet apart in the row.

Sec. 2. When, in the opinnion of the Committee on "Streets, Alleys and Walks," any tree, or part thereof, standing upon either side of the line referred to in Sec. 1 of this ordinance, shall form an obstruction to travel upon the street or sidewalk, or obstruct the rays of any public light in a manner to materially impede the usefulness of such light, the Common Council may, after notice as hereinafter provided, cause the removal of such obstruction.

Sec. 3. Before the removal of any such

(p 418) 10 f

Commission Council

5/2/86

—W. F. Copeland, of Jefferson, has piano that is over 100 years old. It h recently been overhauled, and good n sicians who have seen the aged insti ment pronounce its tone sweet and pu

—Fred J. Hoffman, owner of a la

Ald. Wilkinson moved that the word "seven" in ~~the~~ Sec. 1 be stricken out and the word "eight" substituted therefor; which motion was adopted. On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, further consideration of the ordinance was postponed until the next regular meeting of the council.

The same committee also reported Ordinance No. 24, as follows, and recommended its adoption:

ORDINANCE No. 24.

To Regulate the Speed of Railroad Cars Within the City of Whitewater and Protect Certain Street Crossings.

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

Section 1. No locomotive, engine or railroad car shall be run or propelled within the limits of said City of Whitewater, upon any railroad track laid therein, at a greater speed than miles an hour. And any railroad company, or its agents, officers or conductors, who shall violate this ordinance by running any locomotive engine, with or without cars, more than miles an hour within the limits of this city shall, upon conviction, forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than $3 nor more than $25 for each offense, with costs of suit; and in case such penalty and costs are not paid, the defendant shall be confined in the city lockup until such penalty and costs are paid, but not exceeding twenty days for any one offense.

Sec. 2. It is hereby made the duty of the railroad company known as the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad company, whose track runs through this city, to erect, keep, and maintain, at its own cost and expense, proper and approved gates and guards upon Franklin, Wisconsin, and Depot streets, in this city, at the points of crossing of the said railroad tracks, which gates shall be so constructed and ready for use at such crossings within months from the passage of this ordinance, and shall be operated in such a manner that at a reasonable time before the arrival of trains between the hours of 8 o'clock a. m. and 8 p. m. of each week day such gates can and shall be closed in such a manner as to inclose said track at such crossings against teams upon such streets until such train or trains have passed.

Sec. 3. If any servant, agent, engineer or conductor of any locomotive engine or train of cars shall run such locomotive or train, or both, upon or over such railroad track over the said crossings, or either of them, between 8 o'clock a. m. and 8 p. m. any day (Sunday excepted) after the expiration of three months from the passage of this ordinance, without such gates being closed as in this ordinance provided, such person shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not more than $25 nor less than $2 for each offense, with costs of suit; and in case such penalty and costs are not paid, such person shall be confined [illegible]

On motion of Ald. Morey, consideration of the ordinance was deferred until the next regular meeting of the council.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, the Com. on Streets were instructed to investigate and decide as to what work in sidewalk building and guttering is necessary to be done on the west side of First street, between Main and North streets, and cause the same to be done by the Supt. of Streets.

The following communication from C. E. Gray, Jr. & Co., was read:

Whitewater, Aug. 20, 1889.

To the Honorable Mayor and Common Council of the City of Whitewater.

GENTLEMEN:—We find it impracticable to complete the Whitewater water works as provided for in the ordinance granted by your honorable body dated Nov. 16, 1888, authorizing C. E. Gray and C. E. Gray, Jr., to construct water works, from the fact that the tower masonry is not as yet sufficiently set to receive the full weight it is to carry; besides, the tank to be placed thereon has not been shipped as yet, and it will take some considerable time to erect same upon its arrival. One pump is also delayed and other material has been slow in reaching us, from circumstances wholly beyond our control; therefore we request that you give us an extension of time of sixty days from Sept. 1st, prox., for the completion of the said works.

We expect to pump water within twenty to thirty days, but may not be ready for the final test before sixty days. Respectfully submitted, C. E. GRAY, JR., & Co.,

C. E. GRAY,
Prest. Whitewater Water Works Co.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, the extension of time asked was granted.

Communication from O. T. Hamilton, declining to accept the office of Justice of the Peace for the 3d ward, to which he was elected at the last council meeting was read.

On motion of Ald. Morey, E. D. Thompson was unanimously elected Justice of the Peace for the 3d ward, to fill the existing vacancy for the unexpired term.

On motion of Ald. Salisbury, the appointment of M. R. Stiles as deputy marshal, by Marshal Fowler, was confirmed.

Council Adjourned.

C. J. Mallon Clk

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday, Sept. 3, 1889, 7:30 p. m.

Council called to order by Mayor Engebretsen. Present, Ald. Beach, Mowry, Pruggar, Salisbury Washburn and Wilkinson.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

The following bills were presented and refered to the Finance Com. Nos. 356, Posey & Nichols, $313.95; 357, H. Cornish, $259.75; 358. Neal Boone $15.00. Nos. 357 and 358 were reported back as correct, with recommendation that they be ordered paid. On motion, the repot of the committee was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts. Ayes Beach, Mowry Pruggar, Salisbury, Washburn and Wilkinson. Nos. none.

The City Attorney read a communication from the counsel for Mrs. Flavia White, proposing an interview for the purpose of compromising the suit for delinquent taxes of the City of Whitewater vs Mrs. Flavia White, and asked for instructions. On motion, the City Attorney in conjunction with the Mayor and Finance Committee were authorized to take such action in the matter as in their judgment is for the best interests of the city.

The official bond of E. J. Thompson, justice of the peace for the 3d ward, also saloon bond of Julius Johnson, were presented, referred to the Finance Com. by them rep. OK with rec. that they be approved; which report was adopted.

Ordinance No. 23. was taken up and amended by substituting the word "ten" for the word "eight"

in Sec. 1, and by inds "common council" for the words "committee on streets, alleys and sidewalks" wherever they occur in the ordinance and the ordinance as amended was passed. Ayes

On motion of Ald. Mory, the Mayor and Clerk were instructed and authorized to purchase for the use of the city, three drinking fountains, 1000 ft. of fire hose, 3 hose carts, pipes, connections, and other necessary implements for the use of the fire department and for this purpose to ~~visit Cook~~ make the purchases personally in Chicago

On motion of Ald. Mory the Street Committee were instructed to immediately attend to the work of sidewalk building and guttering on the ~~west~~ side of First street, between Main and North streets, and cause the same to be done forthwith.

Complaint was entered on behalf of Mr. Sheran concerning the flowage of water from the streets through his lot in the 3rd ward, south of the R.R. tracks, and on motion of of Ald. Beach the matter was ref. to Com. on Streets for investigation and recommendation.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson the Com. on Ordinances were instructed to rep. an amendment to ordinance No. 2, to enable the city to grant a yearly license to for the conducting of theatres and opera-houses.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson it was voted that the sum of $25. paid by Wm Freeman for meat peddlers license, be refunded to him and the clerk was instructed to draw an order on the general fund for the amount.

On motion of Ald. Beach the matter of Dyer.

Bridge + Co's claim for damages on account of change of grade in front of their mill property, and the order for the removal of the mill building from its encroachment on Main street, was made as special order of business for the next regular meeting.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, the Com. on Streets was instructed to examine the bridge on Prairie street which is in a dangerous condition and cause the same to be repaired, or replaced with drain tile culverts as in their opinion may be the best.

Council Adjourned

C. J. Walton
City Clerk

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday, Sept. 17, 1889. 7:30 p.m.

Council called to order by Mayor Engebretsen. Present, Aldermen Beach, Mory, Prugger, Washburn and Wilkinson. Absent, Ald. Salisbury.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee: Nos. 359, G. W. Coburn, $13.06; 360, N. A. Fowler, $4.40; 361, Wilson Gordon, $2.25; 362, Lewis Carpenter, $7.20; 363, Ed. Engebretsen, $34.40; 364, H. Cornish, $215.88; 365, Esterly & Co., $132.53. The Finance Committee report back No. 356 referred at last meeting, also Nos. 359, 360, 361, 362, 363 and 364, as correct, with recommendation that they be ordered paid. On motion of Ald. Mory the report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts, ayes. Beach, Mory, Prugger, Washburn and Wilkinson. Nays, none.

Petition of Alfred Johnson, asking that a license be granted him to run a saloon in the building at the northeast corner of Center and Second Sts. was presented and referred to Com. on Licenses, by them reported back with recommendation that license be granted upon filing of the proper bond and payment of the license fee, which report was on motion of Ald. Mory, adopted.

The Committee on By-laws and ordinances unanimously reported the following amendment to ordinance No. 2, and recommended its adoption = "The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows: Ordinance No. 2 is hereby

amended by adding thereto a new section, to be known as Section 2, which shall read as follows: Section 2. The Common Council may grant to the owner or manager of any opera-house, or building used for public entertainments, a yearly license for any such building upon payment of a sum not less than $50. dollars, nor more than $150.; such license to expire upon the first Tuesday in May of each year. Upon motion, the amendment to Ordinance No 2 was unanimously adopted.

Upon motion, Aldermen Beach and Washburn were appointed by the Mayor, as a committee to consult with electricians in Milwaukee, as to the simplest, cheapest and most effective system of fire-alarm to adopt, and report to the Council at the next regular meeting.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, the Supt. of Sts. was instructed to replace defective cross walks or crossings on Prince street, with crushed stone.

The Committee on Streets introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

"Whereas, for several years last past, Joseph C. Bonn has maintained a certain building, operated and used as a hotel, at the corner of Main and First streets in the City of Whitewater, which said building, by its piazza, encroaches upon the lawful limits of said First street, one of the highways of the City of Whitewater; and whereas, it is desirable for the public good that such encroachment be removed beyond the limits of said street. now therefor,

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the Aldermen of the City of Whitewater be and are hereby instructed and ordered to sign under their hands and cause to be served upon the occupant of said hotel build-

ing, an order pursuant to Section 1330 of the Revised Statutes of 1878, requiring said occupant to remove such encroachment within thirty (30) days, in manner and form as required by the statutes aforesaid." Which resolution was unanimously adopted.

On motion of Ald. Washburn: the Com. on Streets was instructed to make arrangements for the disposition and removal of the rubble-stone now obstructing Newcomb street.

The matter of the encroachment of the mill-buildings of Dexter, Bridge & Co, made a special order of business for this time was taken up, and after discussion by the City Attorney and the Council, the following resolution drawn up by the City Attorney was unanimously adopted:-

"Whereas, for several years last past, the firm of Dexter, Bridge & Co, have maintained a certain building operated by them as a flouring-mill, known as the "Stone Mill" in the City of Whitewater, and located on the north side of Main street, which said building encroaches upon the lawful limits of said Main street, one of the highways of the City of Whitewater; and whereas, it is desirable for the public good that such encroachment shall be removed beyond the limits of said street, now therefore,

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the aldermen of the City of Whitewater be and are hereby ordered and instructed to sign under their hands and cause to be served upon the occupants of such "Stone Mills" an order pursuant to section 1330 of the Revised Statutes of 1878, requiring said firm to remove such encroachment within thirty (30) days, in the manner and form as required by the statutes aforesaid.

The Mayor notified the Council that he had been served with a claim for damages, by E. T. Cass, attorney for David Kyle, said claim arising from the loss of a horse by falling into a ditch ~~near the corner of~~ on Jamesville street, near the corner of Whitewater street, the amount of damage claimed being $200. The matter was referred to the Finance Committee.

The Mayor also reported that the Committee appointed at the last meeting, had purchased 3 drinking fountains, 1500 feet of rubber fire hose play pipes, leak stops, spanners, hydrant gates and three hose carts, as directed.

The Fire Committee introduced the following resolution which was unanimously adopted:

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, That the secretary of the Fire Department of the City of Whitewater is hereby instructed to call a meeting of the Hook and Ladder Company and the Hose Company for the purpose of disbanding said companies and delivering all apparatus of the Department, to the Committee on Fire Department and Water Works, and for the purpose of organizing one Hook and Ladder Company to consist of not less than 25 men and 3 Hose Companies of not less than 15 men each. - In the selection of members for the several companies, preference shall be given to present members of the department in good standing, and members of hose companies to be residents of the district to which they belong. Each company shall, upon organization, elect one foreman and such other officers as they may desire, and shall jointly elect one chief-engineer, one asst. engineer and one steward.

The city shall be divided into three fire districts, as follows: 1st District. All that territory

in the First ward of the city. 2nd District. All that territory lying on the west side of Whitewater creek and pond up to a line running north and south on Franklyn street and extending from the south line of the city to the north line thereof. 3d District. The territory not included in the 1st and 2nd districts.

The Committee on Fire Department and Water Works shall secure suitable places for the storage of hose carts and other fire apparatus in each district, and for hook and ladder truck in the 2nd district.

On motion of Ald. Beach council adjourned until Saturday evening Sept. 21, at 7 o'clock.

C. J. Wallin C.C.

Adjourned meeting, Saturday, Sept. 21, 1889, 7:30 p. m.

The council met; the mayor presiding. Present, Aldermen, Beach, Morey, Prugger, Salisbury, Washburn and Wilkinson.

Ald. Washburn moved that further action in the matter of encroachment of Stone Mill on Main street be indefinitely postponed. Ald. Wilkinson offered the following as a substitute which was accepted by Ald. Washburn: Resolved that a committee of three be appointed to confer with Dexter, Bridge & Co., with a view of arriving at a basis of settlement of all matters in controversy between the city and the mill company; which resolution was adopted. On motion Ald. Wilkinson, Washburn and Salisbury were appointed such committee.

On motion, the Street Committee were instructed to notify J. C. Bower that unless he removed the obstruction from the street at the corner of Main and First streets legal measures to compel him to do so would be adopted.

Petition of a certain crippled man to be allowed to construct a booth at the corner of Whitewater and 2nd streets was presented and referred to Street Committee, with power to act finally on the matter.

Bills Nos. 366, Park Expense $1.50, and 367, G. M. & St. P. Ry. $10.36 pres. by C. to Finance Com., reported back as correct and Clerk instructed to draw orders on general fund for the several amounts. Ayes, Beach, Morey, Prugger, Salisbury, Washburn and Wilkinson.

On motion it was ordered that the official list

of the Whitewater Waterworks be held on Tuesday Oct. 1, if fully completed at that time, and the Mayor was instructed to give notice of date of test to all interested parties.

Council adjourned.

E. J. Wallon Co.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday, Oct. 1 1889, at 7:30 p.m.

Council called to order by Mayor Engebretsen. Present, Ald. Morey, Prugger, Salisbury, Washburn and Wilkinson. Absent, Ald. Beach.

Minutes of previous regular and adjourned meetings read and approved:

Bills as follows were presented and referred to the Finance Committee: Nos. 368, C. E. Gray Jr. & Co. $30.00; 369, M. S. Stiles, $3.45; 370, August Prugger, .90; 371, Wilson Gordon, $5.85; 372 L. Carpenter, $8.85; 373, H. Cornish, $145.74; also claim of Caroline Whitmore for $2500. damages to her homestead corner of Main and Whitin streets, caused by change of grade of said streets.
The Finance Committee reported back bill No 365 referred at last regular meeting, also Nos. 369, 370, 371, 372 and 373, as correct, with recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts.

Finance Committee, on notice from C. E. Gray Jr. & Co. that they had the matter under investigation, were granted further time ~~for~~ in the matter of David Kyle's claim for damages for the loss of a horse by falling into a ditch at the or near the corner of Janesville and Whitewater streets.

The Com. on Streets and Sidewalks reported that they had no recommendation to make on the demand of John Shuran for a change of the water course across his lot in the 3d ward. On motion of Ald Wilkinson consideration of the matter was post-

poned indefinitely.

The Street Committee are instructed to put North street, east of Newcomb street in serviceable condition, by means of such grading and filling as may be necessary.

The Committee on Fire Apparatus and Waterworks submitted the following resolution, which was adopted, ayes, Morby, Prugger, Salisbury, Washburn and Wilkinson. Noes, none:

Resolved by the Common Comil of the City of Whitewater, That the test of the waterworks given this afternoon, is hereby declared satisfactory, and said works constructed in a manner to fulfill the conditions imposed by the ordinance granting C. E. Gray and C. E. Gray Jr., their heirs and assigns, a franchise to construct, operate and maintain waterworks in the city of Whitewater. Said waterworks are hereby accepted by the city of Whitewater, subject to all the conditions of said ordinance, and hydrant rental shall be due from and after the first day of October, A. D. 1889.

Special Committee appointed to investigate as to the best fire-alarm system for the city to adopt, are unable to make a definite report, and on motion of Ald. Wilkinson, the Mayor was instructed to make a temporary arrangement for telephone connection with the pumping station and some central point in the city.

The Special Com. appointed to adjust matters in dispute between the city and Dexter, Bridge & Co., are granted further time.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, the blank in the second paragraph of Section 9 of the waterworks ordin-

ance, relating to the flow of water from the artesian well, was filled by the words "400,000 U. S gallons in twenty four hours."

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson the Mayor and Clerk were authorized and instructed to borrow on the faith and credit of the city the sum of $2000.00 payable January 1st 1890 and to execute note for the same. Ayes. Morey, Rugger, Salisbury, Washburn and Wilkinson, Nays none.

Application was made for license for Bowser's Opera House and on motion of Ald. Wilkinson license was ordered issued upon payment of $50 said license to expire May 1st 1890.

Council adjourned.

C. J. Walton
City Clerk

Regular meeting, Tuesday Oct. 15, 1889.

Present Mayor Engebretsen and Aldermen Rugg.

No quorum present and meeting adjourned to Tuesday evening Oct. 22, at 6:30.

C. J. Walton C.C.

Adjourned meeting Tuesday eving Oct. 22, 1889.

Present Ald. Wilkinson. Rugger and Mayor Engebretsen.

No quorum present and meeting adjourned subject to call of Mayor

C. J. Walton C.C.

Special meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater held Monday, Oct. 28 1889, 7 o'clock p. m.

Council called to order by Mayor Engebretsen. Present Aldermen Beath, Prugger, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Absent Ald. Mory.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee = No. 374, Dr. Geo. R. Horne, $1.50; 375, Wilkins, Smith & Co. .25; 376, Chesebro, Pike & Goodhue, $62.01; 377, Ed. Jorlin $2.00; 378, H. J. Martin, $2.00; 379, H. Cornish. $327.84. The Finance committee reported back bills Nos. 374 to 379 inclusive as correct, with recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts.

On motion of Ald. Prugger, the clerk was instructed to give notice of an election to be held on Thursday Nov. 7, 1889, for the purpose of electing an Alderman for the First ward, to fill the vacancy caused by the removal of Ald. Washburn from the city.

Council adjourned.

C. J. Walton C.C.

Reg. meeting Tuesday Nov. 5, 1889. Present Mayor Engebretsen Aldermen Prugger, Wilkinson and Beath. Absent Aldermen Salisbury & Mory. No quorum being present, meeting was adjourned subject to call of the Mayor.

C. J. Walton C.C.

Special meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Friday evng, November 8, 1889 at 7:30.

Council called to order by Mayor Engbretsen.
Present, Aldermen Beach, Prugger, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Absent Ald. Morey.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

The following bills were presented, refered to the Finance Committee, by them reported back as correct, with recommendation that they be ordered paid: Nos. 380, John Schneider $24.38; 381, Ed. Joslin, $3.25; 382, D. E. Edwards, $11.65; 383, H. Cornish, $145.12; 384, C. T. Higgins, $4.50; 385, Northwestern Rubber Co. $1824.70; 386, The J. L. Mott Iron Works Co., $177.05: On motion the report of the Finance Committee was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts, ayes, Beach, Prugger, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Nays, none.

Petition of George Chesebro and others asking that additional light be provided at the corner of Dennison and Hatch streets was presented and refered to Com. on Streets and Sidewalks.

Claim of R. E. Downie for personal damage caused by a fall on an alleged defective sidewalk, on the 17th day of March, 1889, was refered to the Finance Committee.

The following resolution was introduced by the Finance Committee and adopted, ayes, Beach, Prugger, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Nays, none:

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., That the Mayor and Clerk of said City are hereby authorized and instructed to borrow on the faith and credit of the City of Whitewater, the sum of

two thousand dollars, ($2,000.); and for that purpose to execute a note in the name of the City of Whitewater, payable January 1st A. D. 1890, the said amount of money to be turned into the general fund of the city."

The following communication was read:
"To the Honorable, the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Whitewater:
Gentlemen:-At a meeting of the three Hose Companies and the Hook and Ladder Company, held at the Council Rooms, Oct. 10, 1889, the following department officers were duly elected-
Chief Engineer, Ed. Polland,
Asst " " H. J. O'Connor.
Steward M. R. Stiles
Fire Warden at Large U. W. Hatch
" " 1st Ward John Knight
" " 2nd " Louis Aumon
" " 3d " A. C. White.
All of which is respectfully submitted for your approval and confirmation.
Joseph Creighton Sec.
On motion, the election of the several Fire Department officers was confirmed.

A communication from the Attorney General was read, stating his opinion to be that the election to fill the vacant office of Alderman of the First Ward must be held in accordance with the provisions of Chap. 248, laws of 1889, and on motion, the clerk was instructed to call such election for Thursday, Dec. 5, 1889.

The Finance Com. reported that the City Attorney was of opinion that the city was in no manner responsible for the loss of David Kyle's home, consequently they recommended that no action be taken on said Kyle's claim for damages. Report adopted. Council adjourned. Walker

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater held Tuesday evening Nov. 19. 1889 at 7 o'clock.

Present Mayor Engebretsen, Aldermen Beach Morey, Pruggar and Wilkinson. Absent, Alderman Salisbury.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee: No. 387, Park Expense 75; 388, T. H. Goodhue, $71.14; 389, Minnesota Lumber Company, $325.52; 390, C. J. Walton, $187.00; 391, Henry Comish, $59.25.

The mayor notified the Council that he had been served with a summons in the suit of David Kyle against the City of Whitewater.

Ald. Morey stated that as the result of a partial agreement between the Committee on Streets and Sidewalks and John Sheran, as to the flowage of water across Sheran's lot in the 3d ward, Mr. Sheran had deposited with the City Attorney the sum of $50 which money had been turned into the general fund of the City Treasury; and as the council had refused to ratify the action of the Committee he moved that the clerk be instructed to draw an order for $50.60 (being the amount of the deposit with two months' interest), in favor of himself and tender the said amount of money to Mr. Sheran. The motion was adopted, ayes, Beach, Morey, Pruggar and Wilkinson, Noes, none.

The Committee on Waterworks and Fire Apparatus submitted a lease of ground belonging to N. A. Kinney on which the 2nd District Hose House has been erected running for five years at an annual rental of $10.00

which, on motion, the Mayor and Clerk were instructed to sign on behalf of the City. Ayes. Beach, Morey, Prugger and Wilkinson. Noes. none.

Fire Warden-at-Large, U. W. Hatch, reported that the Fire Wardens were making a careful inspection of the buildings, chimneys and flues in the city and that as a rule, their suggestions and directions were being cheerfully complied with and carried out, and that as a result a number of buildings which have for years been a source of danger to surrounding properties, have been placed in safe condition.

On motion council adjourned to call of the mayor.
C. J. Walton C.C

Regular meeting, Tuesday, Dec. 3. 1889. 7:30 p. m.

Council called to order by the Mayor.
Present, Ald. Prugger, Salisbury and Wilkinson.
Absent Ald. Morey & Beach.
No quorum being present, meeting was on motion of Ald. Wilkinson adjourned to Thursday evening Dec. 5. at 7 o'clock.

C. J. Walton C.C.

Canvassing Board Proceedings.

Board met at 7 o'clock p. m. at the Council Room on Thursday Dec. 5. 1889, to canvass and the returns and declare the result of an election held this day in the First ward of the City of Whitewater. Present Mayor Engbretson and Aldermen Beach and Prugger. Absent Ald. Mory.

From the returns made to the City Clerk and submitted to the Board, and properly certified to by the officers of election it appeared that the Whole number of votes cast for alderman was 158, of which number R. T. Martin received 83, E. B. Chamberlin 72, blank 3. R. T. Martin having received a majority, he was, on motion of Ald. Beach declared duly elected an alderman for the First ward to serve the unexpired term of E. D. Washburn, removed from the city

C. J. Wallin
Clerk of Board.

Adjourned meting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Thursday, Dec. 5, 1889, at 7:10 p. m.

Council called to order by Mayor Engebretsen.
Present Aldermen Beach, Prugger, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Absent, Ald. Mory.

Alderman-elect Martin appeared, subscribed to the oath of office and took his seat as alderman from the First ward, and was by the Mayor, appointed a member of the Committees on "Finance," and "Waterworks and Fire Apparatus", and Special Com. on Stone Mill Co's claim.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee: No. 392, Dennis and Excell $5.26; 393, H. Cornish, $30.00; 394, John M. Reichel, $91.23; 395, W.A. Dann, $12.90; 396, C. T. Higgins, .50; 397. H. C. Leffingwell Co., $6.00; 398, Election Expense, $12.00; 399, Whitewater Printing Co, $5.40. The Finance Committee reported back all the above bills as correct; also bills Nos. 387, 388, 390 and 391 referred at last regular meeting as correct, also bill No. 389, Minnesota Lumber Co., for $325.52 as corrected to $327.01, with recommendation that ordered paid. On motion the report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the General Fund for the several amounts: Ayes Beach, Martin, Prugger, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Noes, none.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson the Council adjourned.

C. J. Walton C.C.

Regular meting Tuesday, Dec. 17. '89, Present Mayor Engebretsen, Aldermen Martin, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Absent, Ald. Beach + Mory and Prugger No quorum being present, on motion of Ald Wilkinson, council adjourned to Saturday evening Dec. 20th 1889.

C. J Walton C.C.

Saturday Dec. 21. 1889.

Council met. Mayor Engelbretsen presiding. Present Aldermen Beach, Martin, Mony, Prugger. Absent, Aldermen Salisbury and Wilkinson.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee = No. 400. Posey & Nichols, $104.38; 401. G. W. Coburn $4.88; 402. C. T. Higgins $1.00; 403. L. Carpenter, $15.50; 404. Wilson Gordon, $10.05; 405. H. Cornish, $49.50; 406. A. L. Giesy $3.95; 407. H Lingeman, $25.06; 408. J. J. Criger, $16.70, and 409. E. Bonnett & Son, $26.08.

Only a minority of the Finance Committee being present, it was dedcided on motion of Ald. Mony, to adjourn until Monday evening Dec. 23.

C. J. Walton, C. C.

Monday, Dec. 23. 89.

The council met at 7 p. m., the Mayor presiding. Present, Aldermen Beach, Martin, Prugger and Wilkinson. Absent Ald. Mony and Salisbury.

Minutes read and app. The Finance Committee rep. bk bills Nos. 400 to 409 both inclusive as correct with recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the General fund for the several amounts: Ayes Beach, Martin, Prugger and Wilkinson. Nos. none.

The Com. on Streets and Sidewalks reported back the petition of S. Church, W. H. J. Hewitt, and others asking that an arc light be placed at the intersection of Main and Prince streets with the recommendation that a light be ordered so placed. On motion of Ald. Beach the report of the committee was adopted and the Mayor and clerk instructed to make arrangements with

the Whitewater Electric Light Co. for said lamps. Ayes. Beach, Martin, Prugger and Wilkinson. Noes. none.

On motion of Ald. Beach the Mayor and clerk were instructed to purchase a 2000 lb. fire-alarm bell for the city at the best figures to be obtained for a bell of first-class quality.

On motion of Ald. Prugger. the Com. on Fire Apparatus and Water works were instructed to make a contract for the erection of a tower for the fire-alarm bell and by lease or other contract secure a site for the erection of the same.

Council adjourned.

C. J. Wallin cc

Regular meeting, Tuesday Jan. 7, 90.

Council called to order by Mayor Engebretsen. Present. Aldermen Martin, Wilkinson and Prugger. Absent, Ald. Beach, Mory and Salisbury. No quorum being present, on motion of Ald. Martin council adjourned to Tuesday, Jan. 14.

C. J Wallin

Regular meeting, Tesday, Feb. 4. 1890, 7:30 o'clock p. m.

Council called to order by Mayor Engebretsen. Present, Aldermen Beach, Prugger, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Absent, Aldermen Mory and Martin.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee: No. 409, H. Cornish, $38.25; 410, C. F. Higgins, $.50; 411, Ed. Joeslyn, $6.25; 412, Ed. Engebretsen, $7.33; 413, Northwestern Rubber Co, $33.50; 414, G. W. Coburn, $2.40; 415, L. Carpenter, $10.35; 416, J. A. Stephens & Son, $189.38; 417, John Schneider, $5.80; 418, Winchester & Partridge Mfg. Co., $7.35; 419, H. Cornish, $17.25; 420, P. Cravath, $27.75; 421, E. J. Thompson, $100; 422, Smith Bros., $14.00; 423, C. M. Waite, $11.50; 424, C. F. Higgins, $3.00; 425, N. F. Martin, $3.25; 426, J. P. Beach, $2.40; 427, H. Cornish, $17.25; Whitewater Printing Co, $2.40.

Pet. of F. Persons and many others, asking that State street, from Newcomb street, eastward to the city limits be graded and turnpiked, also that an arc light be placed at some point east of the residence of J. M. Gifford, and midway between State and Milwaukee streets, was presented and referred to the Com. on Streets and Sidewalks

Pet. of C. F. Allen and others asking that an arc light be placed at the intersection of Wisconsin, Clay and Combs streets, was presented and referred to Com. of the Whole.

Pet. of Jos. Timlin and others, asking that the name of Meadow Alley be changed to Scott street, was presented and referred to Com. on Streets and Sidewalks.

The following communication from the Fire Dept. was read:

To the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Gentlemen = At the annual meeting of the

Fire Department of the City of Whitewater, held in the Council rooms, Friday evening, Jan. 3. 1890, the following named officers were duly elected, subject to your approval:

Chief Engineer Ed. Pollard
Asst. " " N. Rice
Steward M. R. Stiles
Secretary Jos. Creighton
Treasurer David Creighton

All of which is respectfully submitted,
Jos. Creighton. Secy.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, the officers-elect of the Fire Department were confirmed.

The Finance Committee reported back bills Nos. 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427 and 428 as correct, with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts= Ayes, Beach, Prugger, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Nos. None.

On motion of Ald. Prugger, the Com. on Streets and Sidewalks was instructed to cause the placing of an arc light at the intersection of State and Willard streets, and also at the intersection of Wisconsin, Clay and Crombie streets. Ayes. Beach, Prugger, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Nos. none.

On motion of Ald. Salisbury the Com. on Fire Apparatus and Waterworks was instructed to cause the fire-alarm bell to be placed on a suitable tower, immediately.

On motion of Ald. Salisbury, the mayor was authorized to purchase such additional apparatus and water-proof clothing for the Fire Dept. as in his judgment were necessary.

Council adjourned. C. J. Walton. C. C.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Tuesday, Feb. 18. 1890. 7:30 o'clock P. M.

Present. Mayor Engebretsen, Aldermen Beach, Martin, Prugger, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Absent Ald. Morey.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee: No. 429. L. Carpenter, $3.45; No. 430. Wilson Gordon, $8.40. No. 431, H. Cornish, $23.25. The above bills were reported back as correct, with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts: Ayes. Beach, Martin, Prugger. Salisbury and Wilkinson. Nos. none.

The Com. on By laws and Ordinances reported ordinance No. 25 and moved its adoption: "Ordinance No. 25. Sec. 1. Any person, transient merchant, trader or dealer who shall offer for sale or sell any goods, wares or merchandise in the city of Whitewater, shall pay to the treasurer of the city, the sum of five dollars ($5.00) per day for each day such person may be engaged in selling or disposing of such goods wares or merchandise. Sec. 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication." Laid over.

Com. on Fire Apparatus and Waterworks reported that they had arranged for a lease of the triangular plot of ground at the intersection of Whitewater and Center streets, owned by W. J. Tripp, at the nominal rental of $1.00 per annum, for the erection of the tower for the fire bell, and had also given the Winchester & Partridge Mfg. Co., the contract for erecting the tower and placing the bell in position.

Com. on Streets, Alleys and Sidewalks reported back the

petition of Jos. Tomlin and others asking that the name of Meadow alley be changed to Scott street, with the recommendation that the name be changed as desired, which repot was on motion unanimously adopted, and thereupon Ald. Pruggar offered the following resolution: "Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater: That the name of Meadow alley, in the 3d ward of the city of Whitewater, Wisconsin, be and the same is hereby changed to Scott street," which resolution was adopted unanimously.

Ald. Beach was excused.

Pet. of John McLean and others asking that an arc light be ordered placed at the intersection of Whiton and Charles streets, was presented and referred to Com. of the Whole.

The claim of M. M. Webb for $500. and of Mrs. E. A. Webb for $2000. damages to their property by reason of the change of grades of Center and Second streets, presented by E. T. Cass as attorney, was referred to the Finance Committee.

The mayor made announced the appointment of the following as inspectors and clerks of election, which were confirmed by the council:

1st ward. Inspectors: R. T. Martin, A. B. Estabrook, M. K. Wood. Clerks: W. B. Reider and Ed. Rowman.

2nd " ward. Inspectors. H. J. Wilkinson, Wm Bowen, H. N. Inman. - Clerks. P. Conrath and Fred Wheeler.

3d " ward. Inspectors, Scott Salisbury, P. Trautman, J. J. Cooper. Clerks. J. A. Partridge and J. B. Taylor.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, Ald. Pruggar was appointed a special committee to secure polling places, attend to the building of booths and enlarging of ballot-boxes.

Supervisor M. G. Halverson, having removed from the 1st ward, thereby vacating his office, M. K. Wood was on motion, elected to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

Council adjourned.

C. J. Wallin
C. C.

Regular meeting. Tuesday, Mch. 18, 1890. 7:30 o'clock p. m.

Council called to order by Mayor Engebretsen.

Present, Aldermen Beach, Martin, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Absent, Aldermen Prugger and Morey.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Messrs. G. W. Esterly and T. D. Weeks being present and desirous of presenting the matter of a special election for the purpose of voting bonds in aid of the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway, as per the terms of a certain proposition deposited in the office of the city clerk on March 12, 1890, the regular order of business, was, on motion of Ald. Wilkinson, suspended and the gentlemen given permission to present their case. Mr. Weeks then presented a petition signed by G. W. Esterly and 80 other freeholders of the city of Whitewater, asking that a special election be ordered for the purpose of allowing the qualified voters of the city to vote for or against the issue of bonds as per the terms of the proposition filed with the city clerk, which reads as follows:

The Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company desires the city of Whitewater to make a subscription to its common stock as hereinafter mentioned, and, pursuant of the statute in such case made and provided, hereby makes to said city the following definite proposition in writing, signed by its President and Secretary, respectively, and sealed with its seal, and delivers the same to the clerk of said city for the purpose and in order that if this proposition be accepted, and the terms thereof be by it complied with, it may receive from said city negotiable corporate bonds of said city, in the amount and at the time hereinafter mentioned, in payment of the subscription for said common stock so desired to be made by said city.

First. Said Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company hereby proposes that said city of Whitewater shall subscribe for three hundred (300) shares, each of the par value of one hundred dollars, and amounting, par value, to the sum of thirty thousand (30,000) dollars, of the common capital stock of said Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company; and further proposes that said city shall pay its said subscription by executing, issuing and delivering, when and as hereafter provided, to said Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company, an equal amount, par value, to wit, thirty thousand (30,000) dollars, of the negotiable corporate bonds of said city, being the amount of said bonds desired, to wit, thirty (30) of said bonds, each for the sum of one thousand dollars, said bonds to be dated the first day of January, A. D., 1891, and payable on the first day of January, A. D., 1911, and to draw interest at the rate of four per centum per annum from and after the day of the date of the delivery thereof to said Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company, as hereinafter provided, payable annually on the first day of January in each year, at the National Exchange Bank in the city of Milwaukee, and having annexed thereto interest coupons representing interest to accrue thereon, payable at said bank on each of said days respectively, upon presentation and surrender of said coupons respectively, the principal of each of said bonds to be and become due and payable at said bank on the date of the maturity thereof, upon presentation and surrender thereof, and each said bond to be of the tenor and effect following, that is to say:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
STATE OF WISCONSIN.
CITY OF WHITEWATER.

No——Negotiable Corporate Railroad Aid Bond. $1,000.

Know all men by these presents, That the city of Whitewater, a corporation under

the laws of the State of Wisconsin, is justly indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof at the National Exchange Bank, in the city of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, the sum of one thousand dollars, in lawful gold coin of the United States of America, in twenty years from the date hereof, to wit, on the first day of January, A. D., 1911; and further promises to pay, at said bank in said city of Milwaukee, on the presentation and surrender respectively of the annexed coupons, all the interest on this bond when and as it matures on the first day of January in each year.

This bond is one of a series of thirty (30) bonds, each for the sum of one thousand dollars, and numbered from No. 1 to No. 30 inclusive, and amounting in all to the sum of thirty thousand dollars. Said bonds are issued in payment for an equal amount, par value, of the common capital stock of the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company, and are so issued after full compliance with all the requirements of the constitution and laws of the State of Wisconsin, and of all other statutes relating to the issue of such bonds, and full performance of every statutory provision for their valid issue. The city of Whitewater hereby declares that it is fully empowered and authorized under and by virtue of the constitution and laws of the State of Wisconsin to create and issue these bonds according to their tenor, and covenants that it has done every corporate act requisite for their lawful creation and issue, and has passed all votes, ordinances and resolutions necessary to their validity, and that it is authorized to, and hereby does, irrevocably pledge its faith, credit, property and revenues now existing and hereafter to be created, to the punctual and exact payment of this bond and each of its coupons, according to the tenor thereof respectively, and that it is bound by resolutions and ordinances irrevocable under the law of Wisconsin, to levy, assess and collect every year, in addition to all other taxes, a tax sufficient to pay the interest as it falls due upon said bonds, and to pay the principal thereof upon their maturity.

In witness whereof, the said city of Whitewater has caused this bond to be sealed with its common seal, and to be signed by its proper officers, this first day of January. A. D., 1891. (To be signed by proper officers.

(Form of Coupon)

The city of Whitewater, in the State of Wisconsin, promises to pay to the bearer hereof forty dollars, in lawful gold coin of the United States, at the National Exchange Bank at the city of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on the first day of January, A. D., ——, being one year's interest on its negotiable corporate bond in aid of the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company, No. ——, for one thousand dollars. (To be signed by proper officers.)

Second. Said Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company further proposes to said city of Whitewater that it will construct its line of railway from its depot in the city of Lake Geneva, county of Walworth, and State of Wisconsin; thence in a general northwesterly direction, by way of Elkhorn, to its depot in the city of Whitewater, in the State of Wisconsin, and to complete and put its said railroad in operation by the passage of cars continuously between the respective termini above designated, within the term of eighteen months from and after the first day of July, A. D., 1890; and further proposes that the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company will make a connection with the Chicago, Wisconsin and Minnesota Railroad, so called, as the same is now located, constructed and operated by the Wisconsin Central Company, at its option, either in the county of Walworth or in the county of Kenosha, in the State of Wisconsin, or in the county of Lake, in the State of Illinois, by means of a line of railway extending from said southern terminus of the railway of said Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company above defined, to a point of connection with the said Chicago, Wisconsin and Minnesota Railroad, as the same is now located, constructed and operated, lying between Silver Lake station thereon, in the State of Wisconsin, and Lake Villa station thereon, in the State of Illinois, respectively so called; and further proposes that unless it shall comply with its foregoing proposition in respect of completing and putting said railroad in operation by the passage of cars thereover continuously between said respective termini, and in respect of acquiring said connection with the Chicago, Wisconsin and Minnesota Railroad, so called, within said term, then and in such case the bonds of said city above described shall not be delivered to it, nor be valid if delivered.

Third. Said Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company further proposes that if this proposition be accepted, it will issue as hereinafter provided, in consideration of the negotiable corporate bonds of said city, of the tenor, amount and effect above specified, three hundred shares of its common capital stock, each of the value of one hundred dollars, and amounting in all, par value, to the sum of thirty thousand ($30,000) dollars.

Fourth. The Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company further proposes that if this proposition shall be accepted as provided by law, then the proposition so made and accepted shall be deemed obligatory as a mutual agreement on the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company and the city of Whitewater, and that the Common Council of said city of Whitewater shall, as soon as may be thereafter, cause subscription to be made on the books of the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company for the common stock of said Company, above mentioned, and shall provide by ordinance or resolution for executing and delivering its said negotiable corporate bonds above described, in accordance with such agreement, by the proper officers of said city and for the deposit of the same in escrop as hereinafter provided; and the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company further proposes that if this proposition be accepted, that said city of Whitewater shall, prior to the issue of said bonds, lawfully pass and adopt an ordinance or resolution directing that there shall be annually levied a tax, in addition to all other taxes, sufficient to pay when due the interest annually to grow due on said negotiable corporate bonds of said city, and also to pay and discharge the principal thereof by the time the same shall be due.

Fifth. Said Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company further proposes, if this proposition be accepted, to deposit a certificate in due form that said city is the owner of the number of shares of the common stock of said Company, above mentioned, and that said city shall deposit its said negotiable corporate bonds above described, duly executed by its proper officers, in escrow with the National Exchange Bank of Milwaukee, within ninety days after the acceptance of this proposition by said city, upon the trust to deliver the same to the parties respectively entitled to receive the same when and as and if the conditions of the foregoing proposition shall be complied with by the party entitled to the same thereunder, and otherwise to return the same to the parties respectively making said deposit in escrow.

Sixth. The Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company further proposes that if this proposition be accepted by said city, and said city shall have issued and deposited its bonds in escrow, as hereinbefore provided, and the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company shall have received said bonds in strict accordance with the terms of this proposition, and its performance of all the things hereinbefore required to be done by it, then and in that case it will execute and deliver, under its corporate seal, an agreement with said city that it will not during the term ending December thirty-first, A. D., one thousand nine hundred and ten, sell or lease any portion of its railway described in its foregoing proposition, to the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Company, or to the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company, and that said city shall be entitled to have and receive from the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company, as liquidated damages for any breach by it of said covenant not to sell or lease as aforesaid, a sum equal to the par value of the then outstanding bonds so received by the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company hereunder, provided that said agreement shall never be held to in any manner affect the validity or negotiability of any bonds received by the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company under this proposition.

Witness the corporate seal of said Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company, and the hands of its President and Secretary, thereunto respectively authorized by vote of the corporation, this third day of March, A. D., 1890.

Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company. By W. A. P. Morris, President.

Charles M. Morris, Secretary.

Mr. Weeks also presented the following transcript from the minutes of the last meeting of the directors of the C. L. G. & P. Ry. Co., held in Milwaukee:

"On motion of Mr. Esterly, duly seconded by Mr. Greene, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Whereas, This corporation desires the cities of Whitewater and Ft. Atkinson, in the state of Wisconsin, respectively, to aid it in constructing its proposed railway by the issuance of certain bonds, in payment for common stock of said company, as provided by certain propositions made by this corporation to said cities, reference whereto is hereby made:

Now therefore, voted, That the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company do, and it hereby does agree for itself and for its lessees, that if said cities shall have respectively accepted said propositions made to each of them respectively, and this company shall have accepted and received all the bonds therein proposed to be issued to this corporation, then and in such case this corporation will not, and its lessees shall not, at any time during the term ending December 31st, A. D., 1910, locate, construct or maintain a depot building, or keep a local agent at any point on its said proposed line or railroad between said cities of Whitewater and Ft. Atkinson; provided that nothing in this resolution contained shall ever be construed to prohibit this company from constructing, maintaining and using such siding or sidings and platforms, without a local station agent or agents, at any point or points upon its said line between said cities as it may find necessary or expedient in the performance of its duties to the public; provided further that nothing in this resolution contained shall ever be construed in any wise to affect any of the bonds desired to be issued by the said cities respectively to this corporation.

Voted That the secretary be and he hereby is requested to deliver certified copies of these resolutions to Messrs. Esterly and Greene for such use as to them may seem desirable or necessary."

State of Wisconsin, County of Dane, ss. I, Charles M. Morris, Secretary of the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company do hereby certify that the foregoing and annexed is a true and correct transcript from the records of the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company now in my posession and under my control as such officer of said Company.

Witness my hand the seal of the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company this fourteenth day of March, A. D. 1890. Charles M. Morris, Secretary.

State of Wisconsin, County of Dane ss.

W. A. P. Morris, President, and Charles M. Morris, Secretary of the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company, respectively, do hereby certify and declare that the foregoing resolutions of the Board of Directors of said Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company were duly passed by said Board at a meeting thereof holden in the city of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on the fifth day of March, A. D. 1890, and that said resolutions heretofore appearing are true and correct copies from the records of said corporation.

Madison, Wisconsin, March 14, 1890.

W. A. P. Morris, Pres.
Charles M. Morris, Sec'y.

After some explanatory remarks by Messrs. Weeks and Esterly showing that the bonds proposed to be voted will be absolutely null and void unless the terms of the proposition are carried out to the letter and that the agreement not to maintain local agents between the cities of Whitewater and Ft. Atkinson would be printed on the face of the bond, Ald. Wilkinson from the Committee on By-laws and Ordinances presented the following ordinance which was read first and second times and laid over under the rules:

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater, do ordain, that,

Whereas, The Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company, a corporation under the laws of Wisconsin, heretofore duly delivered to, and filed with the city clerk of the City of Whitewater, in the state of Wisconsin, its certain proposition touching a subscription by the City of Whitewater, for three hundred shares of the par value of thirty thousand ($30,000) dollars, of the common capital stock of said railway company, and providing for the payment of said city of said subscription by an equal amount of its negotiable corporate bonds duly issued and delivered to said company upon the terms and conditions stated in said proposition; and

Whereas, A petition signed by at least twelve resident freeholders of said city, has been duly received heretofore and within three months after the receipt of said proposition by said city clerk, praying that a vote of the legal voters of said city be taken upon said proposition, and that the common council order an election to be held in respect of the acceptance or rejection of said proposition in conformity with the laws of the state of Wisconsin in that behalf made and provided;

Now Therefore, The common council of Whitewater do ordain:

Section 1. That a vote of the legal voters of the City of Whitewater be taken upon the proposition delivered to and filed with the city clerk of the City of Whitewater by the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Railway Company, on the 12th day of March, A. D. 1890, and that an election be held for that purpose, as provided by law, at some time, and on some day, to be fixed by the city clerk of said City of Whitewater, and that the question as to whether said proposition to the City of Whitewater shall be accepted or rejected be submitted to, and determited by, the legal voters of said city at said election.

Section 2. That the city clerk of said city, and he is, hereby required to give and publish due notice of said election ordered to be held under and in pursuance of section one of this ordinance in manner and form as required by the statutes of the state of Wisconsin in that behalf made and provided.

Section 3. That this ordinance shall take effect from and after its approval and publication.

The regular order of business was then taken up.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Committee, by them reported back as correct, and on motion the clerk was instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts: No. 432, Ed. Joslin, $1.50; 433, Winchester & Partridge Mfg. Co., $93.62; 434, Robt. Clist, $36.92; 435, C., M. & St. P. Ry. Co., $9.00; 436, H. Cornish, $61.13;

t or agents, at any
ts said line between
d necessary or expe-
ce of its duties to
rther that nothing
ained shall ever be
to affect any of the
ed by the said cities
rporation.
ecretary be and he
deliver certified cop-
to Messrs. Esterly
se as to them may
sary."
County of Dane, ss.
, Secretary of the
and Pacific Railway
ertify that the fore-
a true and correct
ords of the Chicago,
ic Railway Company
d under my control
Company.
seal of the Chicago,
cific Railway Com-
day of March, A. D.
HARLES M. MORRIS,
Secretary.
County of Dane ss.
esident, and Charles
f the Chicago, Lake
ilway Company, re-
certify and declare
lutions of the Board
icago, Lake Geneva
Company were duly
at a meeting thereof
lwaukee, Wisconsin,
ch, A. D. 1890, and
heretofore appearing
copies from the rec-
on.
March 14, 1890.
A. P. MORRIS, Pres.
M. MORRIS, Sec'y.

w remarks by Mes.
y showing that the
voted will be abso-
less the terms of the
d out to the letter
nt not to maintain
the cities of White-
on would be printed
nd, Ald. Wilkinson
n By-laws and Ordin-
following ordinance
d second times and
les:
of the City of White-
cago, Lake Geneva
Company, a corpora
of Wisconsin, hereto-
and filed with the city
itewater, in the state
in proposition touch-
the City of Whitewa-
d shares of the par
nd ($30,000) dollars,
l stock of said rail-
oviding for the pay-
f said subscription
of its negotiable cor-
sued and delivered to
the terms and condi-
proposition; and
on signed by at least
lders of said city, has
eretofore and within
e receipt of said prop-
clerk, praying that a
ters of said city be
position, and that the
er an election to be
e acceptance or rejec-
ion in conformity with
of Wisconsin in that
vided;
e common council of
n:
vote of the legal voters
water be taken upon
ered to and filed with
City of Whitewater by
neva and Pacific Rail-
e 12th day of March,
t an election be held
s provided by law, at
n some day, to be
k of said City of White-
question as to whether
the City of Whitewater
rejected be submitted
by, the legal voters of
tion.
the city clerk of said
y required to give and
f said election ordered
in pursuance of section
ce in manner and form
tatutes of the state of
half made and provided.
this ordinance shall
after its approval and

of business was then

s were presented, refer-
Committee, by them
orrect, and on motion
ected to draw orders on
the several amounts:
$1.50; 433, Winches-
dlg. Co., $93.62; 434,
2; 435, C., M. & St. P.
6, H. Cornish, $61.13;

Also bill No. 416, T. A. Stephens & Sons' presented at meeting of Feb. 4. Ayes Beach' Martin, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Noes, none.

The petition of D. S. Ewing and 14 others asking that an arc light be ordered placed at the intersection of Harper and Clark streets in the Third ward, and that of S. Dunn and 21 others asking that an arc light be placed at the intersection of Trippe and Ann streets in the Third ward, were presented and referred to the Committee of the Whole.

An invitation from Halcyon Lodge No. 15, I. O. O. F. to the Mayor and Council to attend the celebration of the seventy first anniversary of the order, to be held in this city April 25, and to participate in the parade, was presented by a committee from the lodge, and on motion of Ald. Wilkinson was accepted.

The mayor announced the appointment of the following ballot clerks who were duly confirmed by the council: First ward, Emmet Rogers, Gilbert Nickerson. Second ward, John H. Fryer, J. E. Burton; Third ward, C. A. Alexander, G. A. Bagley Jr.

On motion the council adjourned to Saturday evening, March 22, at 7:30 o'clock.

C. J. WALTON, City Clerk.

Saturday, Mch. 22. 1890

Council met as per adjournment. Present, Mayor Engebretsen, Aldermen. Beach. Martin, Prugger. Salisbury and Wilkinson. Absent, Ald. Monty.

On motion, Ordinance No 26, regarding KK Bonds laid over from the last meeting, was ordered read a third time, and on the third reading was adopted unanimously.

On motion, the council adjourned.

C. J. Walton C.C.

Wednesday. April 2. 1890.

The canvassing board of the city of Whitewater met at the Council rooms at 7:30 p. m.

Present Mayor Engebretson. Aldermen Martin, Salisbury and Wilkinson.

The clerk presented the petition of James Cassidy and 13 others asking that a recount of the vote for Supervisor in the Third ward be ordered, alleging that the inspectors of election in casting the votes had thrown out two or more ballots in which Jos Cassidy's name appeared as the candidate of both the Democratic and Union Labor parties and whereon the voting mark or X appeared after his name wherever printed on the ballot. On motion of Ald. Martin it was ordered that such recount be made by the Board on Friday evening April 4. 1890 at 7:30 o'clock, at the Council rooms and the clerk was instructed to serve the requisite legal notice upon the contesting candidates, requiring them to be present at said time and place.

The clerk then delivered to the Board the sealed returns from the several wards of election of the city, which were then opened and canvassed with the following result.

City Ticket

For city treasurer John D. Horgan received in 1st ward 271 votes.
" " " " " " " 2nd " 215 "
" " " " " " " 3d " 237 "
" " " J. C. Bowen " " 2nd " 1 "
Horgan's vote 723. Bowen's vote 1 — Horgan's majority 722 "
For city assessor C. J. Walton received in the 1st ward 251 "
" " " " " " " 2nd " 205 "
" " " " " " " 3d " 232 "
" " " " " " " 2nd " 1 "
Walton's vote 688 votes. Whelan's vote 1. Walton's majority 687 votes

For city supt of schools M. Furlong received in the 1st ward 248 votes.
" " " " " " " " " " " 2nd " 201 "
" " " " " " " " " " " 3d " 224 "
" " " " " C.W. Stick " " " 3. " 1 "
" " " " " A. J. Dexter " " " 2nd " 1 "
" " " " " T. B. Pray " " " 2d " 3 "
Furlong's vote 673, Stick's vote 1. Dexter's vote 1, Pray's vote 3. Furlong's maj. 668.

First Ward.

For Alderman B. T. Fowler received 127 votes
" " N. Klinger " 151 "
Klinger's majority 24 votes.

For Supervisor E. B. Chamberlin received 160 votes.
" " F. C. Kiser " 103 "
Chamberlin's majority 57 votes.

For School Commissioner, F. Krapfin Jr. received 116 votes
" " " A. B. Easterly " 107 "
" " " G. McCart " 44 "
Krapfin's plurality 9 votes

For Constable John Knecht received 117 votes.
" " Julius Finch " 66 "
" " John Lowry " 90 "
Knecht's plurality. 27 votes.

Second Ward.

For Alderman Z. P. Beach received 225 votes. majority 225 vots
" School Commissioner T. B. Pray " 179 "
" " " H. F. Thiele " 61 "
" " " A. J. Benjamin " 1 "
Pray's majority 117 votes.

For Supervisor W. L. R. Stewart received 133 votes.
" " W. H. J. Hewitt " 106 "
" " C. M. Brown " 1 "
Stewart's majority 26 votes.

For Constable U. W. Hatch received 131 votes.
" " Jas. N. Quinn " 98 "
Hatch's majority 33 votes.

Third Ward.

For Alderman Paul Dierfield received 159 votes.
" " J. B. Taylor " 100 "
Dierfield's majority, 59 votes.

For School Commissioner Henry Lingeman received 154 votes.
" " C. W. Steele " 101 "
Lingeman's majority 53 votes.

For Supervisor Election contested.
For Constable Lewis Carpenter received 178 votes.
" " John Malone " 76 "
Carpenter's majority, 172 votes.

Local Option

			Total
First Ward. "For License" 234	"Against License" 66	Blank 2-	302
Second " " 175	" 82	" 2-	259
Third " " 211	" 63	" 2-	276
Totals 620	" 211	6-	837

Majority for License 403 votes.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson it was declared that the License ticket had carried the city and it was further ordered that the persons above recorded, opposite whose names of a majority or plurality appears, be declared duly elected to the several offices appearing opposite their names in the recorded vote.

On motion the Board adj'd. to Friday evening April 4, at 7:30 o'clock.

C. J. Walbon
C.C

Friday Apr. 4. 1890.

The Canvassing Board City of Whitewater, met, pursuant to adjournment at 7:30. p.m. Present, Mayor Engebretsen, Ald. Martin, Salisbury and Wilkinson.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson the Board proceeded to a recount of the ballots cast for Supervisor of the Third ward, and with the following result: whole number of votes cast 277. of which Jas. Casserly received 129 R. F. McCutchan 125 and blank 23.

Board adjd to Saturday at 7:30. p.m.

Saturday Apr. 5. 7:30 p.m.

Board met. Present Mayor Engebretsen, Ald. Martin, Salisbury and Wilkinson.

Ald. Wilkinson offered the following resolution: Whereas the Canvassing Board of the City of Whitewater have made a recount of the votes cast for Supervisor in the Third ward and finding that Jas. Casserly has received a plurality thereof, this Board hereby declare Jas Casserly duly elected Supervisor of the 3d ward for the term ending one year from the first Tuesday in May 1890 Which resolution was adopted, Ald. Salisbury voting in the negative.

On motion the Board adjourned.

C. J. Wallin
Clk Bd.

Tuesday April 22. 1890.

Council called to order by Mayor Engebretsen. at 7:30 o'clock p. m.

Present, Aldermen Beach, Martin, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Absent Aldermen Morey and Pugsley.

Minutes of previous meting read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee: Nos. 437, F. M. Finch, $3.40; 438, P. Cravath and Geo. Dennis, $17.25; 439, Henry Cornish, $45.38; 440, Robt. Clist, $12.33; 441, Election Expense Acct. $140.00; 442, J. G. Kestol, $1.97; 443, Whitewater Printing Co., $47.10; 444, L. Carpenter, $11.40; 445, L. Carpenter, $10.50; 446, Wilson Gordon, $7.65; 447, Wilson Gordon, $3.30; 448, John Schneider, $11.63; 449. H. Cornish, $175.77; 450, U. W. Hatch, $1.50; 451, Park Expense, $24.00 452. G. W. Spurbeck, $1.25; 453. Winchester & Partridge Manfg. Co. .60. All of the above bills were reported back as correct, except Nos. 443 and 450, with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was, on motion, adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts. Ayes, Beach, Martin, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Nos. none.

Pets. of C. M. Blackman and others asking that sidewalks be ordered built on the north side of Highland street from Prince street to Elizabeth street; also on the west side of Elizabeth street, from the south line of property belonging to A. J. Dexter, northward to the intersection of Main street; also petition of Leeke Bruton and others asking that a sidewalk be ordered built on the north side of North street, from Wakeley street, eastward to the intersection of Newcomb street, were presented and referred to the Committee on Streets, Alleys and Sidewalks.

Pet. of S. Bullock and others asking that an arc light be ordered placed at the intersection of Whitewater and Jamesville streets was presented and referred to Committee on Streets, Alleys and Sidewalks

The plat and minutes of the City Park survey were presented by the city surveyor, and on motion were adopted.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, Aldermen Beach, Martin and Salisbury were appointed a committee to audit the books, vouchers and accounts of the city clerk and city treasurer.

The Finance Committee submitted the following resolution, which was adopted, ayes, Beach, Martin, Salisbury and Wilkinson. N. Nos. none.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, That the Mayor and Clerk of the City of Whitewater, be and are hereby authorized and instructed to borrow on the faith and credit of the city, the sum of two thousand dollars, ($2000.00), and for that purpose to make and execute a note in the name of the City of Whitewater, said note to be payable on or before the expiration of sixty (60) days from the date thereof.

On motion, the council adjourned to the call of the mayor.

C. J. Walton Cl

Regular meting Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday, May 6th 1890.

Present, Mayor Engebretsen, Aldermen Beach, Martin, Wilkinson, Dierfield, and Klinger. Absent, Ald. Salisbury.

Minutes of previous meting read and approved.

The mayor then read his annual messge as follows:

The mayor announced the appointment of the following committes:

On Finance

Ald. Wilkinson, Salisbury and Klinger.

Streets, Alleys and Sidewalks

Ald. Beach, Martin and Dierfield

On License

Ald. Martin and Dierfield

On Waterworks and Fire Department.

Ald. Salisbury, Beach and Klinger

On Ordinances

Ald. Wilkinson and Salisbury.

On motion, the Council proceeded to elect officers for the ensuing year: Ald. Beach & Dierfield appt. tellers: On the informal ballot for clerk, E. S votes were

cast, of which C. J. Wallon received 5 and on motion the ballot was declared formal, and C.J. Wallon duly elected city clerk for the ensuing year.

On the informal ballot for City Marshal, 5 votes were cast of which H.A. Fowler received 4, M. R. Stiles 1 and on the formal ballot 5 votes were cast, of which H.A. Fowler received 4 and M. R. Stiles 1. H.A. Fowler was declared elected city marshal.

On the informal ballot for Superintendent of Streets, 5 votes were cast, of which H. Cornish received 4 and H. A. Fowler 1. Alderman Salisbury came in and took his seat. On the formal ballot for Supt. of Streets 6 votes were cast of which H. Cornish received 5 and S. H. Tuttle 1. H. Cornish was declared elected.

On the informal ballot for city attorney 6 votes were cast, of which D. Bishop received 4. T. D. Weeks 1 and Geo. Stiles 1. On the formal ballot 6 votes were cast of which D. Bishop received 5 and Stiles 1. T Bishop was declared elected city attorney.

On the informal ballot for city surveyor 6 votes were cast, of which Pitt Cravath received 6, and on motion the ballot was declared formal and Pitt Cravath elected city surveyor.

For Park Commissioner, the clerk was instructed to cast a ballot for L. M. Goodhue and he was declared elected.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Committee, by them reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which motion was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts: Ayes. 6. Nos. none: No. 454. Watt and Don, $2.50; 455 Wilson Gordon, $6.00; 456. U. W. Hatch, $1.20; 457. M R. Stiles, $4.65; 458, L. Carpenter, $13.05; 459. Park Expense, $130.75; 460. H. Cornish, $199.88; 461, Goodyear Rubber Co., $43.20; 462. Cincinnati Bell Foundry Co., $240.00

The official bonds of J. D. Hogan, Lewis Carpenter and U. W. Hatch were presented and referred to the Finance Committee, who reported them back with recommendation that they be accepted. Report adopted.

The report of J. G. Kistol. Justice of the Peace was presented referred to the Finance Committee by them reported back as correct and ordered placed on file.

Petitions asking that saloon licenses be granted to Thos. Ryan, Patrick Connors, Mathew Galligan, Wm. Michaels, Julius Johnson, J. H. Quinn, Edward Smith, P. B. Connors, M. Messerschmidt, Angel Cook, Nels Quane and James Dunston, were presented, referred to the Committee on Licenses, by them reported back with recommendation that licenses be granted the respective petitioners on filing the proper bond with the city clerk. Report adopted.

Pet of A. F. Wonder and 49 others, taxpayers of the City, asking that an arc light be ordered placed at or near the intersection of Fremont and Pratt streets was presented and referred to the Committee of the Whole.

Pet. of the Winchester & Partridge Manfg. Co. asking that they be allowed to build a railway side track on James street, from a point west of Third street Eastwardly to Kidd's Alley was presented and referred to Committee on Streets Alleys and Sidewalks.

Com. on Streets, Alleys & Sidewalks reported back the petition of C. M. Blackman and others asking that sidewalks be ordered built on the north side of Highland street, from Prince street, west to Elizabeth street and on Elizabeth street, from the south line of A. J. Dexter's property, north to Main street, with the recommendation that sidewalks be ordered built. On motion the report was adopted and the clerk instructed to cause the legal notice to adjoining property owners to be published.

The Special Committee appointed to audit the ac-

counts, books and vouchers of the city clerk and city treasurer reported as follows:

To the Honorable, the Mayor and Common Council of the City of Whitewater: Your committee, appointed to examine the accounts of the city clerk and city treasurer, report that they have carefully inspected the same and find them correct. Receipts for the year $22610.57, disbursements $22088.62. Balance on hand $521.95.

J. P. Brach
R. T. Martin } Committee
W. D. Salisbury

Report accepted and committee discharged.

On motion of Ald. Salisbury, the clerk was instructed to notify the Whitewater Waterworks Co. in writing to forthwith complete the suction connection between their pumps and Whitewater creek.

Ald. Wilkinson submitted the following resolution which was unanimously adopted: Resolved, That Aldermen J. P. Brach, Paul Dinfield and N. Klinger be and are hereby appointed the Board of Health for the City of Whitewater for the ensuing year.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, the Com. on Streets Alleys and Sidewalks was instructed to investigate as to the best and most durable material for the construction of sidewalks and report at the earliest date possible.

Council adjourns.

C. J. Mallon Clerk

The canvassing board of the city of Whitewater met at the Council Chamber at 7:30 p. m. May 21, 1890, to canvass the returns from the several wards of the city and declare the result of the election, held on said above-named day, to determine the acceptance or rejection of the proposition to bond the city to the amount of $30,000.00 in aid of the Chicago, Lake Geneva and Pacific Ry. Co.

The returns from the several wards of election were as follows:-

First Ward, total No. of votes cast, 376. For the Railway proposition 365; against the Railway proposition 9; Blank 1. Majority for Ry proposition, 355.

Second Ward- Whole No. of votes cast 279. For the Railway proposition 223; against the Railway proposition 56. Majority for the Railway proposition, 167.

Third Ward- Whole No. of votes cast, 313. For the Railway proposition, 242; Against the Railway proposition, 71. Majority for the Railway proposition. 171.

Total vote cast 967. For the Railway proposition 830; against the Railway proposition, 136. Blank 1 Majority for the Railway proposition, 693

E. Engebretsen,
F. P. Brach,
M. Kluiger
Paul Diefild
C. J. Wallon
} Canvassing Board.

Clerk.

Regular meeting Common Council City of Whitewater held Tuesday May 20, 1890 7:30 p.m.

Present Mayor Engebretson, Aldermen Beach, Martin, Klinger, Dingfield, Salisbury and Wilkinson.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Committee, by them reported back as correct, with the recommendation that they be ordered paid which report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts, Ayes 6. Nays none: No. 470, A. G. Prugger, erecting election booths, $1.50; 464, Election Expense, Inspectors, clerks and room rent. $48.00; 469, H. Cornish, street and sidewalk expense, $77.88; 468, Park Expense, labor, $54.75; 467, L. M. Goodhue, freight and express charges, $1.97; 466, Park Expense, Coe & Conover, trees, $7.50; 465, " " J. C. Plumb & Son, trees, $27.60; 463, C. T. Higgins, work on hose and hose carts, $2.50.

The saloon bonds of A. Mittrock, Pat. B. Connors, J. Dunstone, Pat. Connors, Thos. Ryan, M. Galligan, Ed. Smith, M. Meerschmidt, J. Kodger, Nels Quam, Wm. Michaelis, were presented and accepted.

Petition of John Schneider and many others asking the the alley through block 15, be widened to four rods by the condemnation of certain lands adjoining the same, was presented and referred to the Committee on Streets, Alleys and Sidewalks

Pet. of C. A. Pratt and others, asking that side-

walks be ordered built on the east side of Prince street, between the south line of Pratt street and the north line of Florence street, except in front of premises of Cyrus Smith, was presented and referred to Com. on Streets, Alleys and sidewalks.

Com. on Streets, Alleys and Sidewalks reported back the petition of the Winchester & Partridge Mfg. Co., asking that they be allowed to build a railway sidetrack on James street, from a point east of Third street, entered to Kidd's alley, with the recommendation that such permit be granted. On motion the repot of the Committee was adopted.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, the Com. on Streets, Alleys and Sidewalks, were instructed to investigate the condition of Whitewater street, between Church and Franklyn streets, State street, between Cheney and Wakeley streets, and Wisconsin street for a certain distance north and south of the bridge, and cause such work to be done as will place the said streets in safe condition.

The appointment of Geo. Dennis as Com. of Noxious Weeds, and of John Knight as Pound-master, were announced by the mayor and confirmed by the Council.

On motion of Ald. Klinger the Mayor & Clerk were instructed purchase a car load of plank for the use of the city in the construction of sidewalks.

On motion of Ald. Martin the Supt. of Streets was instructed to notify J. C. Bowe to remove that portion of the Kinney House mansard, which overhangs First street. Council adjd. C. J. Wallon CC

Special Meeting Tuesday May 27 1890, 7:30 p. m.

Present, Mayor Engebretsen, Aldermen Martin Dinfield. Wilkinson and Klinger.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, Mr. Wheler was authorized to proceed with the work of numbering the buildings in the city and putting up the street signs, under the direction of a special committee, consisting of Aldermen Beach, Dinfield and Martin.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, the Mayor and Clerk were instructed to attend to the details of the transfer to the city of the title deeds to a certain plot of land at the southeast corner of Prospect Park, owned by Duane Stanin, said plot of land being the one on which the city has held an option for the past year, at an agreed valuation of $ 350.00.

Council adjourned

C. J. Wallon
C. C.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday June 3, 1890 at 7:30 p. m.

Council called to order by the clerk. Present, Aldermen Beach, Martin, Dierfield, Klinger and Wilkinson. Absent, Mayor Engebretsen and Ald. Salisbury.

On motion of Ald. Beach, Ald. Wilkinson was elected president of the council for the ensuing year,

Minutes of previous regular and special meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Committee, by them reported back as correct, with the exception of No. 471, with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted, and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts, ayes 5. nos 0. No. 471, C. W. Gray & Co. for connecting drinking fountains with street mains, $93.52; No. 472, C. J. Higgins; taking down voting booths, $2.00; 473. H. A. Fowler, flus, $6.75; 474, F. K. Phoenix Son, trees, $108.00; 475, Park Expense labor, $4.50; 476, A Cornish, street work, $298.54; 477. U. W. Hatch, $2.10

Pet. of John Cook for saloon license was presented, referred to Com. on License, by them reported back with recommendation that license be granted Report adopted and license ordered issued on filing of bond and payment of fee.

The saloon bond of John Cook was presented, referred to the Finance Committee and on their favorable re-

port, was accepted.

The petition of E. B. Chamberlin and others asking that sidewalks be ordered built on the south side of Milwaukee street, from a point east of Esterly street, to the Elkhorn road, thence on the west side of said road to the south line of property owned by Peter Goldin, was presented and referred to Comm on Streets, Alleys and Sidewalks.

Council adjourned.

C. J. Walton
C.C.

Regular meeting Common Council, City of Whitewater, held Tuesday, June 17, 1890 at 7:30 p. m., Mayor Engebretsen presiding.

Present, Aldermen Martin, Klinger, Dirrfeld, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Absent, Ald. Beach.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee: No. 464, G. W. Coburn, crushed stone, $85.91; 465, J. G. Kestol, justice's fees, $1.95; 466, John Knecht, servic as dep. marshal, $1.50; 467, U. W. Hatch, servic as dep. marshal, $1.50; 468, M. R. Stiles, servic as dep. marshal, $3.00; 469, L. Carpenter, servic as dep. marshal, $14.25; 470, H. Cornish, street work, $277.50; 471, Quarles, Spence and Quarles, legal servias, $162.70; 472, Northwestern Rubber Co., for fire apparatus, $75.50. All of the above bills except No. 471 were reported back as correct, with recommendation that they be ordered paid which report was, on motion, adopted, and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts; ayes, 5, nos. none.

The bond of Supt. of Streets Cornish, and saloon bonds of J. H. Quinn and Julius Johnson were presented and referred to the Finance Committee and on their recommendation were approved.

The Com. on Streets, Alleys and Sidewalks reported back the petitions of L. Breton and others asking that sidewalks be ordered built on the north side of North street, from the east

side of Wakeley street, eastward to the west line of Newcomb st., also the petition of E. B. Chamberlin and others asking that sidewalks be ordered built on the south side of Milwaukee street from the northwest corner of lot one (1) in block ten (10) S. C. Hall's addition to the city of Whitewater, eastward to the corner of Milwaukee street and the Elkhorn road; and on the west side of the Elkhorn road from the corner of Milwaukee street southward to the south line of land owned by P. Goldin, with the recommendation that sidewalks be ordered built. On motion the report was adopted and and a resolution was passed ordering the walks built and the clerk was instructed to cause the same to be published.

On motion, the committee on Streets, Alleys and Sidewalks were instructed to contract for the painting of street signs and to cause the same to be placed in position immediately.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, the Mayor was instructed to confer with the Chief of the Fire Department and to order a test of the waterworks at as early a date as is convenient to the Department.

On motion of Ald. Klinger, the council adjourned.

C. J. Wallis
C.C.

Regular meeting Common Council, City of Whitewater, held Tuesday, July 1st. 1890 at 7:30 o'clock p.m.

Present, Mayor Engebretsen, Aldermen, Beach, Dierfeld, Martin, Salisbury and Wilkinson. Absent, Ald. Klinger.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee = 473. C. T. Higgins $2.00 474. Park Expense $3.15; 475, Otto Romay $3.00; 476, H. Cornish, $271.73; 477, Coe & Salisbury, $245.07 The above bills, together with the bills of Whitewater Printing Co., T. W. Gray & Co., and Quarles, Spence & Quarles, referred at previous meetings were reported back as correct, with recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts, ayes 5, nors, none.

The petition of Joseph Bailey and others, being a majority of the resident property owners, asking that sidewalks be ordered built on the east side of Prince street, between the north line of Main street and the south line of Pratt street, was presented, referred to Com. on Streets, Alleys and Sidewalks; by them reported back with the recommendation that sidewalks be ordered built, and on motion, a resolution was adopted ordering sidewalks built and the clerk was instructed to cause the same to be published.

A communication from the Waterworks Company informing the Council that the suction-pipe connection between their pumps and Whitewater creek would be completed as soon as the present high

stage of water subsides, was read and filed.

The following estimates of School expenses for the coming year was received from the Board of Education:

For teachers' salaries	$8450.
" fuel	650.
" library	400.
" janitors	700.
" repairs (east side)	300.
" " (west side)	700.
" printing	150.
" school supplies	200.
" incidentals	450
Total	12000.
Less county & state tax	3600.
Net	$8400.

Com. on Streets, Alleys & Sidewalks reported back the petition of John Schneider and others, asking the alley between Center and Whitewater streets and running from Fourth street to Church street, be widened to four rods, with the recommendation that no action be taken. Report adopted.

On motion of Ald. Wilkinson, the clerk was instructed to advertise for bids for the work of emptying the ash and garbage cans and the disposal of the same at some place where no nuisance will be created thereby, for the term of one year from the date of the contract.

On motion a committee consisting of Aldermen Wilkinson, Martin and Dierfeld, was appointed to have in charge all matters in controversy between the Stone Mill Co. and the City.

On motion, the Mayor and Ald. Beach were made a special committee, instructed to attend to the

building of a room under the fire-bell tower, for police and watchmen's headquarters; to cause telephone connection to be made therefrom to the pumping station, and a pressure-guage connected with the water mains.

The Com. on Fire Apparatus and Waterworks were instructed to have the hook and ladder truck fitted with a pole, driver's seat, brake and running-boards, immediately.

Council adjourned to Tuesday evening July 8, at 7:30.

C. J. Wallon

Adjourned meeting Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday July 8, 1890 at 7:30 p.m.

Present, Mayor Engebretsen, Aldermen Dierfeld Klinger, Martin and Wilkinson. Absent, Ald. Brach and Salisbury.

Chairman Wilkinson of the Finance committee offered the following resolution which was adopted, ayes 4, noes none. "Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that there be and there is hereby levied the sum of four and one-half (4½) mills on each assessed dollar of of real and personal property in said city for general city purposes for the ensuing year. Also that there be and is hereby levied the sum of three and one-half (3½) mills on each assessed dollar of real and personal property in said city for school purposes during the ensuing year.

The following resolution was also adopted, ayes 4, noes none: Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the Mayor and Clerk of said city are hereby authorized and directed to borrow on the faith

and credit of the city of Whitewater, the sum of two thousand dollars ($2000.) to be credited to the general fund of the city; and for that purpose to make and execute a note in the name of the city, payable in 90 days from the date thereof.

Council adjourned.

C. J. Miller CC.

Adjourned
Regular meeting Common Council City of Whitewater held Wednesday evening July 16. 1890 at 7:30.

Present Mayor Engebretsen, Aldermen Dirfeld, Klinger, Salisbury and Williamson. Absent Aldermen Beach and Martin.

Minutes of previous regular and adjourned meetings read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee = No. 478, C. H. Goodhue, $44.52; 479, E. J. Thompson $8.76; 480 Park Expense $4.20; 481, H. Cornish, $189.50; 482, C. T. Higgins. $1.25; 483 C. H. Hanson, $24.50. Nos. 480, 481 and 482 were reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid On motion the report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts; ayes 4, noes, none.

On motion of Ald. Williamson it was ordered to G. W. Esterly, in case he elects to put in an asphalt walk in front of his premises on Main street, be allowed at the rate of $3.75 per rod, said amount being the cost of each rod of plank sidewalk of 5 ft. 4 inches width.

Alderman Salisbury offered the following resolution which was unanimously adopted - Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, That the City Attorney be and is hereby instructed to serve notice on C. E. Gray Jr. & Co., contractors for the construction of the Whitewater Waterworks, to the effect that unless they forthwith comply with the terms of their written contract with said city, dated Oct. 2, 1889, agreeing to forthwith proceed with the "leveling of the earth over the watermains, and putting the streets in such condition as to be satisfactory to the council," the said work will be done by the city, and action commenced to collect damages therefor -

Council adjourned.

C. J. Walton
cc.

Regular meeting Tuesday Aug 19, 1890.

Present Mayor Engelhetsen and Alderman Martin, Klinger and Dinfeld - Absent, Ald Beach, Salisbury and Mikinson. The quorum being present, on motion of Ald. Klinger the council adjourned to Friday evening Aug 22 at 7:30.

C J Walton
cc

Friday, Aug. 22, 1890

Council met pursuant to adjournment, at 7:30 p.m.

Present, Mayor Engebretson, Aldermen Beach, Klinger, Dierfeld, Martin and Salisbury. Absent, Ald. Wilkinson.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee: 484 C. J. Diggins, $3.00; 485, L. Carpenter, George Dennis $28.25; 486, L. Carpenter, $4.50; 487, L. Carpenter $12.90; 488, Wilson Gordon $6.90; 489, M. R. Stiles, $3.75; 490 Warner Nichols, $2.40; 491, H. Cornish, $380.51; 492, T. H. Goodhue, $36.59; 493, E. L. Gilbert, $193.50; 494, Bell Tom and House $45.40; 495 Jas. P. Marsh & Co, $22.50; 499 E. J. Thompson, $1.59; 498, G. W. Esterly, $31.25; 499 Smith Bros, $10.00; 500, H. A. Fowler $3.25; 501, H. Cornish, $354.43; 502, J. P. Marsh & Co, $2.50; 503, U. W. Hatch $1.50; 504, Halvorson & Wengel, $31.50; and 505, T. W. Gray & Co. $19.69.

The Finance Committee reported back all of the above bills except No. 503 as correct; also bills Nos. 498, 499 and 483 referred at a previous meeting, with the recommendation that they be ordered paid. On motion the report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the General fund for the several amounts; Ayes 5, noes none. Bills Nos. 479 and 503 were reported back with the recommenda-

tion that they be disallowed. Report adopted.

A petition asking that the hill on Highland street, between Summit and Whilton streets be worked to the grade-line was presented, referred to the Com. on Streets and on their recommendation laid upon the table.

The petition of August Passer and others being a majority of the resident property owners, asking that side walks be ordered built on the east side of Jefferson street, from Keramik street northward to the south line of lot No. 24 in block No 4, Davis Add. was presented, referred to the Com. on Streets; by them reported back with the recommendation that sidewalks be ordered built. Report adopted and a resolution adopted ordering such sidewalks built, and the clerk instructed to cause the publication of the legal notice to lot owners.

The petition of Christina Johnson and others being a majority of the resident property owners on the west side of Dana street, between Milwaukee and Clay streets asking that sidewalks be ordered built on the part of said street above specified, was presented, referred to the Com. on Streets by them reported back with the recommendation that sidewalks be ordered built, and on motion a resolution was adopted ordering such sidewalks built and the clerk instructed to cause the same to be published.

A petition asking that an arc light be ordered placed in front of lot 9, blk. 4 of Wilson's Add was presented and referred to the Committee of the Whole-

Referring to the petition of S. Bullock and others, Ald. Salisbury moved that an arc light be ordered placed at the intersection of Whitewater and Jamsville streets, which motion was adopted, ayes 5, noes, none-

should be #25 as in #26 printed on p. 491

The Com. on Ordinances introduced Ordinance No. 25 26 and recommended that it be adopted. On motion, Ordinance No. 25 26 was read the first and second times and laid over under the rules until the next regular meeting of the council-

Council adjourned-

C. J. Walton
C. C

Regular meeting Common Council City of Whitewater held Tuesday Sept 2, 1890 at 7:30 p.m.

Present Mayor Engelbretsen, Aldermen Beach, Dinsfield, Martin, Klinger and Salisbury. Absent, Ald Williamson.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented & referred to the Finance Committee 506 L Carpenter, $9.00; 507. Wilson Gordon $1.50; 508 M R Stiles, $3.30; 509 C J. Walton, $187.00; 510 W. & P. Mfg Co. $18.08; 511 J Blakeslee, $38.12; 512, Young and Bethen, $18.20; 513, Buell-Hopkins Hdw Co. $4.88; 514. H. J. Martin, $4.40; 515, Park Expense, $8.25; 516 H. Cornish $289.32; 517. G. W. Colburn, $393.00. All of the above bills except No 517 were reported back as correct, ~~as~~ with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts, ayes 5, nays none

The resignation of E. D. Thompson as justice of the Peace for the 3d ward was presented and accepted.

Communication from the Waterworks Co regarding the matter of fire service connection to the curb-line of streets, for an additional $250.00 per annum hydrant rental was referred to the Waterworks Committee.

Ordinance No 25 26, as follows = see pages 437+441

was read a third time and adopted ayes 5 nos, none

Council adjourned-

C J Walton cc

Reg meting Tuesday Sept 16. 1890. Present Ald- Martin. Kluiger and Dirfeld. No quorum being present. the meting was adjourned to Tuesday evning Sept 23, 1890 at 7 o'clock.

C J Walton cc

Adjourned meting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater held Tuesday evning Sept. 23, 1890, Pres. Williamson presiding.

Present Ald. Beach. Dirfeld, Kluiger Martin and Williamson, Absent Mayor Ingebretsen and Ald. Salisbury.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee = #518 Park Expense, $12.00; 519, C. M. Wait $62.35; 520 Posey & Nichols $645.68; 521, Northwestern Rubber Co., $6.95. Nos. 518, 519 and 521, also No 517 referred at a previous meting were reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid. On motion the report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts- Ayes. 4, nays. none.

The following list of Clerks and inspectors of election for the following year was presented by the mayor and confirmed by the council-
First Ward- Inspectors, Ed. Rosman, A. B. Esterly Wm. Farmer. Clerks E. B. Chamberlin, Frank Holmes- Ballot Clerks Will Reider, A Gustarson-
Second Ward- Inspectors- L. M. Goodhue Geo. R. Horne, Robt. McBeath- Clerks C. S. Weeks, W. J. Kyle- Ballot Clerks C. L. Beach John H. Tyler.
Third Ward- Inspectors- John Cooper H. S. Stephens, Phil. Trautman- Clerks, W. J. Pike Will Cox- Ballot Clerks Jos. Ford, Jas Smith-

The Finance Committee offered the following resolution which was adopted ayes 4, noes None
"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, That the mayor and clerk of said city be and are hereby authorized and instructed to borrow on the faith and credit of the city of Whitewater, the sum of three thousand dollars ($3000.) to be credited to the general fund of the city; and for that purpose, to make and execute a note in the name of the city of Whitewater, payable in ninety (90) days from the date thereof, with interest after date at the rate of 7% per annum-
Council adjourned
C. J. Walton Cl

Adjourned meeting Common Council City of Whitewater held Tuesday evening Oct 14, 1890 at 7:30.

Present Mayor Engebretsen, Aldermen Dierfeld, Klinger, Martin and Wilkinson. Absent Ald. Beach and Salisbury

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee; Nos 522 H. Cornish $188.25; 523, S Bishop $12.00; 524, Avery Dann $49.75; 525 Ed. Engebretsen $3.76. All the above bills together with No 520 referred at a previous meeting were reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid. On motion the report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts, Ayes 4, nos none.

Alderman Beach came in and took his seat.

The street committee were instructed to look over Whitewater, Janesville and Elizabeth streets and cause certain necessary repairs to be made.

On motion O. T. Hamilton was elected Justice of the Peace for the vacancy caused by the resignation of E. J. Thompson

On motion council adjourned.

C. J. Walton
City Clerk

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater held Tuesday evening Oct 21. 1890 at 7:30 -

Present Mayor Engelbretsen, Aldermen Beach Martin, Dierfeld, and Klinger.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved -

Bills Nos. 526 H Cornish $183.51 and 527. M. Messerschmidt $3.50 were presented and referred to the Finance Com -

Petition of Eric Johnson for license to sell intoxicating drinks on the premises No. State street was presented and referred to the Com. on License, and the accompanying bond was referred to the Finance Com. License Com. rep. back the petition with the recommendation that license be granted, And on motion the report was adopted and license ordered issued upon payment of the license fee -

On motion the Com. on Streets and Sidewalks was instructed to look over the ground east and west of the railroad grade on East North street and prepare specifications preparatory to advertising for bids for the building of sidewalks on that portion of said street.

Council adjd -

C J Walter
cc

Tuesday Nov. 18. Council met at 7 pm No quorum being present adjourned to Saturday Nov. 22 at 7 pm
C J Walter
cc

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Saturday Nov. 22, 1890 at 7 o'clock p.m.

Present Mayor Engebretsen, Aldermen Beach, Klinger, Salisbury, Dierfeld and Wilkinson. Absent, Alderman Martin.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee: No. 528, C. T. Higgins $1.12; 529 H. Cornish $209.91 530 L. Carpenter $4.80; 531. Jas. Carpenter $3.00; 532, Wilson Gordon, $8.40; 533, M. R. Stiles $5.25; 534, R. Coburn $7.80; 535, L. Carpenter $13.20; 536 Esterly Harv. Mch. Co. $1.00; 537 Winchester and Partridge Mfg Co. $5.80; 538, Peter Sweeny $1.25; 539 H. Cornish $53.25; 540. J. G. Spangler $.65; 541 Buell Hopkins Hdw. Co. $1.00, 542 Minn. Lumber Co. $581.07; 543. Saxe & Williams $28.00; 544, Election Expense $114.00; 545, Ed Rosman $2.03 All of the above bills together with Nos. 526 and 527 referred at a previous meeting were reported back as correct with recommendation that they be ordered paid which report was, on motion, adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts, Aye 5, nos, none.

The Finance Committee also reported back the saloon bond of Eric Johnson with the recommendation that it be accepted, which report was adopted.

On motion, it was ordered that the semi-annual test of the waterworks be given on such date as the Mayor, after consultation with Fire Department, may order. Also ordered that each hose company receive $10.00 for service on that day.

The following resolution offered by the Finance Committee, was adopted, Ayes 5, noes none;

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis., That the Mayor and Clerk of said City be, and are hereby authorized and directed to borrow on the faith and credit of the city, the sum of two thousand ~~dollars~~ five hundred dollars ($2500.00); and for that purpose, as directed to make and execute a note in the name of the City of Whitewater, payable in ninety days after the date thereof, with interest at the rate of 7 per cent. after due.

Council adjourn.

C J Walton cc

Sunday Dec 16 1890 - No quorum being present, meeting was adjourned to Friday Dec 19, 1890

C J Walton
cc

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater held Friday Dec 19 1890 at 8 o'clock p. m.

Present, Mayor Engelbretsen, aldermen Beach, Martin, Klinger and Salisbury — Absent, Aldermen Singleton and Wilkinson.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Committee by them reported back as correct, (except No. 553 which was laid over) with the recommendation that they be ordered paid which report was adopted and on motion, the clerk was instructed to draw orders for the several amounts, ayes 4, noes none — 546, M. R Stiles $3.00; 547 L. Carpenter $14.10; 548 Wilson Gordon, $4.50; 549, J. J. Westol $3.25; 550, H Cornish $27.00; 551, H Cornish $46.50; 552 H Ziegeman $1.85; ~~553 Pike & Goodhue $31.60~~; 553 Posey & Nichols, $104.49; ~~554 Pike & Goodhue~~ # 554 T. A. Stephens & Sons $199.63; 555 Pike & Goodhue $31.60; 556 J. H Goodhue $48.12; 557 A. W. Hatch $2.25; 558 Park Expense $2.25; 559 H C Leffingwell Jr & C. $3.25; 560 J. J Spangler $1.30; 561 Bonnett & Son $11.98.

The city attorney addressed the Council briefly setting forth the fact that some amendments should be made to the city charter and recommending that action to that end be taken soon, so that they may be made during the coming session of the legislature.

The petition of H. A Clark and others asking that the council take measures to prevent

the laying of a sewer from the new hotel building corner of Main and Second streets to the creek at the foot of George street was presented and in view of the fact that the matter was already practically disposed of by the courts, no action was taken.

A communication and bill for abstracting title to lots owned by the Waterworks Co. was presented and laid upon the table.

Council adjourned

C J Walton
Cl

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater held Tuesday evening Jan 6 1891 at 7:30.

Present Mayor Engebretsen Aldermen Beach Klinger, Martin, Fairfield and Williamson. Absent Alderman Dalrymple.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Committee, by them reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was, on motion adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts; ayes 5, nays none= No 562, L. Carpenter $10 20/100; 563 W. Nichols, $1 80/100; 564 H Cornish $1 20/100; 565 Ole Olson $1 20/100; 566 Chas. Anderson $1 20/100; 567 Jas Carpenter $ 90/100; 568 W London $5 10/100; 569 M. R. Stiles $1 50/100; 570 H Cornish $46 50/100; 571 Daxe & Williams, $14 00/100; 572 G. W Coburn, $9 40/100; 573 Hose Co. No 1, $3 00/100.

A communication from the Fire Department was read, stating that at the annual meeting held at the Council Chamber Jan 2 1891 the following officers were elected for the ensuing year= Chief Ed Pollard Asst-Chief W. B. Reider, Steward M. R. Stiles Secretary Jos Creighton, Treasurer David Creighton: Fire Warden-at-large, C. F. Allen, 1st Ward John Knight; 2nd Ward U. W. Hatch; 3d Ward G. A. Bagley Jr. On motion the officers-elect of the fire department were confirmed.

The warrant of the Circuit Court for Walworth County, commanding the Com-

mon Council to present forthwith certified copies of all papers and proceedings had in the matter of vacating a certain alley in block one of Tripp's 2nd addition to the city of Whitewater was read, and on motion, the clerk was instructed to prepare all necessary papers.

Council adjourned

C. J. Walton Clk

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater held Tuesday evening Jan 20, 1891 at 7:30.

Present, Mayor Engebretsen, Aldermen Beach, Dinsfeld, Klinger, Martin and Salisbury. Absent Ald. Williamson.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee: No 574 H. Cornish, $35.25; and No 575, H. Dinsfeld & Son $5.15. The Finance Committee reported back the above bills together with No 553 Posey & Nichols $104.42 referred at a previous meeting as correct, with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report, was, on motion, adopted, and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts, Ayes 5, nos none.

The mayor read a communication from Wm. G. W. Esterly, stating that at a meeting of representatives from the several municipalities voting bonds in aid of the C. L. G. & P. Ry held in Milwaukee the sum of $22cc had been agreed upon as the fair proportion of the cost of issuing the bonds of the City of Whitewater and asking that the action of that meeting be ratified by the council. On motion, the mayor was authorized to assent to the agreement on behalf of the city. Ayes 5, nos none, and the communication was ordered placed on file.

The Finance Committee offered the following resolution and recommended that it

be adopted: Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the salary of the city marshall be fixed at the sum of $720.00 for the year extending from the first Tuesday in May 1890 to the first Tuesday in May 1891; and that the salary of the city clerk be fixed at the sum of $300.00 for the said current year. Adopted, ayes 5 nays, none.

The Finance Committee also offered the following resolution, which was adopted, ayes 5, nays, none: Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the Mayor is instructed to make a contract with the Electric Light Co. for such additional arc lights as have been ordered by the city, since the contract between the city and Company, of Aug 1887, at the same rates as provided in that contract, and to expire at the same time; and he is instructed to make like contract with the company for such lights as may hereafter be put in by order of the Council, prior to the expiration of such term.

On motion Council adjourned.

C J Walton
Cl

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Tuesday evening Feb. 3d. 1891.

Present, Mayor Engelbrecht and Ald. Dierfeld No quorum being present, meeting was adjourned to Wednesday evening Feb. 4, 1891.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the city of Whitewater held Wednesday evening February 4th. 1891, at 7:30.

Present Mayor Engelbrecht, Aldermen Beach, Dierfeld, Klinger, Martin, Salisbury and Wilkinson.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee: No 576 T. A. Stephens Dons $19.42; No. 577 H. Cornish $40.51; No 578 J. P. Cutler $2 50. The above bills were reported back as correct, with the recommendation that they be ordered paid. Report was on motion adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts. Ayes 6 noes none.

On motion, the regular order of business was suspended and the city attorney was given an opportunity to read the proposed amendments to the city charter.

The mayor read a communication from R. E Downie relative to his claim against the city for injuries sustained by him from a fall on an alleged defective sidewalk, and offering to compromise the matter and settle for $500 00. Communication referred to the Finance Committee.

to Thursday eve Feb 5 1891 at 7:30 P.M.

Council adjourned C J Walker

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday Feb 17, 1891 at 7:30 p.m.

Present Mayor Engelbrecht, Aldermen Dierfeld, Martin, Klinger and Wilkinson. Absent, Aldermen Dalisbury and Beach.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Committee, by them reported back as correct, with the recommendation that they be ordered paid: No 579, H. Comish, $36.75 and No. 580 L. Carpenter, $10.65. On motion, the report of the Finance committee was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts, ayes 4. nos none.

On motion, the mayor appointed Aldermen Dierfeld, Belach and Martin a committee to audit the accounts of the clerk and treasurer, to the close of the current year.

Council adjourned

O J Wilson

City Clerk

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater Wis held Tuesday April 7, 1891 at 7:30 p.m.

Present: Mayor Engebretsen, Aldermen Beach, Kluiger, Martin, Salisbury, Absent Aldermen Diesfeld and Wilkinson.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Petition of H. Gibbons and others asking that a sidewalk be ordered built on the west side of Janesville street, from the south line of Walworth street to the tracks of the C M & St P. Ry, was presented and referred to the Com. on Sidewalks and Side walks.

The claims for damage from the grading of Center and Duane streets to the properties of M M. and Mayo P. Webb were presented and referred to the Finance Committee.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee: No. 581 L. Carpenter, for police duty $2,25; 582. M R. Stiles for police duty, $2.40 583 H Cornish street work $33.00; 584 W B. Reider repairing fire apparatus $2.00; 585 John Schneider freight and drayage $1.32; 586 H. Cornish street work $101.25; 587 N. Kluiger & H. Cornish witness fees $1.46; 588 W. L. R. Stewart hardware etc $85.21; 589 G. Anderson repairs to sidewalk $15.00; 590 G. W. Coburn coal $11.49; 591 Witness fees Whitmore Case $27.90; 592 O. H Fethers for services in Gordon trial $10 cc The bill of G. Anderson was laid over. The bill of O. H Fethers was reported back with the recommendation that it be allowed at $7 5 cc less than the amount he had agreed with the City attorney to charge for his services. Nos. 581 to 588 inclusive and No 590 and 591 were reported back with the recom-

mendation that they be ordered paid. On motion the report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts. Ayes Beach, Mathis Kluiper and Salisbury. Noes none.

On motion the council adjourned

C. J. Mallon C.C.

The Canvassing Board of the City of Whitewater met at the Council Chambers on Tuesday evening Apr. 7 1891 at 8:30 pm to canvass the returns of the several wards of election for city officers. Present Mayor Engebretzen and Aldermen Beach, Klinge & Salisbury. The face of the returns was as follows

	1st Ward	2nd Ward	3d Ward
For Mayor G. W. Steele rec'd in			
" " " " "	150	164	164
" " Jos Cassidy " "		1	
" " Ed Engebretzen " "		1	

For Treas.	1st W.	2nd W	3d W
" " A.B. Esterly rec'd in	130	159	151
" " Adam Hahn " "		1	
" " Jos Bower " "		1	
" " Jno Webb " "		1	

For Assessor	1st W	2nd W.	3d W
" " Emory L. Cassell rec'd	87	126	110
" " E.B. Cambrelin "	69	46	59

For Supt. Schools	1st W	2nd W	3d
" " " M. Furlong rec'd	131	138	142

For School Commissioner 1st Ward F.C. Rice 129
" " " 2nd " G.S. Marsh 117
" " " 2 " T.B. Bray 44
" " " 3d " O.T. Hamilton 101
" " " 3d " J.G. Spangler 60

For Alderman 1st Ward R.T. Martin 129
" " " " " John Knight 1
" " 2nd " " J.B. Smith 141
" " " " " W.W. Hatch 1 S. Lickey 1 H.J. Williams 1
" " 3d " " C.A. Alexander 91
" " " " " J.P. Cutler 79

For Supervisor 1st Ward W. B. Reider 78
" " " " M. R. Stiles 77
" " 2nd " W. L. R. Stewart 124
" " " " Jos Harbut 40
" " 3d " R. J. McCutchen 97
" " " " Jas Cassidy 72

For Justice of the Peace 1st Ward C. M. Bowers 120
" " " " " " J. Hall 1
" " " " 2nd " J. G. Kistol 146
" " " " " " Jas Parsons 1
" " " " " " Chas. Stiles 1
" " " " 3d " L. J. Stephens 114
" " " " " "

For Constable 1st Ward Rowland Carpenter 137
" " 2nd " U. W. Hatch 95
" " " " Wm Bowen 64
" " 3d " L. Carpenter 92
" " " " Warren Nichols 56

Bd. adjd.

C. J. Walton Cl

Regular meeting Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis held Tuesday Apr. 21-1891 at 7.30 p.m. Present Mayor Engebritsen and Aldermen Martin, Dreifuss and Krueger. No quorum being present meeting was adjourned to Wednesday Apr. 22 at 7.30 p.m.

C J Mills C C

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis held Wednesday Apr 22nd 1891 at 7.30 p.m.

Present, Mayor Engebritsen, Ald. Beach, Krueger Martin, Dreifuss and Salisbury. Absent Ald. Wilkinson.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented and referred to the Finance Committee. No. 593. H. Cornish, $93.23; 594 Quarles, Spence & Quarles $72.50; 595, Ed. Engebritsen $25.00; 596 Election Expenses $96.00. Nos. 593 and 596 were reported back on account with the recommendation that they be ordered paid. On motion the report was adopted and the Clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts, Ayes Beach Martin Dreifuss Salisbury and Krueger. Nos none.

Ald. Beach offered the following resolution, which was adopted, Ayes Beach, Dreifuss, Krueger, Martin and Salisbury, Nos none.

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the Mayor and Clerk of said City, be and are hereby authorized and instructed to borrow on the faith and credit of the City of Whitewater Wis., the sum of three thousand Dollars ($3000.00) and for that purpose to make and execute a note in the name of the City of Whitewater payable in ninety days after the date thereof, with interest at the rate of seven per cent. per annum after due. The money borrowed as aforesaid to be credited to the general fund of the City of Whitewater.

The following resolution was introduced and referred to the Finance Committee:

"Whereas, heretofore, to-wit, on the 21st day of October 1887, the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis, did pass the following resolution, to-wit-

'Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, the following described part of the street or highway bounded on the west by lot eleven (11) block (9) nine; on the north by the south line of Main street, and on the south east by the north line of Whitewater street in the city of Whitewater, be and the same are hereby vacated.'

That said resolution was duly referred to the committee on by-laws and ordinances and was duly reported back by said committee with a unanimous recommendation that it be adopted and which was duly and unanimously passed by the common council on the day and year aforesaid; now, therefore, the Common Council being willing that the title to said vacated premises shall be made to show of record in the office of the Register of Deeds for Walworth County, the petitioner having built upon it and otherwise improved it, it is hereby resolved that the Mayor and Clerk of the City of Whitewater be, and they are hereby authorized to convey said vacated premises by quit claim deed to Hon. S. Salisbury, she having purchased the interest therein held by E.D. Cook and his heirs and assigns forever, thus conveying all interest to and in the said vacated premises possessed by the City of Whitewater.

On motion, the Street Committee was instructed to see J.C. Bowr and notify him that unless he forthwith cured the cess-pool on Second street, used by him, with an ark of masonry, the city would proceed to have the work done and the costs taxed against the property of J.C. Bowr adjoining on the east.

On motion of Ald. Klinger, the Clerk was instructed to notify the Electric Light Co. to place an arc light of 2000 c.p. at the intersection of Tripp and Ann streets subject to all the conditions of the contracts for such lights now in force, between the City of Whitewater and the Whitewater Electric Light Co. Ayes Beach, Duifield Klinger Martin and Salisbury. Nors none.

On motion council adjd to Tuesday evng Apr. 29 at 7:30.

C. J Walton
C.C.

May 4, 1891-

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater held Monday evening May 2, 1891 at 7:30.

On motion, roll call was dispensed with.

The committee appointed to audit the books of the Clerk and Treasurer, reported as follows:-

To the Mayor and Common Council

Your committee have audited the books of the City Clerk and City Treasurer and have carefully compared and checked the same and find them to substantially correspond, except that the balance of $2147.16 shown by the treasurer's books belonging to the school fund, should be increased by the transfer thereto of $258.09 amount of tax received from part of School Dist. No 1, outlying, while the balance shown in the general fund should be decreased by a corresponding amount, less $40.76 overdraft on Treasurer's percentage. This amount of $40.76 will be covered into the general fund by the treasurer making a balance in the general fund of $168.19. All of which is respectfully submitted.

Paul Duifield
R. T. Martin } Com.

On motion the report of the auditing committee was unanimously adopted.

Council adjourned. C J Walton Clerk

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater held Tuesday evening May 5, 1891 at 7:30.

Council called to order by Mayor Engelbrecht, who introduced his successor Wm. Geo. W. Steele, who had previously qualified. Mayor Steele took the chair, and ordered the calling of the roll. The following Aldermen answered to their names: Beach, Dinsfield Kluiger, Martin, Alexander, Smith. Absent, Ald. Dinsfield.

Minutes of previous meeting and adjourned meeting read and approved.

The Mayor read his first annual message as follows:

GENTLEMEN OF THE COMMON COUNCIL:

It becomes my duty to-day before you such information and suggestions as appear to me of present importance in the affairs of the city government. I accept this responsibility with diffidence, knowing that members of the Council are more experienced in many of these matters than myself, and that a more full and exact knowledge may lead to further and possibly different recommendation.

The financial affairs of the city will merit your first and most careful attention. Under the provisions of our charter, the entire expense of the city government, improvements, repairs and renewing of sidewalks and indebtedness, falls upon the general fund. This is perhaps as convenient and just an arrangement as any that could be adopted, but one that requires a special care and oversight to insure proper economy and a distribution of the fund in directions where it is most needed. Where local improvements are charged upon the general fund as here there will naturally be a tendency to overdo the call for improvements,—a rivalry of different sections, which it becomes the duty of the Council to moderate and control in the interests of the general public.

The present condition of the treasury is not one of plethora. The payment of out standing orders will nearly or quite absorb the balance in hand and there are notes of the city outstanding to the amount of $3,000. The fixed expenditures for Water Works are $4,000 per year, and lights, at present, $3,547.96. In neither of these items can there be a reduction under the present contracts.

A question has been raised in some quarters as to whether the city is receiving all the benefits from these investments to which it is entitled. In these matters if they should at any time seem to me to require the attention of the Council, I shall not fail to recommend such action as may appear proper.

The expenditure for repairs and renewing of sidewalks, amounting as I understand to some $2,500 per year, while possibly necessary, seems to me a larger sum than the city can afford for that purpose, and while necessary repairs can not be neglected, I recommend an earnest effort at retrenchment in this direction.

The condition of some of the principal streets is such as to give cause for general complaint. The heavy and continual travel on Main, lower Center, North Third and perhaps some other streets, in my judgment continues to make good dirt roads impossible in wet weather. I recommend that such amount as can be spared for permanent improvements be expended largely in macadamizing these streets and in gravelling or covering with stone chippings where full stone roads cannot be made.

The bridge on South Franklin street needs attention; and a careful inquiry should be made as to whether it ought to be repaired or rebuilt. One of the late amendments to the Charter empowers the Council to have work of this character done either by contract or by the agents of the city. I am convinced, however, that important or extensive public works should, as a rule, be first offered to public competition when practicable, reserving the right to reject all bids if unsatisfactory.

The sum to be raised by taxation the present year is not yet fixed; nor is the income from other sources known. The amount to be received from licenses will be available at an early date. The general law and the charter alike provide that no license shall issue until payment in full is made; and any arrangement by which special privileges of credit are granted to some is not only unfair to others who pay in full, but is in direct violation of law. Licenses so issued would undoubtedly be void, and probably the officials issuing them would be personally liable for any loss of revenue to the city.

The license moneys, when received, should be first applied to the payment of the existing debt and the expenditures between this and the end of the year should be kept as nearly within the limit of the funds on hand as the public obligations will allow. I am not in favor of incurring any further debt for any purpose except in temporary emergencies; nor of any increase of taxation unless it should appear unavoidable.

There are many improvements which are most desirable and are much needed, but they are not such, in my opinion, as should be allowed to override a reasonable economy.

It is now but six years since our first city government was inaugurated, but we already have a most extensive system of water works and electric lighting provided, as well as good fire apparatus, and considerable street and other improvements made. In view of the heavy expenditure necessary to keep these improvements up, amounting to a sum equal to interest at five per cent. on over $150,000.00, and considering the condition of the treasury and the present business outlook, it seem to me we would not be warranted in undertaking any further extensive improvements for some time to come. It is true our rate of taxation is not high compared with that of some other cities, but our expenditures, instead of being for permanent improvements belonging to the city, are mainly for current expenses only, and it is believed that these are as high as any city of its size would desire, and as high as they ought to be allowed to go, under present conditions.

The general condition of good health and good order in the city is most gratifying. The health and police departments are deserving of hearty support. I think the duties of the marshall should be confined as nearly as possible within the city limits, and that all fees received by him while the present salary is paid, should be turned into the treasury. The fire department is also believed to be in an efficient condition. Too much credit can not be given to those citizens who give time and labor, often at great personal inconvenience, to the duties of this department. The equipment is believed to be reasonably complete. It has been suggested that a small body of fire police would be useful in preserving order and protecting property at fires. If thought best such an organization could be effected under Sec. 7, Chap. 10 of the charter.

The public schools are in a prosperous condition, fully justifying the liberal expenditures which I have no doubt you will think it wise to continue. The increase in attendance, owing largely to increased facilities and efficiency, especially of the High School, makes it likely that an additional school building will be needed in the near future. Among our most important duties will be that of sustaining the Board of Education in their work.

The numerous claims now pending against the city for damages from street grading, will claim your early investigation. I shall reserve the discussion of these matters for some other occasion.

In conclusion, gentlemen, allow me to express the hope that our official relations may prove pleasant to us all personally, as well as profitable to the public. The known sentiments of the members of the Council as well as the late unanimity of action by the people, whose will we are here to serve—give reason for confidence that minor differences of opinion will be harmonized and we shall not fail to act together conservatively in the public interest.

In assuming the duties of this office I rely, and must continue to rely, on the hearty support and assistance of the Council and each of the City officers.

Acting together with an eye single to the interests of the city and a careful regard for all the requirements of the law we shall be able to meet with confidence the duties and the difficulties before us.

GEORGE W. STEELE,
Mayor.

During the reading of the message Ald. Dinsfield came in and took his seat.

On motion of Ald. Beach, the salaries of the several appointive city officers were fixed as follows: Clerk $300.00 per annum;

Marshall $75.00 per month; all fees to be turned into the general city fund; Street commissioner $2.25 per day; Health officer $50. per annum. Ayes Beach, Alexander, Martin Smith and Klinger-Nos, Duffield-

On motion, the council proceeded to the election of officers for the ensuing year. Ald Duffield and Clerk Walton were appointed tellers. On the first ballot for President of the council J. P. Beach received 5 votes and J. B. Smith one vote. Ald. Beach was declared elected.

On the first ballot for clerk A. W Martin received 2 votes, Chas. Beach 1, W. B. Rider 1, H. E. Smith 1 and C. J Walton 1. Walton asked that he be not considered a candidate for the position as he could not devote the necessary time to the work. On the 3d ballot H E Smith received 4 votes and A. W Martin 2 votes. Smith was declared elected.

On the first ballot for Marshal H. A. Fowler received 6 votes and was declared unanimously elected.

On the first ballot for Street commissioner, H. Cornish received 3 votes, W. Nichols 2 and Ole Soby 2 1. On the second ballot Cornish received 3 and Nichols 3. The vote being a tie, the mayor gave the casting vote to Warren Nichols who was then declared elected-

The mayor appointed the three junior aldermen the City Board of Health, explaining that he simply followed precedent, but had doubts of its legality, and reserved the right to rescind the appointment, should investigation confirm his doubt.

On motion Pitt Cravath was elected city surveyor unanimously viva voce, and his salary placed at $3.00 per day

The mayor appointed the following committees=

On By-laws and Ordinances – Alexander and Smith.

On Streets, Alleys and Sidewalks – Martin Smith and Alexander.

On License – Dinfeld and Martin

On Finance – Beach, Smith and Klinger.

The following persons presented petitions asking that they be granted saloon licenses for the ensuing year= J. H. Quinn, Jacob Korlzer, A. Millrath, Julius Johnson, Pat Connors, James Galligan, P. B Connors, Edward Smith, Thos. Ryan, Nels. Quam, Erik Johnson, W. Michaelis, M. Messerschmidt, Jas. Dunstone. These petitions with the accompanying bonds were referred the License committee. The License committee reported the following resolution and recommended its adoption.

"The applications of ~~the~~ J. Korlzer, A. Millrath, Julius Johnson, P. Connors, Jas Galligan, P. B. Connors, Edw. Smith, Thos Ryan Nels Quam, Eric Johnson, Wm Michaelis, M Messerschmidt, Jas Dunstone, and J. H. Quinn, having been presented, for license to sell intoxicating liquors at retail, at the places therein named, and having been referred to the Committee on License and duly approved, Resolved that said licenses are each hereby granted and the license directed to issue upon his compliance with the provisions of law." Adopted ayes 6 noes none.

On motion Council adjourned to Tuesday evening May 12, 1891 at 7:30

C. J. Walton C. C.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater held Tuesday evening May 12, 1891 – at 7:30.

Council called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present:- Mayor Steele, Aldermen Beach, Klinger, Dienfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved after making the following corrections:- The salary of assessor to be 35¢ per hour, and the standing committees being as follows:-

On By-laws and Ordinances:-
Alexander and Smith.

On Streets, Alleys, and Sidewalks:-
Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

On Licenses:-
Dienfield and Martin.

On Finance:-
Beach, Dienfield and Klinger.

The Mayor then named the following committee on
Electric Lights, and Waterworks.
Smith, Klinger, and Dienfield.

The application of John Cook for saloon license having been presented, the License Com. reported the following resolution and recommended its adoption:-

"Resolved that the application of Jno. Cook for license to sell liquors at retail be granted, and that such license issue on his complying with the requirements of law."

Adopted Ayes 6. Noes none.

The following bonds were presented and referred to the Finance Com., and on their recommendation were approved:-

Bonds of Marshal H. A. Fowler, Constable 1st. Ward - Roland Carpenter, Treas. A. B. Esterly, and saloon bond of Jno. Cook.

Street Supt. Nichols, gave report of property turned over to him by his predecessor.

The report of Jas. G. Kestol, Justice of the Peace, was presented, referred to the Finance Com., approved by them, and unanimously adopted.

The resolution directing the execution of a quit-claim deed to H. S. Salisbury of the point of land at the junction of Whitewater and Main streets was adopted by unanimous vote of the Council.

On motion by Ald. Dierfield, O. T. Hamilton was elected Justice of the Peace for the 3rd. Ward - to fill vacancy caused by the duly elected failing to qualify.

L. M. Goodhue was re-appointed by the Mayor as Park Com.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Com., by them reported back as correct, with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders on the gen. fund for the several amounts:-

Ayes 6 - Noes none.

#595	E. Engebretsen, for oil,	$25.10
#1.	E. D. Coe, printing,	149.13
#2.	H. Cornish, street labor,	268.50
#3.	Park Expense - J. C. Plumb & Son, trees,	10.70
#4.	" " , labor,	29.74
#5.	L. Carpenter, police service,	5.10
#6.	Ankomens & Briggs - repairing city tools,	15.95
#7.	" " " was reported back	

requesting an itemized bill.

On motion Council adjourned -

H. E. Smith
City Clerk.

The Board of Health of the City of Whitewater, consisting of Ald. Martin, Alexander, and Smith, met at the Council chamber after the adjournment of the regular meeting of the Council Tuesday evening May 12 '91 -

On motion C. A. Alexander was elected chairman of the board and H. E. Smith, Clerk -

On the first ballot for Health Officer - Dr. Miller rec'd 1 vote, Dr. Winnard 1, Dr. Furlong 1 -

On the 16th ballot Dr. Winnard rec'd two votes. Dr. Furlong 1.

Dr. Winnard was declared elected.

Board then adjourned -

H. E. Smith
Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater May 19, 1891 at 7:30.

Council called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present:- Mayor Steele, Aldermen Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander. Absent: Ald. Beach.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were introduced and referred to the Finance Com.:-

M. Messerschmidt- Witness fees in the Gordon trial - $5 40

S. Bishop- Attorney fees- $21 30

The License Com. reported the following resolution which was unanimously adopted:-

"Resolved That the application of Jno. Regan for Saloon license to sell intoxicating liquors at retail at his saloon on N.W. side of Whitewater St., City of Whitewater be granted and such license issued upon his compliance with the law."

The following bonds were presented and referred to the Finance Com., and on their recommendation were approved:-

Bonds of Supt. of Streets N. Nichols, Justice of Peace 3rd Ward- O. T. Hamilton.

The following bills were presented referred to the Finance Com., by them reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be paid, which report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw

orders for the several amounts-
Ayes 5. Noes none.
#7 Ankeney & Briggs - repairing city tools $30.00
#8 A. L. Giesey " " " 33.35
#9. W. Nichols - street labor 23.85
The following bills were reported back to be allowed at $1.50 per day instead of $1.75:-
#10 J. Quinn street labor $0.87
#11 M. Karigan " " 2.40
#12 A. Finch " " 4.00
Moved by Ald. Klinger that the Mayor and Clerk be instructed to order for two car-loads of lumber such as the Com. on Sidewalks might specify-
Amended to substitute one car load in the place of two-
Amendment carried Ayes 5- Noes none-
Motion as amended carried
Ayes 5. Noes none.
Moved that F. S. Kiser be appointed Justice of the Peace of the 1st Ward — Carried-
On motion Council adjourned.

H. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Special meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater held Friday evening May 29, 1891 -

Council called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present: Mayor Steele, Aldermen, Beach, Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

Moved that Ald Dierfield be elected Clerk pro tempore. Ayes 5 -

The following resolutions were presented by the Street Com." and unanimously adopted by the Council:-

"Resolved that the bridge across Whitewater Creek on South Franklin street be repaired by raising the same to a point about four inches above the roadway as graded by putting in additional stringers, if needed, and putting up a substantial guard railing on each side and laying an 8 ft. road-way of plank, if needed, upon the present planking, and such other incidental repairs as may be found necessary. That the same be done by the Supt. of Streets under the direction of the Common Council.

"Resolved that the Com. on Streets" be authorized to contract for 100 yards of stone chips on best terms obtainable, and that the same be used in coating and repairing Fremont and 3rd. Streets at such points as directed by the said Com.; all to be done by the Supt. of Streets as early as practicable, and an account rendered by him showing

the cost."

On motion, the Council adjourned.

Paul Dierfield
Clerk pro tem.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater held June 2, 1891- at 7:30 P.M.

Council called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present: Mayor Steele, Aldermen Beach, Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander. Absent- Ald. Klinger-

Minutes of the last regular, and the special meeting read and approved.

The following application, having been referred to the Com. on Streets, was reported on favorably by Ald. Martin, and favorably by Ald. Smith and Alexander.

"I hereby apply for a permit to construct a wooden building on the Faust premises, said building to front 3rd St. said city, said building to be 12x32 ft. one story high: said building to be used as a wood-house and a few stalls for horses" G. Bush Agt.

(2) Ald. Klinger came in during the meeting.

(1) Moved that the majority report on the above request be approved- Carried.

Moved that the Clerk be instructed to advertise for bids for City printing for ensuing year.

Ayes- six- Noes- none

The following resolution was

introduced by Ald. Martin:-

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the City Clerk is hereby instructed to advertise for bids for the construction of four (4) ft. sidewalks, also 5 ft. 4 in. walks for the current year. Prices to be by the rod. The contractor to furnish labor and tools and the City the material.

Also for the repairing of side and cross walks by the day of ten hours work, for the current year. The right to reject any or all bids is reserved."

Moved by Ald. Beach to amend by striking out the clause referring to repairing by days work.

Ayes:- Beach, Dierfield, Smith and Alexander. Noes:- Klinger, Martin.

On motion, the resolution as amended was adopted.

Ayes:- six - Noes:- none.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Com., by them reported back as correct with recommendation that they be paid, which report was adopted and the Clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts.

Ayes:- Beach, Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander. Noes- None.

# 13.	H. Nichols -	Street labor	$70.10
# 10-A.	A. Nott -	" "	18.63
# 20.	Hood + Bruns -	Registration services	4.00
# 17.	Buell & Hopkins -	Alley tools	1.10
# 16.	Jas. Knight -	Cleaning Alley Rose -	1.50
# 15	M. Messerschmidt -	Witness fees -	3.40
# 14.	L. M. Goodhue -	Park Ext.	32.37

R. C. Shepard -- Telephone rent -- $1.40
On motion, the Council adjourned.

W. E. Smith,
City Clerk -

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater held June 16, 1891, at 8 o'clock P.M.

Council called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present:- Mayor Steele, Aldermen, Dienfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.
Absent:- Ald. Beach and Klinger.
Minutes of last regular meeting read and approved.

Claims for damages from Robt. Bridge and N. Saunder, for lowering grade in front of their premises, rec'd and placed on file.

On motion, the following resolution was adopted:-
Ayes:- Dienfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander. Noes:- none.
"Resolved that the necessary orders for payments as they come due to The Electric Light Co., The Water Works Co., The Telephone Co., for rent, and for fixed salaries of City officers be issued by the Mayor and Clerk until otherwise ordered."

The following bills were introduced and referred to Finance Com.:-

No. 22. W. Nichols for street labor $ 275.16
" 23. Ed. Joslin . drayage during Normal fire 85.00

On motion, the following resolutions was unanimously adopted:

"Resolved that the stone road on Fremont Street from a point near the Water Works to North Street, be completed as begun, and that such excavation be done near the south end of said street as will bring the same to established grade; the earth to be used for completing said road so far as suitable and the balance, if any for filling at other points required as directed by the Com. on Streets. That the work hereby ordered be done by the Supt. of Streets, under the direction of the Council, and, if found necessary, the Com. on Streets contract for such materials as are not already ordered, or on hand."

"Resolved that the City Clerk and City Treas. report to the City Council at their first meeting in July all financial transactions of the City during the current year, and the condition of the City finances to that time."

Moved that the Supt. of Streets make necessary repairs on city tools and secure a building to store them in costing not to exceed one dollar per month.

Ayes: 4 Noes: none.
Council adjourned till Wednesday June 17, at 5 P.M.

H.E. Smith
City Clerk.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater held Wednesday evening June 17, 1891 at 5 P.M.

Council called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present: Mayor Steele, Aldermen, Beach, Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

The following resolution was brought before the Council:-

"Resolved that the City Clerk be and he is hereby directed to advertise for bids for furnishing the City with lumber in car-load lots of the several kinds used for sidewalks, namely:-

2X4 in.	16 ft. long.
2X6 "	5 " 4 in. long.
1X6 "	5 " 4 " "
1X6 "	4 " long.

Quality to be No 1 Common. Also bids for gravel by the cubic yard, at the pit, in lots not less than 100 yards nor more than 1000 yards.

Also bids for stone chips by the cubic yard, at the quarry, in lots of not less than 100 yards nor more than 1000 yards, to be of approved quality, reserving the right to reject any and all bids."

Moved that the part relating to ships be amended so as to read by the cu. yd. and to be delivered on Main, Center, or adjacent streets as required.

Ayes: 6 Noes: none-

On motion, the resolution as amended was adopted.

Ayes: 6- Noes: none-

On motion the following request of Mrs. Faust was granted.

Ayes: 6- Noes: none-

To the Hon. Com. Council of the City of Whitewater.

The undersigned respectfully requests permission to erect and complete a building on the rear of the Faust lot, being on lot 6 of block 14, City of Whitewater. Said building to be 12 x 22 ft. 11 ft. high in front, with slant roof, all to be covered with sheet-iron, the doors to open inside the lot, and no opening on street. To be used for stabling and to be moved on or before Dec. 31, 1891 to the south-west corner of my lot."

Mrs. Frank Faust
by G. Bush agt.

The following resolution was introduced and unanimously adopted:-

"Resolved that the Com. on Streets be authorized to construct a gutter, to be of stone, extending from the west side of Ridge Street to west side of Green St., on and along south side of Milwaukee St., of width

and depth to be approved by them. The above to be constructed by Supt. of Streets."

The following bills having been previously referred to the Finance Com. were reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid excepting #18 which was fixed at $196.30 instead of $211.30.
No. 594 Quarles, Spence & Quarles, for legal services in Whitmore Case $72.50. No. 18 - S. Bishop - Attorney's fees - $196.30. No. 19 Whitewater Printing Co., printing city election tickets - $35.00. No. 22 - Warren Nichols - street labor $275.16. No. 23 Ed. Joslin - drayage to and from Normal fire - $5.00. On motion, the report was adopted, and the Clerk instructed to draw orders on the general fund for the several amounts.
Ayes: Beach, Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander

Council adjourned.

N. E. Smith,
City Clerk.

Special meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater held Tuesday June 30, 1891 at 2 P.M.

Council called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present:- Mayor Steele, Aldermen Beach, Klingel, Dienfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

On motion, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:-

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the road work on Fremont Street be continued to Main St. with gravel in a similar manner and under the same provisions as to material and work as provided in the order of the Council made June 16, 1891"

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the roadway in Main St. between Third and Church streets, be worked and excavated so as to bring the same to the established grade, leaving the surface prepared for permanent covering; that the work be done by the Supt. of Streets under the direction of the Council; the excavated material to be used on such streets as required."

On motion, the Mayor was authorized to employ such special police force for July 4th as he deemed necessary.

Council adjourned.

N. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday, July 7, 1891 at 8 P.M.

Meeting called to order by the Mayor.

Present:- Mayor Steele, Aldermen Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

Absent:- Alderman Beach.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

On motion the bond of U. W. Hatch as constable, was unanimously approved.

On motion, the requests of A. V. Burk, H. J. O'Connor and R. O'Connor & Son to sell spirituous liquors for medicinal, mechanical, or scientific purposes, were unanimously adopted.

The following request of Mr. Engebretsen was referred to the Committee on Fire ——:

"The undersigned respectfully requests permission to erect an addition to his barn located on lot 19, block 14, city proper. Said addition to be 8 x 10 ft., 10 ft. high, constructed of same mater-

ial as barn; to be used as a wagon-shed,- and that the provisions of ordinance No. 6- be suspended."

The claim of R. E. Downey against the city to the amount of $300. for injuries received in consequence of defective sidewalk was referred to the Committee on Sidewalks to be reported on at the next meeting.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Com., by them reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be paid, which report was adopted and the Clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts:-

Ayes:- Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, Smith and Alexander- Noes:- none. #25 E. L. Caswell- for assessing city property- $141.50. #26. W. Nichols- street labor- $346.67. #27- Edw. McNala for gravel- $1.65.- #28.- J. G. Kestol- administering oaths to special police- $1.75. #29. T. H. Ryan- Witness fees in Gordon trial- $4.95 #30. G. W. Coburn- coal- $12.56. #31. H. J. O'Connor- sundries- $2.60. #32. O. T. Hamilton- Justice's Docket $1.25

The several bids presented were opened and read.

The bids of E. D. Coe and J. C. Clinton for city printing were referred to a special committee composed of

Aldermen Martin and Alexander.

The following bids were held over for action until the next meeting of the Council:- Jas. Billett for stone chips, Ott. Hale and Minn. Lumber Co. for sidewalk lumber, and J. Timlin and A. Finch for building sidewalks.

Moved that the Mayor and Clerk be instructed to draw an order of $200, payable to Duane Staine for balance due him on lot purchased for park addition. Ayes:- Klinger, Dieffield, Martin, Smith and Alexander. Noes:- none.

Council adjourned.

H. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Special meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday July 13, 1891, at 4:30 P.M.

Meeting called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present:- Mayor Steele, Aldermen Klinger, Dieghls, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

Absent:- Ald. Beach.

The following request of A. F. Windau was referred to Committee on Electric Lights and Waterworks:-

"The undersigned respectfully asks leave to move his barn from its present location on Third Street to the vacant lot on south-east side of Whitewater St. between the Knecht place and the Winchester and Partridge Mfg Co's shops. Size of barn - 30x40 - frame, shingle roof."

The following estimate of school expenses for the coming year was received from the Board of Education:-

For teacher's salaries	$8950.00
" janitor	750.00
" fuel	700.00
" library	300.00
" apparatus	300.00
" repairs	500.00
" incidentals	500.00
Total	12000.00
Less County & State tax	3831.21
	8168.79

On motion, the following resolution was adopted:-

Ayes:- Klinger, Dinfield, Martin, Smith and Alexander. Noes: none.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the amount of city taxes to be levied for general city purposes for the year 1891 be and the same is hereby fixed and determined at four and one-half mills on the dollar of assessed valuation.

That the amount necessary to be levied for school purposes is three and six tenths mills.

That said sum of four and one half mills on each dollar of the assessed valuation of property in the City of Whitewater be and the same is hereby levied thereon for general city purposes for the year of 1891.

That said sum of three and six tenths mills on each dollar of the assessed valuation of the property in Joint School District No. 1, (being in the City of Whitewater and those portions of the towns attached to the city for school purposes,) be and the same is hereby levied thereon for school purposes for the year 1891.

Council adjourned.

H. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday, July 21st 1891 at 8 P.M.

Meeting called to order by the Mayor.

Present: Mayor Steele, Aldermen: Martin, Dierfield, Smith and Alexander.

Absent, Ald: Beach & Klinger.

Reading of minutes of previous meeting omitted.

Committee on Printing reported in favor of accepting the bid of E. D. Cos. On motion, the report was accepted and adopted.

Committee on lumber reported in favor of accepting the bid of of the Minn. Lumber Co. On motion, the report was accepted and adopted.

Moved and seconded that the Mayor and Clerk be instructed to pay note of $3000, due Citizens Bank.

Ayes: Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander. Noes: none.

On motion, the committee on Sidewalks were instructed to purchase a car load of such lumber as was necessary.

On motion, the following resolution was adopted:

"Whereas: the following sidewalks are out of order and decayed it is necessary that the

same be re-built, therefore it is hereby resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the same be rebuilt as hereafter set forth, by the Sup. of Streets, under the direction of the Common Council, and that report be made to the Common Council of the cost thereof.—

Namely:-

1. West side of Franklin St., front of B.F. Woods lot, 57+05 ft., 4 ft. wide, inch boards.
2. West side Janesville St., front German church, 105 ft., 4 ft. wide. 1in. boards.
3. North side High St., from Prairie St. east, 71 ft., 4 ft. wide, 1 in. boards.
4. South side Main St. from Prince St. east, 206 ft., 5 ft. 4 in. wide, 1 in. boards.
5. Prince St. front of Evans, 125 ft. 4 ft. wide, 1 in. boards; front Miller's and south 131 ft., 4 ft. wide, 1 in. boards; front of Nord's 100 ft. 4 ft. " " " " " ; " " Cubits 66 ft. 4 " " " " " " ; " " Stropp, 124 " 4 " " " " " .
6. Charles St. front of Hill lot, 75 ft. 4 ft. wide, inch boards; 55 ft. next east same.
7. West side Whitton St., front J. Anderson's, 54 ft., 4 ft. wide, 1 in. boards.
8. West side Whitton St. south of Cowgen St. 176 ft. 4 ft. wide, inch boards.
9. West side Summit St., front of Dennis, 66 ft., 4 ft. wide, inch boards.
10. West side Whitton St. south of Peck, 49 ft., 4 ft. wide. inch boards.
11. East side Gault St. from Harper south, 200 ft., 4 ft. wide, inch boards.
12. South side Whitewater St., front of Kruzel, 66 ft., 4 ft. wide, inch boards

13- South side of Cravath St. from Jefferson St. east 165 ft. 4 ft wide, inch boards; ditto front of Astin 32 ft. 4 ft wide, inch boards; ditto front of Nelson 66 ft. 4 ft wide, inch boards.

All to be laid on stone supports, 3 to each stringer, 4 ft walk laid on three stringers, 5 ft. 4 in walk laid on four stringers, each 2x4.

Approved, July 21st, 1891.

Geo. H. Steele,
Mayor.

Special meeting pursuant to adjournment not held because of lack of quorum.

Council adjourned.

H. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday, Aug. 4, 1891, at 7.30 P.M.

Meeting called to order by Mayor.

Present. Mayor Steele, Aldermen Beach, Klinger, Dielfield, Martin and Smith.

Absent, alderman Alexander.

Minutes of last regular meeting read and approved.

Alderman Alexander came in during reading of minutes.

The Committee on Sidewalks reported unfavorably on granting the claim of R. E. Downey against the City.

On motion, the report was unanimously accepted and approved.

On motion, the request of Mr. Engebretsen to build a shed on lot 19, block 14, was granted.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Com., and Nos. 33 to 46 inclusive, excepting #37, were reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be paid, which report was adopted and the Clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts.

No. 37, the bill of Posey and Nichols, was held over for further time necessary in auditing same.

Ayes:- Beach, Klinger, Dinfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

Noes:- none.

#33.	H. Nichols.	street labor.	$167.35
#34.	"	"	90.25
#35.	Mrs. S. Billings.	overpaid taxes 1890 —	11.81
		1891 —	11.84
#36.	Wm Cox	weed Com.	23.00
#38.	C. E. Thorne.	stone chips.	1.20
#39.	Chas. Sprackling-	special police-	2.40
#40.	Jake Strassen	" "	2.55
41.	Ed. Colbert	" "	2.40
42.	M. R. Stiles	" "	2.10
43.	Rowland Carpenter.	" "	2.10
44.	L. Carpenter	" "	4.35
45.	G. W. Coburn -	stone chips	2.56
46.	E. Engebretsen -	witness fees in Gordon trial -	2.70

On motion, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:-

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the City

Surveyor be directed to prepare the necessary cross sections of the grades of Main St to correspond with the center line as established June 16, '85; and to complete the survey and field notes thereof showing grades of sidewalks and gutters, and that he report the same to the City Council as soon as practicable."

On motion, the Mayor was authorized to make such investigation and take such legal ~~advice~~ Council as he may think necessary in the matter of city grades, and the claims for damages now pending.

Moved by Ald. Dierfield, that if Mr. Windau removes the house next to the barn on the Knecht place, that his request for the removal of his barn to said lot be granted. Motion lost.

The following communication was read from the Mayor, and the recommendations therein mentioned were approved and unanimously adopted:

"Gentlemen of the Common Council.

After a careful examination of questions relating to the grade lines of Main St. I am of the opinion that the work of grading should be suspended until the grades are fully established, and any uncertainties which may be involved in the matter are cleared

up and definitely settled. As a preliminary to this work I recommend that the City Surveyor be directed to complete the surveys of these grades in accordance with the present center line and report the same to the Council for such action as may be deemed best. The difficulties and uncertainties both of fact and law, which beset these matters are most perplexing, and it is hoped that all parties interested may be willing to cooperate with the Council in an effort to reach a permanent settlement of the questions involved without unnecessary delay or expense to the city.

I also recommend that the Mayor be authorized to make such investigation and take such legal counsel as he may think necessary in the matter of city grades and the claims for damages now pending."

Dated- Aug. 4, 1891

Geo. H. Steele - Mayor.

Council adjourned.

H. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Special meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Saturday Aug. 8, 1891, at 5:20 P.M.

Meeting called to order by the Mayor.

Present:- Mayor Steele, Aldermen, Beach, Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

The following resolution was adopted by the unanimous vote of the Council:-

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the operation of ordinance No. 6- be and the same is hereby suspended to allow A. F. Kinday to remove his livery barn to the south-west corner of lot No. 17- in block 14, of this city, to be located immediately on the corner of the lot."

Council adjourned.

N. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Regular Meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday evening, Aug. 18, 1891, at 7:30 P.M.

In the absence of Mayor Steele, the meeting was called to order by Ald. Beach, President of the Council.

Present:- Ald. Beach, Dierfield, Martin, Smith and Alexander.
Absent:- Mayor Steele and Ald. Klingen.

Minutes of the previous meetings read and approved.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Committee, and nos. 46 to 52 inclusive were reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be paid, which report was adopted, and the clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts.

#46.	Park Expense - watering trees -		$6.00
47.	Myron Hollis -	Police service -	2.40
48.	Chas. Spracklin	" "	2.40
49.	H. Cornish	" "	2.40
50.	Ed. Colbert	" "	2.40
51.	J. Finch	" "	1.40
52.	W. Nichols -	street labor	57.13

Council adjourned.

H. E. Smith
City Clerk

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday evening Sept. 1st, 1891, at 7-30 P.M.

Meeting called to order by the Mayor.

Present:- Mayor Slade, Aldermen: Dierfield, Martin, Smith and Alexander.

Absent:- Ald. Beach and Klinger.

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved.

Bill No. 37 of Dorey & Nichols for lumber to the amount of $455.59 was reported on favorably by the Finance Com., and, on motion, their report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw an order for the amount.

Ayes- Dierfield, Martin, Smith & Alexander.

Noes- none.

On motion, the Mayor was instructed to arrange for the defence in the suit of Mr. Downey against the City of Whitewater.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted by the Council:-

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater—

That that portion of Main St. between the east line of Second St. and the west line of Third St. be graded and macadamized under the direction of the Supt. of Streets as follows:-

Roadway to be 30 ft. wide, gutters not over 9 inches below center line, with stone curbing. Center of street to be covered 8 inches thick, sloping to sides. Surface to correspond with existing grades and with present surface

And that the Com. on Streets be authorized to contract for such quantities of stone chips at the quarry as are needed and accessible at best rates obtainable, and for crushed stone as required at not exceeding 90 cents per cubic yard, at the quarry.

That the earth excavated be used so far as needed upon other streets."

The request of C. F. Allen for the location and maintenance of a hydrant opposite the paper mill was referred to the Com. on Water-works and Electric Lights.

The resignation of Dr. Minnard as health officer was presented and accepted.

On motion, all of the walk ordered built on Jacksville St. in the resolution of July 21, '91 was changed from 4ft 6 to 5 ft. 4 in. wide.

Council adjourned

H. E. Smith
City Clerk

After the adjournment of the Council, the Board of Health met to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Dr. Minnard as Health Officer.

On the first ballot Dr. Miller recd 1 vote, Dr. Furlong 1, Dr. Mills 1.

On the second ballot Dr. Mills recd 2 votes and was declared elected.

Board adjourned.

H. E. Smith
Clerk of Bd.

Special meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday, Sept. 8, 1891, at 4:30 P.M.

Meeting called to order by the Mayor.

Present:- Mayor Steele, Aldermen, Klinger, Martin, Smith 2nd Alexander.
Absent:- Ald- Beach 2nd Dierfield-

The following communication was received from the Board of Education:-

To the "Honorable Body", the Common Council of the City of Whitewater,

We hereby nominate to your "Honorable Body" Mr. C.H. Sylvester as a candidate for City Superintendent, and ask that you call a special meeting to consider such nomination."

On motion, the above nomination was ratified by the Council.
Ayes:- four — Noes:- none-

A request from the Fire Co- for hose and needed repairs, was rec'd and referred to the Com- on Waterworks and Electric Lights.

On motion, the resolution of Sept 1st concerning the width of Main St. was changed from 30 ft to 35 ft. and that the crushed stone be delivered on the street at a cost not exceeding $1.21 per- cu. yd-

Moved that the resolution ordering walks built on south side of Main St. between Prince and Whiton Sts be so changed as to read. 4 ft instead of 5 ft 4 in.

Ayes: four - Noes - none -

Council adjourned -

A. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday Sept. 15, 1891, at 7:30 P.M.

Present Mayor Steele, Aldermen Beach, Klinger, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

Absent, Alderman Dierfield.

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved.

The following committees reported:

Com. on Streets reported favorably, two against the petition for grading and stoning Newcomb Street; and on motion, the majority report was accepted by the Council.

Ayes - four. Noes - two.

The com. on Waterworks + Electric Lights was granted further time in which to consider the purchase of supplies for the Fire Dept.

The Finance com. reported favorably on the following bills and recommended that they be ordered paid, with the exception of No. 57, which was recommended

to be allowed at $2.50 instead of $5.00. On motion, the report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts:-

Ayes:- Beach, Klinger, Martin, Smith, and Alexander - Noes:- none.

#53	L. Carpenter -	police service -	$8.85
54	M. R. Stiles	" "	4.95
55	W. Nichols	street labor	49.87
56	W. Nichols	"	74.87
57	E. Joslin -	drayage to fire -	2.50
58	E. Pollard -	rep's for Fire Dept.	10.00

The following nominations for officers of election were presented, and, on motion, confirmed by the Council:-

Ayes:- five: Noes:- none.

For First Ward -

Inspectors	A. B. Esterly.
	E. B. Chamberlain.
	K. Jansen.
Clerks	W. B. Reider.
	Frank Holmes.
Ballot Clerks	A. Martin.
	E. Fonda.

— Second Ward —

Inspectors	L. M. Goodhue
	G. R. Horne
	R. McBeath
	Ed. Hahn
Clerks	C. S. Weeks
	C. L. Beach
Ballot Clerks	Jno. Bonnett

—— Third Ward ——

Inspectors: P. Trautman, H. S. Stevens, Jas Cassedy

Clerks: Arthur Kuilans, Geo. Bagley.

Ballot Clerks: J. G. Ford, Jas. Smith

The following propositions for settlement from those having claims filed against the city were received and ordered placed on file:-

H. Inman, damages to two stores on Center Street $500 *

Major P. Webb, damages to store on corner of Center and Second Streets $500 *

R. Bridge, damages to one store on Center Street $250 *

Major P. Webb, damages to Saloon on 2nd St. $125 *

M. M. Webb, damages to bakery on Center Street $500 *

Heirs Webb (Est.), damages to store on Second Street $125 *

Dexter, Bridge & Co. offer to accept $7000 * in settlement of claim against city for grading near the mill; or, at the option of the city, they offer to accept such sum as may be awarded them by three disinterested persons, to be named by Hon. Jaynes B. Wheeler, County Judge. Both parties to be bound by the arbitration.

If so settled, they offer to take

of all rights of the city in the property known as the "Engine House", and in consideration thereof they agree to remove, within two years, the south twelve feet of their frame mill building and leave the space to the city for high-way purposes. This is to be in settlement for all claims and controversies.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to borrow $2000 for ninety days, on the best terms obtainable, to be applied on the payment due on the contract with the Waterworks Company.

The above resolution was adopted with the following vote:

Ayes:- Beach, Klinger, Martin, Smith, and Alexander. Noes:- none.

On motion, the Council adjourned.

H. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday Oct. 6, 1891, at 7:30 P.M.

Meeting called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present:- Aldermen, Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

Absent:- Alderman Beach.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Committee on Waterworks and Electric Lights reported favorably on the petition of the Fire Dept., and, on motion, the report was accepted.

Ayes, five. Noes, none.

On motion, the above named committee was instructed to contract for the material required by the Fire Dept on best terms obtainable.

Ayes, five - Noes, none.

On motion, the following resolution was adopted.

Ayes- five - Noes, none.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater,

That the following sidewalks, now out of repair and decayed, be rebuilt by the Supt. of Streets as follows:-

On north side of Main St. front of D. S. Cook's - 86 ft. 5 ft. 4 in. wide, of 2 in. plank.

On south side of Main Street in front of Rev. E. C. Barnard's and R. C. Shepard's - 160 ft. of 2 in. plank and of a width to be fixed by Com. on Streets., said walk to be laid on four - 2x4 stringers with stone sup-

ports and as near present level as practicable.

That the drain across Whitewater St at the corner of 3rd. St. be rebuilt as follows by the Supt. of Streets: Beginning at south west corner of 3rd. and Whitewater Streets and running southerly in a direct line to the opening of the main drain on the east side of Whitewater St. That the same be made with tiling 15 inches in diameter with catch-basin at west end. That the present tiling of the same drain across James St. be taken up and replaced with tiles 15 inches or more in diameter."

The following bill was presented, referred to the Finance Com., by them reported back as correct with the recommendation that it be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw an order for the amount.

Ayes, Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

Noes - none.

#59. W. Nichols - street labor $89

The following resolution was introduced and adopted by the Council: Ayes Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, Smith and Alexander - Noes - none.

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater -

That the Mayor and Clerk be, and they are hereby authorized to borrow the sum of One Thousand Dollars for ninety days upon the best

terms obtainable on the credit of the City.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:-

Ayes, five - Noes - none.

"Whereas charges have been made against the City Marshal of neglect of duty and intoxication, and he having now taken a pledge of total abstinance, it is hereby resolved that action upon such charges be suspended for such time only as he shall strictly keep his pledge."

Council adjourned.

H. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday Oct. 20, 1891, at 7 P.M.

Meeting called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present:- Aldermen, Beach, Dierfield, Smith, and Alexander.

Absent:- Aldermen, Klinger and Martin.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following resolutions were introduced and adopted by the Council:-

Ayes, four, Noes, none.

Resolved that the culvert and ditch across State Street near

Cheney St. be taken up and fully repaired and replaced with new material so far as necessary by the Supt of Streets under the direction of the Committee on Streets."

"Resolved that the Supt of Streets under the direction of the Committee on Streets build and construct cross-walks as follows:- across Whitewater Street from the south side of Third St to R.R. landy; also across the southerly end of Second St. To be of cedar blocks and of such construction as directed by the Committe on Streets."

On motion, the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to enter into contract with Goodhue and Lean for 800 cu. yds. of crushed stone to be used on City's streets.

Ayes, four- Noes, none.

Moved that the Committee on Streets be instructed to make such repairs and cleansings of the "City Lock Up" as they deem necessary; and also to procure such ash pans as are needed for City's use.

Ayes, four. Noes, none.

The following bills were presented, referred to the finance com., by them reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts:-

Ayes:- Beach, Dierfield, Smith, Martin and Alexander.

Noes. none.

#60.	J.B. Smith	R.R. fare to Waukesha + ret.	$1.82
61.	H.C. Leffingwell	gravel	16.25
62.	Ole Sobe	repairs	.75
63.	Mrs. Kinney	storage for City tools	4.00
64.	Julius Finch	bal. due for police services	1.00
65.	W. Nichols	street labor	87.25
66.	Theo. Neyher	repairs on hose-cart	5.00

Council adjourned.

H.E. Smith
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday Feb. 3, 1891, at 6 45 P.M.

Meeting called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present:- Ald. Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, and Alexander.

Absent:- Ald. Beach and Smith.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Ald. Beach and Smith came in after the reading of the minutes.

The following resolution was introduced and adopted by the Council: Ayes 6. Noes none.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the following sidewalks, now out of order and decayed, be rebuilt by the Supt. of Streets under

the direction of the Common Council, as follows:- On north side of Highland St. from Summit St. to Whiton St., to be four feet wide, of inch boards laid on three stringers 2×4 with stone supports; also on south side of Cravath St. in front of lots 7 and 8, block 1, Tripp's 2nd Addition to be 4 ft. wide, of inch boards, and laid as above.

The following resolution was introduced and on motion adopted: Ayes:- Beach, Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander. Noes- None.

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the Mayor and Clerk be and they are hereby directed to borrow the sum of Fifteen Hundred Dollars on the credit of the City upon the best terms obtainable for sixty days.

On motion, the following resolution was adopted:- Ayes, Beach, Dierfield, Smith, and Alexander. Noes:- Klinger and Martin.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the proceedings for appeal from the judgement against the City of Whitewater, be and the same are hereby discontinued. That there be and there is hereby levied upon the taxable property of the City of Whitewater the sum of $975.66 for the payment of said judgement. That the same be placed on the tax-roll of 1891 and, on collection, be paid

by the City Treasurer to the owner of the judgement.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Com., by them reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the Clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts: Ayes-Beach, Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander. Noes-none.

#67	T. W. Gray & Co. repairs on waterworks	$4.81
68	Theo. Weyher rep'rs on City Lock Up.	9.00
69	A. H. Marskie, general rep'rs.	2.85
70	R. Carpenter, police service	.60
71	Chas. Sprackling " "	.60
72	L. Carpenter " "	2.25
73	H. A. Fowler - rep'rs on Lock Up	15.20
74	W. Nichols - street labor -	85.42
75	G. H. Goodhue - stone chips -	14.00

Also that an order of $50.00 be drawn to Goodhue & Lean to apply on their stone contract.

Council Adjourned.

H. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday Nov. 17, 1891 at 7 P.M.

In the absence of the Mayor, the meeting was called to order by Ald. Beach, President of the Council.

Present:- Ald.- Klinger, Dierfield, Smith, and Alexander.

Absent:- Mayor Steele and Ald. Martin.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Com. by them reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, excepting #75 which was laid over till the next regular meeting. On motion, the report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts:-

Ayes:- Beach, Klinger, Dierfield, Smith & Alexander.

Noes:- none.

#74 C. M. Waite, addition to Hose House # 2 $30.00

#75 Minn. Lumber Co. lumber - 573.09

#76 Peter Sweeney chips & stone 47.86

#77 H. Nichols street labor - 64.10

The petition for the construction of cross walks across Jefferson and Walworth Streets was placed on file.

Council Adjourned. A. E. Smith, City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday Dec. 1, 1891, at 6 45 P.M.

Meeting called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present:- Ald.- Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

Absent:- Ald.- Beach and Klingro.

Minutes of the last meeting read and approved.

The following bills were presented and, with the exception of # 79, were allowed by the Council without being referred to the Finance Committee:-

Ayes:- Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

Noes:- none.

# 75.	Milw. Lumber Co.	lumber.	$ 523 09
78	Wm Bowen	labor on hose house	13 08
79	T.H. Goodhue	hdw	49 19
80	W. Nichols	street labor	19 12
81	Edw. McNala	gravel	4 00

The report of the Supt. of Streets was read and placed on file.

Council adjourned.

N. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday Dec. 15, 1891 at 6 45 P.M.

Meeting called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present: Aldermen, Beach, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

Absent: Ald. Klinger & Dienfield.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and, with the following alteration, approved: bill No. 75, having been approved by the Finance Com. was ordered paid. Aldermen Dienfield and Klinger came in after the reading of the minutes.

On motion, ordinance # 6 was suspended so as to allow O. B. Williams to remove his old buildings to rear of lot and to erect in their place a tin roofed shed.

Ayes: six. Noes: none.

On motion, the Mayor and Clerk were instructed to take up notes at Citizens Bank as they become due.

Ayes: six. Noes: none.

A communication was recd from H. A. Fowler tendering his resignation as City Marshal which was, by vote of the Council, accepted

Ayes: six. Noes: none.

On motion, the Council then proceeded to fill the vacancy.

Ayes: six. Noes: none.

On the first informal ballot there were cast six votes of which J. N. Quinn rec'd four, H. Nichols one, H. M. King one. On motion, the informal ballot was declared formal and Mr. Quinn declared duly elected.

Ayes:- six. Noes:- none.

Commissioner Kraeplin of the Board of Education appeared before the Council as chairman of the Com. on Buildings and Repairs, and laid before them the need of further school accommodations, and the approximate cost of sites, building, &c.

The matter was favorably discussed by the Council and then referred to the Finance Com.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Com., by them reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the Clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts:-
Ayes:- Beach, Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.
Noes:- none.

#79	D. N. Goodhue,	N'dle.	$ 149	19
82	G. H. Coburn	Stone & Chips.	5	70
83	H. Nichols,	Street labor	13	75
84	Jno. Malone,	Snow & reprs.	5	85
85	G. A. Bagley Jr.	Ash can material	80	61
86	Knox & Tucker,	" " "	11	80

Council Adjourned.

A. E. Smith, City Clk

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday Jan. 5 1892 at 6:30 P.M.

Meeting called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present: Aldermen Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

Absent: Ald. Beach.

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved.

The following request was received from John Callahan, and, on condition that he comply with the requirements of law, was granted:

Ayes four. Noes, none.

The undersigned respectfully asks that the license heretofore issued to J. K. Quinn for the sale of liquors at retail at his place and saloon on Whitewater Street in this city for the year ending May 10, 1892 may be transferred to me.

Signed. John Callahan

On motion, the bond of J. K. Quinn as City Marshal was approved.

Ayes, five. Noes, none.

On motion, the following amendment to Section 3. of Ordinance 3, relating to snow was passed to the second and third readings and enacted as an ordinance having been unanimously reported and approved by the Committee on By Laws and Ordinances.

Ayes, five Noes, none.

The Common Council of the City of Whitewater do ordain as follows:

SECTION 3. Every owner or occupant of any lot, ground, or building in this city shall remove from all sidewalks adjacent thereto all snow and ice within six hours after it shall have fallen or been deposited on such walk; and if any such owner or occupant shall neglect or refuse to comply with the provisions of this section within the time aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the Superintendent of Streets to remove such snow or ice, and report the cost of such removel to the City Clerk in writing with a description of the premises, and such costs shall be and become a lien and special tax against such premises and if not previously paid shall be inserted by the City Clerk in the next ensuing taxroll as a special tax against such premises. Approved Jan. 5, 1892. GEO. W. STEELE, mayor.

5/21/46

The following amendment to Ordinance No. 12 relating to bicycles was referred to the Committee on By Laws and Ordinances and reported on favorably by them:-

"The Common Council of the city of Whitewater do ordain as follows:- Ordinances No. 12 of the city of Whitewater is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 12

SECTION 1. No person shall ride a bicycle upon any sidewalk of the following streets or parts of streets in this city; namely, First and Second Streets and those parts of Main, State, Center, and Whitewater streets between Second street and Wisconsin streets.

SECTION 2. No person shall ride a bicycle past any pedestrian or other person upon any sidewalk in this city at a rate of speed greater than four miles an hour.

SECTION 3. Any person violating any provision of this ordinance shall forfit and pay a penalty of not less than one dollar and no more than ten dollars for each offence, with costs.

On motion F. C. Kisen was appointed Justice of the Peace for the First Ward.
Ayes, five, Noes, none.

The following bills were presented, referred to Finance Com. and, with the exception of Nos. 88 and 91, were reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the Clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts:-
Ayes: Klingan, Dierfield, Martin, Smith, and Alexander- Noes, none.
Nos. 88 & 91 were laid over until the next meeting.

#87.	C. Grogan -	Ash Cans.	$27 27
89.	The B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.	Hose and Fire Supplies-	$1052 #
90.	Warren Nichols,	Street Labor.	23 30
92.	Jno. Schneider -	Triton Fire Supplies-	4 00
93.	C. M. Waite -	Sawing Lumber.	5 00
94.	Young and Deahlam -	Fire Dept. repairs-	5 00
95.	Lewis Carpenter -	Police Service -	10 80

Council adjourned.

H. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Tuesday Jan. 19, 1892 - Council adjourned to Friday evening Jan. 22 on account of lack of quorum
H. E. S. c.c.

Adjourned meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Friday Jan. 22, 1892 at 7 P.M.

Meeting called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present:- Aldermen Beach, Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, and Smith.

Absent:- Ald. Alexander-

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved.

Moved that the City Treasurer be allowed an extension of time until Feb. 15, 92 for the collection of taxes-

Ayes:- 5 Noes: 0-

On motion, the amendment to Ordinance #12 relating to bicycles was passed to the second and third readings and then enacted as an ordinance.

Ayes:- 5. Noes: 0.

Bills Nos- 96, 97, 98, + 99 were referred to the Finance Com. and bills # 88 + 91 having previously been referred were reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the Clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts:

Ayes: Beach, Klinger, Dierfield, Martin, + Smith- Noes none.

# 88.	T. A. Stephens + Sons-	Cement pipe	$104.04
91.	Posey + Nichols-	lumber	187.63
96.	W. Nichols -	street labor-	11.62
97	W. L. R. Stewart -	hdw.	43.69

#98 L. M. Goodhue & Son. chairs &c. $14.80
99 Buell & Hopkins - tinware - .50

Alderman Beach was appointed to act with Supt. Sylvester as a committee to investigate the question of school sites and plans for a High school building and report to the Council at next regular meeting.

Council adjourned.

H. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday Feb. 2, 1892, at 7 P.M.

Meeting called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present:- Aldermen Beach, Dierfield, Martin and Smith.
Absent: Ald. Klinger and Alexander.

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved.

The following officers having been elected by the Fire Dept. were submitted to and confirmed by the Council:-
Ayes four. Noes - 0.

Chief:	C. F. Allen.
Asst. Chief.	Ed. Trautman.
Treasurer	David Creighton.
Secretary	Jos. Creighton.
Steward	M. R. Stiles.

Fire Wardens:

At large.	Ed. Colbert.
1st. Ward.	John Lowry.
2nd. "	H. H. Hatch.
3rd. "	J. G. Spangler.

On motion, the Council confirmed the nomination of Lewis Carpenter as deputy Marshal.

Ayes. 4. Noes: 0.

The following bills were presented, refered to the Finance Com. and with the exception of No. 104, reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the Clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts. No. 104 was allowed at $2.50

Ayes: Beach, Dierfield, Martin, and Smith. Noes: 0.

No. 100	Warren Nichols -	Street labor	$9 27
" 101	E. Colbert -	Sp. Police serv.	1 20
" 101	H. Williams -	attending diphtheria cases	8 25
" 102	J. Hawes -	drawing H. & L. to fire	2 50
" 103	E. Colbert -	serv. as Steward of Fire Dept.	8 75
" 104	E. Joslin -	drawing H. & L. to fire	2 50

Council adjd.

H. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of White water, held Tuesday Feb 16, 1892 at 7½ P.M.

In the absence of the Mayor Alderman Beach presided over the meeting.

Present:- Aldermen Dierfield, Martin, Smith and Alexander.
Absent:- Mayor Steele and Ald. Klinger.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The bond of F. C. Kizer as Justice of the Peace was presented and, on motion approved.

Ayes: five. Noes: 0.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Committee, by them reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the Clerk instructed to draw orders for the amounts:

Ayes: Dierfield, Beach, Martin, Smith and Alexander. Noes:- 0.

#105	H. Nichols - street labor	$7.13
106	Mrs. F. Kinney - storage of tools	4.00

Council adj'd.

H. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday March 1, 1892, at 7:30 P.M.

Meeting called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present: Ald. Klinger, Dierfeld, Smith, and Alexander.

Absent: Ald. Beach and Martin.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

A petition from the airs of the V. Egloff Est. asking to have taxes cancelled, was received, and, on motion, disallowed.

Ayes: four. Noes. 0

A communication from the Chief of Fire Dept. respecting the granting of awards to firemen was referred to the Committee on Elec. Lights and Waterworks.

A recommendation for the settlement of claims against the City was brought before the Council and then referred to the Finance Committee.

Bills # 107, 108, & 109 were presented referred to the Finance Com. by them reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the Clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts.

Ayes: Klinger, Dierfeld, Smith, & Alexander Noes: 0.

#107 W. Nichols - Street labor - $22.11
108 M. Langon - Drawing H. & L. trucks 4.50
109 Quarles, Spence, Hoyt & Quarles - Legal advice - 15.00
Bill #110 to B. Walsh for goods destroyed by City Health Officer was held over for further consideration.
Council adjd.

H. E. Smith
City Clerk.

Tuesday evening, March 15, 1892.
The Council adjourned for lack of quorum.

H. E. Smith
C. C.

Special meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Saturday March 19, 1892 at 5 P.M.

Meeting called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present:- Aldermen - Beach, Klinger, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.
Absent - Ald. Dierfeld.
Minutes of previous meeting were omitted.

The recommendation of the Fire Dep't respecting the granting of awards to firemen was reported on favorably by the Committee on Water Works and Electric Lights which report was received by the Council.

Bills #111, 112 and 113 were presented and referred to the Finance Committee; and, together with bill #110 previously referred, were reported on favorably by them with the recommendations that they be ordered paid which report was adopted and the Clerk instructed to issue orders for the several amounts:-
Ayes:- Beach, Klinger, Martin, Smith and Alexander. Noes:- 0.
#111 J. N. Carpenter- Material furnished Hose Co. and services as janitor $4.75
#110 Bridget Walsh- for articles destroyed by City Health Officer to prevent spread of diphtheria. $1.00 35
#112 N. P. Martin- Hose Cart repairs $1.50
#113 W. Nichols- Street labor $12.45

On motion, the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to borrow $2000 for 60 days on the credit of the city- to be used in payment of the semi-annual hydrant rental-
Ayes:- Beach, Klinger, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.
Noes:- none.

Council adjourned.

H. E. Smith,
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday April 5, 1892 at 7:30 P.M.

Meeting called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present:- Aldermen Klinger, Dierfeld, Martin, Smith and Alexander.

Absent:- Ald. Beach.

Minutes of the two previous meetings read and with the following correction, approved:- The report of the Committee on Electric Lights and Waterworks was received instead of approved by the Council.

The following resolutions were passed in accordance with the request from the Fire Dept.:-

Ayes:- Klinger, Dierfeld, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

Noes:- none.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, That the sum of $3.00 be paid in each case to any person who shall, upon any general fire alarm, hitch his team to the hook and ladder truck (with permission of the person in charge thereof) and draw said truck to the scene of the fire returning the same to its place when the fire is over.

But no such payment shall be made without the approval of the Chief or acting Chief of the

fire-dept."
Approved Apr. 5, 1892.
Geo. W. Steele.
Mayor.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, That we favor the adequate payment by the City for services of all firemen at serious fires. Such services to be certified to and verified by the proper Fire-Dept. officers and chief."
Approved Apr. 5, 1892.
Geo. W. Steele, Mayor.

The service of the Whitewater Electric Light Co. was called up and the Committee on Electric Lights was requested to make a thorough investigation of same with a view to securing better service.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Committee, by them reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts:-

Ayes:- Klinger, Dierfeld, Martin, Smith and Alexander. Noes:- 0-

# 114	G.W. Coburn	for Coal	$2 88
115	R. Coburn	" Cement	$3 55
116	Nale and Cowles	" Printing	35 75
117	Pitt Cravath	" Surveying	20

#118 Sayre & Williams – Sundries – $1.20
119 W. Nichols – Street labor 28.22

On motion, the Council adjourned.

A. E. Smith
City Clerk.

The following is the result of the municipal election held in the City of Whitewater, April 5, 1892.

		1st Ward	2nd Ward	3rd Ward
For City Treasurer:-				
	A. B. Esterly	95	142	114
	E. B. Chamberlin	83	35	62
	Jacob Kelzer			1
A.B. Esterly's majority 170.				
For City Assessor:-				
	E. L. Caswell	152	171	166
Caswell's vote 489.				
For Alderman	1st Ward:-	N. Klinger		137
"	" "	Orrin Keech		51
"	" 2nd "	Eben Pallard		117
"	" "	John McLean		74
"	" 3rd "	Paul Dierfeld		124
"	" "	George Kinney		76
"	Supervisor 1st "	Martin K. Wood		117
"	" "	J. N. Roberts		50
"	" 2nd "	W. L. R. Stewart		128
"	" "	H. F. Thiele		51
"	" 3rd "	W. A. Hailans		107
"	" "	R. F. McCutchan		82
"	Constable 1st "	Jno. Lowry		115
"	" "	Jay Carpenter		57
"	" 2nd "	A. N. Hatch		108
"	" "	Wm Bowen		69
"	" 3rd "	Henry Crail		124
"	" "	L. Carpenter		6
"	" "	M. Messerschmidt		1

For School Commissioner:-

1st. Ward	F. Knaeplin Jr.	105
	E. Bonnett	72
2nd. " Ward	J. B. Gray	179
	Blanks	6
3rd. " Ward	J. U. Wheeler	114
"	J. P. Cutler	81

W. E. Smith,
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater held Tuesday April 19, 1892, at 7:30 P.M.

Meeting called to order by Mayor Steele.

Present:- Aldermen, Beach, Dierfeld, Martin, Smith, and Alexander.

Absent:- Ald. Klinger.

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved.

Alderman Klinger came in and took his seat after the reading of the minutes.

Upon request the Committee on Electric Lights was granted further time in order to more thoroughly investigate the city electric-light service.

The Finance Committee, after thoroughly investigating the claims now pending against the city, reported that, in their judgment, it was for

the best interests of the city to settle same; and, in accordance with this report, the following resolution was introduced and adopted:—

Ayes:- Beach, Klinger, Dierfeld, Smith, and Alexander.

Noes:- Martin.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the Mayor be and he is hereby authorized to compromise and settle the claims for damages from illegal grading, now on file, as follows:-

D. N. Inman,	Center & 2nd. Streets	$500.00
Robert Bridge,	" " "	250.00
M. P. Webb,	" " "	400.00
M. M. Webb,	Center Street	300.00
Estate T. K. Webb,	Second Street	100.00
Byron Brown,	Center Street	150.00
Dexter Bridge & Co,	Main Street	3000.00

Approved- April 19, 1892.

Geo. W. Steele, Mayor.

The following recommendation from the Mayor was attached to the above resolution:-

I recommend the adoption of this resolution for the following among other reasons:-

1st. The City is certainly liable for all damage done in these cases, upon the same grounds as in the Whitmore case and probably on other grounds.

2nd. The rule of damages long established in this state is the cost of changing the premises to the new grade less benefits, if any, by new grade.

3rd.— In some of these cases the change has been made, and in the others estimates have been obtained from competant experts. In each case the actual cost has been taken as a basis— and a heavy discount made,— in most cases one third or more.— I am satisfied these are the best terms to be had and that they are not unreasonable.

4th.— In case of the "Mill Property", it has been suggested that the filling be removed; and that alternative has been carefully considered; but I am convinced that it would not be for the interest of the City. It would be necessary to lower the bridge and water mains, and to cut down the streets westward on Main and Whitewater Streets involving the payment of damages there. The cost of removing and rebuilding would probably be $1000.00 or more; the city would still be liable to the mill owners to an unknown amount, and the whole would be a total loss— and public travel would perhaps always have to pass through the former hollow at the bridge.

As it is,— the improvement is a valuable public convenience, and— while it is unfortunate that this needless liability was incurred— yet, as the case now stands, I am fully satisfied that the best interests of the City require a settlement on the terms pro-

Passed.
April 19, 1892.

Geo. H. Steele, Mayor.

A petition, signed by a large number of business men, was presented — requesting that the waterworks be extended and a hydrant put in at the Whitewater Paper Mill so as to afford proper fire protection — in accordance with which the Council passed the following resolution:-

"Ayes:- Beach, Klinger, Dierfeld, Martin, Smith, and Alexander -

"Noes: none -

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to contract with the Waterworks Co. for an extension of the 4 inch water mains from the point on said mains nearest the Paper Mill to a point near the mill, with one additional hydrant for the protection of the mill and adjoining properties, at the rates proposed by Mr. Gray, namely:- The City to pay $200 of the cost of mains and labor, and to pay the regular extension rental, viz: $33 per year for the hydrant — to end at same time as original contract — Provided suitable rights over the intervening lands be secured to the City and Waterworks Co.

Approved Apr. 19, 1892

Geo. H. Steele
Mayor.

The matter of city fire-bell was brought up for discussion and the following resolution adopted:-

Ayes:- Beach, Klinger, Dierfeld, Martin, Smith, and Alexander. Nays:- 0.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the Mayor and Clerk are hereby authorized to contract with Gardner, Campbell & Sons of Milwaukee, on the terms offered by them, for a fire-alarm bell of their manufacture, of best bell metal and of 2000 pounds weight.

Approved Apr. 19, 1892

Geo. H. Steele, Mayor.

The committee authorized to audit the books of the City Treasurer and the City Clerk reported that they had carefully checked every order with the books and found them to correctly correspond with the orders given.

Com. { F. P. Beach
R. D. Martin

On motion, the Clerk was authorized to advertise for bids on one car-load sidewalk lumber, the same to be 1- best, soft pine and free from sap.

The following bills were presented,

referred to the Finance Committee and, with the exception of bill No 136, reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the Clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts:-

Ayes:- Beach, Klinger, Dierfeld, Martin, Smith, & Alexander. Noes:- none.

120	W. B. Reiden,	Services as Ballot Clerk	$2.00
121	Ed. G. Holmes	Do	2.00
122	E. H. Wilbur,	" " Inspector	2.00
123	Wm. H. Burns	Do	8.00
124	Geo. R. Horne	Do	10.00
125	Robt. McBeath	Do	10.00
126	N. C. Leffingwell.	Drawing No 2 to fire	3.00
127	J. C. Bowers,	Services as Ballot Clk & rent.	17.00
128	J. S. Ford	" " Inspector	10.00
129	A. B. Esterly	" " "	10.00
130	Jas. Smith.	H & L Co. X - Rest of Water Works -	10.00
131.	E. A. Cutler	H & L Co. 2 Hose Co	Do 10.00
132,	A. H. Martin -	Services as Ballot Clerk	2.00
133	H. Nichols,	Street Labor	26.48
134	A. J. Brugger.	Labor at Hose House.	6.50
135	C. D. Weeks and Ed. Hahn	Services as Ballot Clerks	11.00
136.	U. H. Hatch,	" " Constable at Election	2.65
137	Jno. Bonnett	" " Ballot Clerk	2.00
138	G. H. Steele	Saw Expenses -	11.97
139	L. M. Goodhue,	Pack Expense	16.88
140	P. Trautman	Services as Inspector	10.00
141	R. Creighton, Treas.,	Services of 39 men at Paper Mill fire	39.00
142	N. Jansen,	Services as Inspector	8.00
143.	T. R. Weeks,	Legal advice on grades.	10.00

Council Adjd.

N. E. Smith,
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, held Tuesday May 3, 1892, at 7:30 P.M.

Meeting called to order by the Mayor.

Present:- Aldermen. Dierfeld, Martin, Smith, Alexander, Klinger, and Pollard.

Absent:- none.

The reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was dispensed with.

The report of the Committee on Electric Lights, recommending that a reduction from the regular payments for street lights for March and the first half of April be made, was received; and, on motion, a reduction of 10% was made for the time above specified.

Ayes:- Dierfeld, Martin, Smith, Alexander, Klinger & Pollard.

The following bonds were presented, referred to the Finance Committee; and, on their recommendation, approved.

Ayes:- six. Noes:- none.

Bond of A. D. Esterly, City Treasurer, John Lowery and U. W. Hatch, Constables.

The applications of Julius Johnson, Jacob Koelzer, P. B. Con-

nors, Patrick Connors, M. Galligan, John Callahan, James Dunstone, John Cook, Eric Johnson, Adam Milbrath, Smith Bros, Mike Messerschmidt, and Thos Ryan for license to sell intoxicating liquors at retail at the places therein named were presented and referred to the Committee on License; and, on their approval of same, it was moved that said license be issued to each of the above named persons upon his compliance with the requirements of law.

Ayes:- Six. Noes:- none.

The bid for sidewalk lumber was filed and taken under advisment.

Reports from J. G. Krestal and C. P. Hamilton, Justices of the Peace, were received and placed on file.

The following committees were appointed by the Mayor for the ensuing year:-

On By Laws and Ordinances:- Smith and Pollard.

On Streets, Alleys, and Sidewalks:- Alexander, Smith, & Klinger.

On License:- Klinger & Dierfeld.

On Finances and Accounts:- Martin, Pollard, and Dierfeld.

On Fire Dept. & Electric Lights:- Dierfeld, Klinger, and Pollard.

A resolution for the grading of Church Street between Main and Center Streets by Private Parties without costs to the City, the same to be done under the direction of the Committee on Streets, was presented and referred to the Committee on Streets.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Committee, by them reported back as correct with the recommendation that they be ordered paid, which report was adopted and the Clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts:-
Ayes:- Dierfeld, Martin, Smith, Alexander, Klinger, and Pollard-
Noes:- none.

144.	W. Nichols -	Street Labor	$94.49
145.	F. C. Kiser,	Services as Inspector	2.00
146.	J. H. Quinn -	For Special Police -	9.00
147.	D. H. Stevens and J. O'Brien	Services as Inspector	4.00
148.	Jas. Smith	-Do-	10.00
149.	Hose Co. #3.	Semi-annual test of waterworks	10.00
150.	J. S. Kestol,	Rental of store for registration and for sundries	6.50
151.	W. J. Wilkinson -	Services as Inspector	8.00
152.	F. W. Bush	Services as Ballot Clerk	2.00
153	Robert Clist	Labor on Ballot Boxes and Election Booths	10.25
154.	E. E. Fonda -	Services as Ballot Clerk	2.00

On motion, the salaries of the several appointive City officers were fixed befor proceeding to their

election as follows:- Clerk $300 per annum; Marshall $75 per month; Street Commissioner $2.25 per day; Assessor $50 per hour; and Health Officer at $50 per year. Ayes:- Dierfeld, Martin, Smith, Alexander, Klingen, and Pollard. Noes: none.

The Council then proceeded to the election of officers for the ensuing year:-

Ald. Pollard and Clerk Smith were appointed tellers.

Ald Dierfeld was unanimously elected viva voce as President of the Council.

On the first ballot for Clerk, A.W. Martin received 3 votes; J. Roach 1; Ed. Nahu 1; and H.E. Smith 1. After the 14th. ballot, it was moved that the election of Clerk be laid over until after the election of the other city officers:-

Ayes:- two. Noes:- one.

On the first ballot for Marshall, J.H. Quinn received 5 votes; Bleuk 1. On motion the informal ballot was declared formal and Quinn declared elected.

On the first ballot for Street Commissioner, W. Nichols received 3 votes; J. Cooper 2; and L. Carpenter 1. On the second ballot Nichols received 4 votes; Cooper 1; and Carpenter 1. Nichols was declared elected.

On the 15th ballot for Clark, A.W. Martin received 2 votes; J. Cooper 1; J. Roach 1; and H.E. Smith 2. On the 34th ballot A.W. Martin received 3 and H.E. Smith 3. The vote being a tie the Mayor gave the casting vote to A.W. Martin who was then declard elected.

The Mayor appointed L.M. Goodhue as Park Commissioner, and John Knight Sr. as Pound Master for the ensuing year.

The Council then listened to the following annual message from the Mayor.

Mayor's Address.

The following is Mayor Steele's address to the Common Council at the first meeting for the year. It should have a careful reading by all interested in our municipal affairs:

GENTLEMEN OF THE COMMON COUNCIL:—In addition to the usual routine of city government it became the duty of the last council, as it will be to some extent of the present one, to meet and settle the legal and financial complications and liabilities in which the city has been involved. This has been at best a burdensome and unwelcome task, but one from which there was no escape, unless by leaving the city to drift into costly and hopeless litigation. A large share of the attention and revenues that might otherwise be given to present requirements of the city, has necessarily to be applied in these directions to the disappointment of many otherwise reasonable demands. In these circumstances it has been and I hope, will continue to be our aim, to economize in expenditures even at the expense of some inconvenience but without neglecting the public obligations; and in general to manage the city business as a prudent man would his own. Fair progress has been made in these settlements. The Whitmore judgment has been paid. The suit begun by R. E. Downie against the city in the Circuit court was pushed for trial by the city at the last term and was then discontinued by the plaintiff without expense to the city. At the last meeting of the council a settlement was authorized of the pending claims for grade damages. Provision must be made for their payment if settled either by the use of present funds or otherwise; and in any case an increase of general taxes to about that amount will be unavoidable if we are to expend even so much as last year on the streets, and this appears to be so far a necessity that I cannot recommend any less. I feel confident that a continued economical, prudent and resolute course will bring us to the end of the present year, freed from old liabilities and with the more pressing needs of the city sufficiently cared for.

It has been the practice of the city government for a number of years to expend most of the revenues before they were received; borrowing money to pay current expenses and repaying it when taxes were paid in. In consequence of this, our last year was begun with an outstanding indebtedness of over $4500, besides the Whitmore judgment of $975. Whether this plan of spending our money before we get it, is the best financial policy may well be doubted. In any case it was not practicable to change it in a single year. We have so far improved the situation however, that our present debt does not exceed $3500.

I submit herewith a statement from the city clerk, showing the disbursements of the year. The large expenditures for the fire department, were made necessary by the inferior quality of the hose furnished heretofore by the N. W. Rubber Co. The fire department is now fairly well provided for, and in an efficient condition. A resolution was recently adopted favoring payment for hard work at fires, but retaining control of the matter in each case by the council. Further than this it was not thought best to go, as the city is certainly not now prepared to sustain a paid fire department.

The telephone connection with the waterworks may, in my opinion, be dispensed with. If any connection of the kind be thought necessary, I would recommend an electric bell.

The sidewalk expenses have been successfully reduced while fully maintaining the sufficiency of the walks. From the expenditure of $1411.41 shown in the annexed statement should be deducted $200, or more, for lumber now on hand. The new walks have been well built and at a greatly reduced price. About 130 rods of stone and gravel road has been built on Fremont street, besides a constant attention to repairs in all parts of the city. Such street work as the state of the finances permitted, has been well done and the city has received full value for the money expended. The building of permanent roadway on Main street has been delayed, in part, by doubts as to the legality of the grades fixed by the city in 1885. After the fullest inquiry, I conclude that it would not be safe to depend on these grades, and that before doing any work on Main street, which could be claimed as damaging any one, it will be necessary to have a petition from owners fronting on the street in favor of this grade, and to re-establish it. The question of grade lines being first settled, I would then recommend the building of as much stone or gravel road, as we have means to build, on such of the streets as appear to be most in need of attention, and that other principal streets be graded and repaired.

The electric light service has been under consideration for some time past, the facts appearing to require a better understanding with the company. The running time required by the contract is from sunset until half past one a. m., except clear nights at ¾ full moon; the average time being seven and one half hours, the longest nine and the shortest six hours. It appears that the extreme capacity of the present lights is seven hours and the average run much less, and that the company is not prepared to fully carry out the contract during the winter season. With a knowledge of these facts, I did not feel warranted in paying the contract price, without the direction of the council, and the payments for March and April have not been made. In conjunction with the proper committee, I have given the matter careful consideration, and I recommend that, if the company desire it the running time in winter, be shortened so that the lights shall start one half hour after sun set, and run only until midnight, reducing the price in a proper ratio and that the monthly payments be audited by the council upon verified accounts of the company, the same as other claims. In regard to the payments for March and first half of April, the shortage in time being nearly one-fourth, I am advised that the price should be reduced about one-tenth, and I recommend that the company be asked for that reduction. During the summer season I have no doubt the contract requirements can and will be fully complied with and perhaps arrangements made for the full run during the winter.

Attention has been forcibly called in many instances to the need of a revision of the standing ordinances of the city as well as some parts of the charter. Whenever this is undertaken, it should be carefully and thoroughly done, and will require time and expense. It does not seem best to attempt a general revision of the ordinances until the charter has some attention. Just now the fate of all special city charters is uncertain, as an amendment to the constitution has been proposed for adoption at the November election, prohibiting the enactment or amendment of any such charter. If this amendment should be adopted, it will be likely to oblige us to re incorporate under the general city law, since some changes in our charter are imperatively necessary. In any case we should have the matter under consideration with a view to prompt action as soon as the way is clear. The general city law is a good one, and while its adoption would change our local policy in many directions, it would be in no respect a calamity. I trust we may be united during the coming year in our efforts for the best interests of the city.

GEO. W. STEELE, Mayor.

May 3d, 1892.

Council adjourned.

H. E. Smith,
City Clerk.

The Board of Health of the City of Whitewater, consisting of Ald.. Dierfeld, Slinger, and Pollard met after the adjournment of the regular meeting of the Council Tuesday May 3, 1892.

On motion, Paul Dierfeld was elected chairman of the Board.

Moved that Dr. C.D. Miller act as City Health Officer for the ensuing year.

Ayes:- three Noes:- none.

Board adjourned.

H.E. Smith
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the city of Whitewater Wis., held on Tuesday May 17-1892. at 7-45 P.M.

Meeting called to order by the Mayor

Present Ald. Martin, Klinger, Smith Alexander and Dierfield. Absent Ald. Pollard.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

On motion of Ald. Martin the proposition of Morris Pratt, to pay for the stringers, extra lumber from a 4 ft. walk to a 5 ft. 4 in. walk, and the labor of building a sidewalk along his premises on Third Street was adopted.

On motion of Ald. Dierfield the Street Committee was authorized to procure sidewalk lumber at the best prices obtainable.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Committee, by them reported back as correct and recommending that they be paid which report was adopted and the clerk instructed to draw orders for the several amounts.

Ayes Martin, Klinger, Smith, Alexander and Dierfield. Noes none.

No I	F. Erickson	Hose No I Repairing Hose	$4.00
" 2	L. G. Wheeler	Services as Ballott Clerk	$2.00
" 3.	F. Erickson	Hose No I Semi Annual Test W W	10.00
" 4.	W. Nichols	Street Labor	40.60
" 5	H. A. Dierfield & Son	Sundries	2.29
" 6.	Gardner Campbell & Sons	Fire Bell	363.50

On motion the following resolution was adopted.

Resolved by the Common Council of the city of Whitewater Wis., that the following cross walks be re-built by the Supt. of Streets, under the direction of the Common Council, to be of plank. One at South end of Prairie Street One across Duck Street at South end of Prairie One at East end of Highland Street One on Summit St. at west end of Center One on Center St. west side of Franklyn One on Franklyn at north side of Whitewater Street and one on Walworth Street at South end of Elizabeth Street

Approved May 17/92

Geo. H. Stiele

Mayor

The petition of Wm. Michaelis for a saloon license was reported on favorable and on motion the same was ordered granted on his complying with the requirments of the law.

On motion the bond of the city Clerk was accepted.

Petitions were presented from Mrs. L. G. Stowe and Wm Thiele asking for for alleged illegal grading

Petitions referred to Street Committee

Ald Martin was excused.

The following resolution was adopted in accordinance with the action of the Council of April 29/92

Ayes. Klinger, Smith, Alexander and Mierfield Noes. none.

Resolved by the Common Council of the city of Whitewater Wis., that the

offers of compromise and settlement for grade damages heretofore filed are hereby accepted as hereinafter stated and the Mayor and Clerk are hereby directed to draw orders on the Treasurer for the several amounts payable as follows, viz:

J. N. Inman	$500.00
Robert Bridge	250.00
Byron Brown	150.00
Major P. Webb	400.00
M. M. Webb	300.00
M. M. & M. P. Webb & Miss L. Fuller	100.00
Dexter, Bridge & Co.	3000.00

Approved May 17/99

Geo W. Steele
Mayor

On motion the action of the Mayor in compromising the taxes of C. P. Williams was approved.

On motion of Ald. Mierfield the Electric Light Co. was requested to file a monthly verified statement to the Council showing number of lamps lighted and time of burning.

On motion the Committee on Electric Lights and Waterworks were authorized to make the change from the Telephone to an Electric Bell connection with the Water Works at a cost not to exceed $25.00.

On motion the Clerk was authorized to advertise for bids for the city printing for the ensuing year.

Council Adjourned.

A. W. Martin
City Clerk.

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater Wis. held Tuesday June 7th 1892.

Meeting called to order at 8 P.M. by Mayor Steele

Present Ald. Alexander, Klinger, Smith, Kleinfield, Pollard and Martin

Absent - none -

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Petition of Wm Farmer and others for grading Newcomb Street presented and referred to the Street committee.

The following resolution was presented and, on motion, adopted, Ayes 6- Noes 0.

"Upon the application, in writing, of all the owners of lots on both sides of that part of Main Street, between Second and Third Streets, for the alteration and establishing of the grade of said Street, it is hereby;

Resolved, By the Common Council of the city of Whitewater, that the grade of the above described part of Main Street be and the same is hereby altered and established in accordance with the surveys and maps made by the city Surveyor and approved by the Common Council July 14- 1885

Approved June 7th 92 Geo H. Steele Mayor.

Petition of John Cooper and others for building of a sidewalk on the South side of James Street presented and referred to the committee on Streets.

The following resolution was presented and adopted. Ayes 6- noes 0.

Resolved:- By the Common Council of the city of Whitewater, that the roadway on

Main street from Second street to the west side of Third street, to graded and built by the Supt. of Streets, under the direction of the Common Council, to be 36 feet wide, of stone or gravel in such proportions as may be directed by the Committee on Streets and Sidewalks to be built on the established grade.
Approved June 7/92
Geo. W. Steele Mayor
The following resolution was presented and adopted. Ayes 6- Noes 0.
Resolved, By the Common Council of the city of Whitewater, that the following sidewalk be rebuilt and repaired:- On south side of State street from the east side of the Marble shop of C. C. Leiger to the west side of P. Baumanns brick block, being 60 feet, more or less, to be of 2 inch plank, 8 ft. 4 in. wide, laid on four stringers with stone supports, to be built by the Supt. of Streets
Approved June 7/92
Geo. W. Steele Mayor
On motion the Mayor and Clerk were instructed to renew the city's note at the Citizens Nat. Bank for 90 days
Ayes. Ald. Martin, Ellingson, Smith, Pollard, Alexander and Klinefelt. Noes None.
The following resolution was presented and adopted Ayes 6- noes 0.
Resolved, By the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, that the Com. on Streets and Sidewalks are directed to have an additional tile drain laid across James street east of the R.R. depot, to be of 10 in. tile and connected with the present drain. Also four 15 inch tile laid on the east side of Fremont street east of the

Water Works. Also to have a paved gutter of stone laid on north side of North street, from Oakley street west six rods, to be done by the Supt. of Streets
Approved June 7/92
Geo. H. Stech Mayor

The following resolution was presented and adopted. Ayes 6- noes 0
Ayes Ald. Martin, Klinger, Smith, Pollard, Alexander and Klinefield.
Resolved: By the Common Council of the city of Whitewater, that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to contract for 3000. loads of gravel to be taken, at the discretion of the Common Council, within two years, at a cost of not over 6 cents per cubic yard.
Approved June 7/92
Geo. H. Stech Mayor.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance Committee, and by them reported back as correct, except No. 8. which was allowed at $1.50. On motion the Clerk was instructed to draw orders on the Treasurer for the several amounts.
Ayes Ald. Martin, Klinger, Smith, Pollard, Alexander and Klinefield Noes- none

No 7-	Whitewater Electric Light Co. -		$287.32
" 8.	L. H. Coburn, drayage to Fire		6.50
" 9	Ed. Engebretsen. Oil		32.00
" 10	H. Creighton Treas. Fire Co.		103.00
" 11-	L. Barnes Labor on Fire Bell		8.00
" 12-	F. Erickson, Hose No 1 Labor		2.00
" 13	Jack Smith. - Expenses to Ft. Atkinson		2.50
" 14	H. E. Smith Sundries		1.17
" 15.	H. Nichols Street Work		6.72

On motion, A. V. Burk & Son, N. J. Aconum and R. Conner & Son were granted druggists license to sell intoxicating

liquors for the ensuing year, for medicinal purposes upon payment of license
Ayes 6- Noes 0
On motion the bid of E. H., Coe, of the Whitewater Register, to do the city printing for the ensuing year was accepted
Ayes Ald. Martin, Klinger, Smith, Pollard, Alexander, and Hirschfield.
On motion the vote regarding the change from the telephone to an electric bell was reconsidered Ayes 6- Noes 0
On motion the Council resolved to keep the telephone another year at a rate of $60. per year.
Ayes 6- Noes 0.

Council Adjourned

A. H. Martin
City Clerk.

The regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater Wis., was held on Tuesday June 21-1892.

Meeting called to order at 8 P.M. by Mayor Steele.

Present Ald. Martin, Pollard, Klinger, Alexander and Smith.

Absent Ald. Dierfield.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved as corrected.

The following resolution was presented and adopted

Ayes Ald. Martin, Pollard, Alexander, Klinger and Smith Noes none

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater Wis.,

That the roadway of that part of Newcomb street beginning at State street and running North 85 rods, be rebuilt, turnpiked and graveled by the Superintendant of Streets under the direction of the Common Council.

To be 16 feet wide and covered with gravel with such use of stone as may be directed by the Committee on Streets and Sidewalks and on the established grade.

Approved June 21/92 Geo. H. Steele Mayor.

Ald. Dierfield here came in and took his seat.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance committee, by them reported back as correct, except No 16 which was allowed at $3.93, and, on motion, the Clerk was instructed to draw orders for the several amounts.

Ayes Ald. Martin, Pollard, Klinger, Smith, Alexander and Dierfield. Noes none

			$
Nov 16.	T. W. Gray & Co.	Plumbing	5.18
" 17	A. C. Leffingwell Jr.	H & L to Fire	3.00
" 18.	A. G. Rugger	Labor on Hose House	26.90
" 19.	H. Nichols	Street Work	93.00
" 20	Gardner Campbell & Sons.	Repairs on Bell	3.55
" 21	L. M. Goodhue	Park Expenses	3.25

The following resolution was presented and adopted -- Ayes 6- noes 0.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater, Wis.

That the roadway on Tripp street from the Railway south to Ann Street be graded and rebuilt by the Superintendant of Streets.

To be 16 feet wide and of stone or gravel as directed by the committee on streets and sidewalks.

Approved June 2/92

Geo H. Steele Mayor.

The following resolution was presented and adopted Ayes 6- noes 0.

Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater Wis,

That an additional and larger opening be made into the stone culvert on Whitewater street between Franklyn and Church streets and that the sidewalk between said last named streets be raised and repaired and rebuilt with plank 5 feet 4 inches wide laid on four 2x4 stringers, with stone supports, and crosswalks, raised to the height of walks. To be done by the Dept. of Streets

Approved June 2/92

Geo H. Steele Mayor.

The following resolution was presented and adopted Ayes 4. noes 1

Resolved by the Common Council of

the City of Whitewater Wis.

That on and after the 13th day of June 1892 James Quinn shall be paid at the rate of one dollar and seventy five cents per day for his services in building and repairing sidewalks and crosswalks in said city.

The Mayor referred the matter of a new road machine to a committee consisting of Ald. Dierfield and Klinger.

On motion the Mayor and Clerk was instructed to borrow $4000. on the credit of the city, on the best terms obtainable, to be paid from the taxes of the present year

Ayes Ald Martin, Dolland, Dierfield, Smith, Klinger and Alexander.

Communication received from R. C. Shepard in regard to building a horse shed on Second street received and referred to the Fire committee.

On motion the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to make a lease for a new tract of land for the removal of the Second District Hose house, also authorizing the removal of the same Ayes Ald Martin, Dolland, Dierfield, Alexander, Klinger and Smith Noes 0.

On motion the committee on Waterworks were instructed to interview the Whitewater Water Works Co. and request them to use hose when flushing their mains.

On motion the request of the G. A. R. for the use of the Council room as a cloak room on June 29th 92 was allowed. Ayes 6. Noes 0.

Council Adjourned. A. H. Martin City Clerk

Regular meeting of the Common Council of the City of Whitewater Wis, held on Tuesday July 5- 1892-
Meeting called to order at 8-15 P.M. by Mayor Steele
Present Ald. Martin, Alexander, Pollard, Smith and Dierfield
Absent Ald. Klinger.
Minutes of last meeting read and approved.
The Mayor and Clerk reported that they had effected a loan of $4000 for seven monts at 6% per annum.
On motion the Treasurer was requested to file a monthly report of itemized receipts and source from which received to the Clerk on the First of each month.
Also that the Marshall be requested to file a monthly report of all fees received on city or criminal cases
Also the Street Commissioner to file a monthly report of all work done by him.
Ayes 5 Noes 0.
On motion the nomination the nomination of C. H. Sylvester by the School Board as Supt. of Schools for the city of Whitewater Wis. was confirmed.
Ayes 5 Noes 0.
The School Board of the City of Whitewater Wis, presented their estimates of expenses for the coming year as follows:

For Teachers Salaries	$9200.
" Janitors "	750.
" Fuel	800.
" Library	300.
" Apparatus	300.
" Rent	200
	12650
Less State and County Aid (Estimated)	3350
	9300.

The following communication was received from the Mayor.

"Gentlemen of the Common Council:

The annexed resolution raising the wages of Jas Quinn to $1.75 per day for sidewalk labor is hereby returned without my approval.

I can see no good reason for paying more for the work this year than last. In fact it will be of less value because less new walk will be built.

It does not require a especially skilled workman and so far as the repairing is concerned it is not laborious work but the reverse and $1.50 a day seems to me a fair and sufficient price.

The provision for back pay at the higher rate appears especially objectionable.

With these views of the matter I feel compelled to object to this resolution and respectfully ask its reconsideration.

Dated June 25th 1892 Geo H. Steele Mayor

The motion of Ald. Smith that the resolution be passed notwithstanding the veto resulted as follows:

Ayes Ald. Smith, Alexander, 2nd Ward, Hierfield.

Noes Ald. Martin and Pollard.

Motion lost and veto sustained.

The following bills were presented, referred to the Finance committee, by them reported back as correct and on motion the Clerk was instructed to issue orders for the several amounts.

No. 22.	Water Works Co.	Contract	$ 200.
" 23.	Min. Lumber Co.	Coal	1.35
" 24.	Fire Dept	Sundry Laid Over	27.25
" 25.	E. L. Caswell	Assessor	131.50

No 26. Electric Light Co -- Service ---- # 262.61
" 27.- H. Nichols --- Street Work ---- 131.39
" 28.- Theo Reicher --- Funds for Fire Dept -- 12.15
" 29.- J.H. Quinn -- Repairs on Police Station 4.42
Ayes Ald. Martin, Pollard, Smith, Alexander, and Hierfield Noes none.

The following resolution was presented and adopted Ayes 5 Noes 0.

"Resolved by the Common Council of the City of Whitewater this.

That the roadway on Chicago street be excavated East of Hazel street for the removal of stone, to be used in the construction of Newcomb street, in the discretion of the Committee on streets and sidewalks but not to exceed the recommendation of said committee of two layers of stone, or less.

Approved July 5th 1892 Geo. W. Steele Mayor.

The following resolution was presented and adopted

Ayes Ald. Martin, Pollard, Smith, Alexander and Hierfield Noes none

Resolved by the Common Council of the city of Whitewater this,

That the amount of city taxes to be levied for general city purposes for the year 1892 be and the same hereby is fixed and determined at seven (7) mills on the dollar of assessed valuation.

That the amount necessary to be levied for school purposes is four and one half (4½) mills

That said sums of seven mills on each dollar of the assessed valuation of property in the city of Whitewater be and the same is hereby levied thereon for general city purposes for the

year 1892.

That said sum of four and one half mills on each dollar of the assessed valuation of the property in Joint School District No. I (being the city of Whitewater and those portions of the town attached to the city for school purposes) be and the same is hereby levied thereon for school purposes for the year 1892.

Approved July 5th 1892.

Geo H. Steele
Mayor

On motion Council adjourns.

A. H. Martin
City Clerk.